

American Dream

[Home](#) › [Forums](#) › [The Carried Word](#) › [The Carried Word 2013](#) › American Dream

[Favorite](#) | [Subscribe](#)

This topic has 143 replies, 1 voice, and was last updated 3 hours, 37 minutes ago by  Alan.

Viewing 15 posts – 61 through 75 (of 144 total)

←

1

2

3

4

5

6

...

8

9

10

→

Author	Posts
October 23, 2025 at 11:15 am	EDIT MOVE SPLIT TRASH SPAM UNAPPROVE REPLY #1798
 Alan <i>Keymaster</i> (127.0.0.1)	So if you don't understand the system you're in and where it's going and why things are happening you won't understand anything at all. You can't live simply day by day waiting for the news to do your reasoning for you. You got to do your reasoning for yourself, if you're really serious about it, that is. Most folk are really pretty happy and quite content. And like Brzezinski said, a long time ago in the 1970's, the public have come to expect the media to do their reasoning and their thinking for them. It's a sad thing but it's true. Back with more after this. {Break 🎵} Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and as I said before, don't let the media do your reasoning for you because those who control society and control your minds too because they own all the media, they own all your movies that you gobble up with lots of predictive programming in it and so on. And they have big agendas at the top. As I say everything in this world runs like a pyramid with a

capstone at the top, many layers down below it, and then at the bottom you will notice, even on the dollar bill, there are all the little weeds growing around it, that's the general population. That's what that means by the way, the weeds. They're not enlightened and of course that's how we're all treated basically by those in charge and in control.

And you find too there are so many organizations in this pyramid, all working together of course, and some of them have their own special interests along the way but you'll find that they really count on reactive thinking, reaction to things. And people react to news through emotion, etcetera. They react but they don't think long term. And that's when they do all the polls of course, even to do with the gun confiscation in the U.S. after the Sandy Hook shootings. They did their polls and of course it shot up immediately because of all the horror they saw continuously on television. And then again it drops again, all the support drops, as the people start to think about the long-term effects of this and who's really behind all this and who wants the people disarmed basically. So you can't really react on impulse basically. You can't react on impulse to the news that you're being fed because there are many groups out there that want to get their own way. They have their own agendas for the populations you understand.

And even today going through all the stuff on the Boston bombings there are so many conflicting stories at this moment of course coming out from various sources that traditionally each have their particular target that they're after who is to blame for everything. And even in the Jerusalem papers too some of them have these dark-skinned guys running away, but everybody was running away. And then you go into the ADL and again they're pushing various things about possibly home-grown white extremists. That's their favorite target. And so everybody has their own particular target and at the moment we really don't know what's going on or who is behind this or anything else. No one has taken responsibility and it might be some time before they do, and even then we can't know if it's true or not because patsies, it's true enough, patsies, is an old game of setting folk up as patsies. And it's quite easy to do in this modern day and age. And it's been done before of course. So we can't really just jump to conclusions as to what's happening.

But again too politicians will make hay while the sun shines you might say on the particular story as they push through many, many different laws on the books to once again give more restrictions on the population's rights and so on. And not just in the U.S. because whatever happens today you'll notice that the U.S., Canada, Britain, they all work together and the European countries too on board on the same agendas. And so any law that is passed in one is passed in all the rest at the same time.

If you go into Britain for instance you can't walk anywhere without getting photographed with cameras. Nothing can happen in this day and age without being photographed and it's the same with the Boston bombings. They know who did it obviously because every square inch is covered, every square inch. And

in every major event now, even the big football matches and so on, they always have drills on the go at the same time, lots of Homeland Security, FBI and all the rest of it and all different special departments watching everything, filming everything that goes on. You can't get away with it unless it's meant, you're meant to get away with it obviously.

And even the oldest movies on terrorism have always shown you that bombs were left in these rucksacks and so on, on the ground. And here you have these things lying there, lots of cameras around but nobody bothered to investigate. Rather odd, isn't it? Rather odd, that. It's too odd actually, but that's all we can say at this moment.

So tonight I'll put up a bunch of stuff. I'm sure you've all been looking into it all day long and watching TV. I don't watch television at all. Or you'll be getting it on the internet and I'll put a bunch of links up on Boston as to the pros and cons, the contradictions of how they've arrested someone, other ones later on say no they haven't arrested anybody and so on and so on, as we get fed scraps basically of information on the whole thing; so, as I say, that's as far as I'll really go with it.

And then of course you have the ricin thing coming out too, that again is an iffy thing because when you look into ricin and made from the castor bean, they also use ricin formulas to make certain papers and envelopes. Did you know that? So I mean when you've got the modern equipment that can detect traces of this stuff, it can also get a lot of false positives as well. We simply don't know what's going on, except again the politicians will make hay of it to say, 'see, we're really getting attacked here,' and that swings folk over to their side, whatever politician it happens to be, whatever party. So, as I say, I'll put a bunch of stuff up tonight and that's as far as I'll bother to prattle on about it today because we simply haven't got all the details yet.

And also too it says here that:

"Background check plan defeated in major setback for Senate gun bill"

Alan: And that just came out today.

"The Senate on Wednesday defeated a vital amendment seen as the linchpin to Democrats' gun control bill, dealing a major setback to President Obama as he campaigns to expand the federal background check system."

Alan: And by the way when you really look into this background check system, it isn't just for gun dealers, they've actually got a whole bunch for private corporations to look into, all kinds of corporations to look

into your backgrounds and actually get lots and lots of data about you; so it's been defeated so far.

So:

"The vote was 54-46, with supporters falling six votes short of the required 60-vote threshold."

However:

"The Senate is proceeding to several other amendments, but the failure of the background check proposal authored by Sens. Joe Manchin, D-W.Va., and Pat Toomey, R-Pa., imperils the entire legislation. The proposal would have expanded background checks to gun shows and Internet sales while exempting personal transactions. The amendment was aimed at winning over reluctant conservatives, who were opposed to the more stringent background check plan in the existing bill. It's unclear where supporters will go from here. They could try to vote again, or craft an alternative piece of legislation. Four Republicans voted for the amendment..."

Alan: But the fact is, what they do is they chip it away a bit at a time and then something else will happen again and they bring out another bill and just chip it one thing at a time. If you read the articles I mentioned last year from Australia and of course the Australian heads had a big anti-firearm movement and they actually advised the U.S. on how to implement it stage by stage and just take one thing away at a time until there is nothing left at all. So it's an old formula as I say and that's how they do things. That's how it's done.

Also tonight as things get really pushed to the back burner that's very, very important because you understand this whole Climate Change thing was an attempt, a social and political attempt to change all our lives and put us all under control of big government and big corporations across the whole planet, literally to blame humanity for killing itself off, for breathing you know and existing. And of course the answer to it all is massive taxation, like that's going to fix anything. Well it's a con, folks. It's a con and the big bankers are in on the scam because they're in for all the big carbon credits and energy taxes that will be also brought out down the road, where everything that you purchase has the taxes added on to it, including the wrappers of candies. How much energy it took to make this wrapper is going to be added on to the price and you're going to pay for it all. And they see this as a great extra massive tax that's going to be used, supposedly to help third world countries. Not at all, it has nothing to do with helping third world countries, it's for the big boys at the top. You're living in an age of winners and losers. And I really mean that, winners and losers. There has never been such an age of plunder in the history of humanity. Open plunder from banks, and the IMF, and the World Bank and the Bank for International Settlements, all set up by one organization, the Royal Institute of International Affairs which is a private

club, a private club. The same organization that's put in every prime minister, whether it's left wing, right wing, for a hundred years and the same in the U.S. with its branch there the Council on Foreign Relations. And their own historian of their own archives said that in his book, professor Carroll Quigley.

So these boys are a private club. So they put their own boys into politics, they put them into bureaucratic positions and in ambassador positions, etcetera and they run the media because all the big owners of the media all belong to this club. And so you're really being managed perfectly well. Most folk are oblivious as I say. Most folk quite like the way that they live, they like the trash on television because it really is degrading and you can get addicted to degrading stuff. All senses, if you overblow the senses of any kind, whether it's eating or whatever or sex, you end up in a massive lot of trouble and pretty dumb and stupid. And you will suffer from it. And they know this too. But it also makes you very easy to manage by those in charge of society.

Now here's another article that came out...

"New Discovery: NASA Study Proves Carbon Dioxide Cools Atmosphere"

Alan: All this time that they've been on about the carbon dioxide rising and by the way it's a trace gas, it's tiny, it's minute. But they keep pushing this as the problem because we breathe it out you see. And they want to tax you on it too. But the fact is it cools the atmosphere, it doesn't warm it at all. So the big warming boys are back to the drawing board to try to find new things to blame, which of course is always us, Man-made Global Warming, even though we've been cooling for years and years and years. Facts don't matter with political and social agendas. Facts don't matter and especially with the scientists who are all onboard with this because these scientists, who are into this, they live on grants. Most of them would be unemployed if it wasn't for this big Global Warming scam. At the moment they're getting so much money from government, your tax money, they're living high on the hog and massive grants are given to them as well. They've never had it so good. They're not going to give it up and get a real job, you understand. This is a very important political agenda and it's awfully lucrative, too many parties, too many parties. So I'll put this up tonight as I say.

And also tonight too I'll mention the U.S. immigration policy. I'll put that up tonight too with a .pdf of the whole new policy. It's quite interesting to see what's going to happen. Now, remember years ago I mentioned Jacques Attali and his book "Millennium". I'll mention that when I come back and go through it with you to refresh you what he said about America and the world.

Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Alan: Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and Jacques Attali as I say is up there at the United Nations and he was basically the top man that advised, he was the Kissinger of France you might say, and he advised all presidents, quite a few presidents, for years and years. He was the top guy that made all big decisions and he himself working now at the United Nations has put out different books and one of them was called "Millennium: Winners and Losers in the Coming World Order", and he talked about the massive immigration, multiculturalism that would get pushed across all the existing countries of Europe. It already had happened of course in the UK and elsewhere. And they're pushing the last ones in Denmark, or Sweden I should say, and other countries like that to basically eliminate the original cultures that were predominant there for a long, long time. And that's the job of it too.

And he also mentioned that the next boat people would be Americans leaving the shores looking for jobs overseas. Now that's already happening. It's happening in Britain too. It has happened in Britain since about 2000, maybe before that too actually with the EU and the crème de la crème as he said, Attali said, will move across the world looking for the best jobs. The rest of them are stuck back in their homelands with either menial jobs or no work at all. And this is the future that he promoted and he thought was just swell and wonderful. So you have to understand everyone's got their particular shtick to push and that was Jacques Attali. You can look him up too in Wikipedia, you'll find a lot more about him because he also belongs to other organizations as well that pushed all of these agendas.

But also getting back to the immigration policy for the U.S. it says here, this is from the Council on Foreign Relations, again this private organization which is simply a branch of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, a private organization that runs Britain. And this is from Jeb Bush, it says here too, who is on this board it says to do with immigration for the Council on Foreign Relations. It says:

""The continued failure to devise and implement a sound and sustainable immigration policy threatens to weaken America's economy, to jeopardize its diplomacy, and to imperil its national security," concludes a new Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) Independent Task Force co-chaired by former Florida governor Jeb Bush and former White House chief of staff Thomas "Mack" McLarty."

"The stakes are too high to fail."

"If the United States continues to mishandle its immigration policy, it will damage one of the vital underpinnings of American prosperity and security, and could condemn the country to a long, slow decline in its status in the world."

So it urges:

"The United States needs a fundamental overhaul of its immigration laws."

"It contends that America has reaped tremendous benefits from opening its doors to immigrants, as well as to students, skilled employees and others who may only live in the country for shorter periods of time. But it warns that "the continued inability of the United States to develop and enforce a workable system of immigration laws threatens to undermine these achievements.""

Alan: Now all that is true. All that worked for an awful long time, the people became American in those days. And again for many, many years now from the CFR and all the other groups that helped run the government and actually run the government, they tell all the immigration groups to keep their culture and they end up having blocks of people, even cities in Britain, run by different cultures and they don't want to mix. It's a shame and it's a pity but it destroys the original culture and that's part of the function of it too. And all this was discussed before, I've mentioned, at the end of World War II, with the groups that came over and settled in the U.S. and in Britain and they were authorized to help shape policy for the future so as you wouldn't get a repeat of World War II starting off in those particular countries that opposed Hitler and they'd become like Hitler, according to the Frankfurt School and others that were authorized to do this. So multiculturalism is a way to destroy original cultures; that's the bottom line, folks. And they said it quite openly and blatantly too. There's no secret about this.

And also the:

"House..."

Alan: In the U.S., is

"...to Vote on Controversial CISPA Again"

Alan: To do with the internet and so on.

"Though the Cyber Intelligence Sharing and Protection Act (CISPA) managed to be defeated in Congress last year, it has been reintroduced and scheduled for a vote in the House of Representatives this week."

Alan: It's amazing what they will ram through when everyone's really watching this whole thing about Boston and carrying on about it.

"The authors of the bill, Reps. Mike Rogers (R-Mich.) and Dutch Ruppersberger (D-Md.), introduced a revised version of the bill in February despite opposition from privacy advocates. The primary purpose of CISA is to encourage intelligence sharing so as to address potential cyber threats, but CISA does little to detail what information on cyber threats may be shared. As a result, anything from e-mails to medical records could be shared with intelligence agencies.

Harvey Anderson of Mozilla, an opponent to the bill, says CISA "creates a black hole" through which the government can access any kind of data it wants. In its current form, CISA allows Internet and other companies to be exempt of all liability if they open their databases with confidential customer information to the feds and other private-sector firms. As noted by CNET, CISA is controversial for a variety of reasons, including that it "overrules all existing federal and state laws by saying 'notwithstanding any other provision of law,' including a privacy policy or terms of service agreement, companies may share certain confidential customer information 'with any other entity, including the federal government.'" Last year, despite threats of a presidential veto and heavy opposition in the House led by former Rep. Ron Paul (R-Texas) and Rep. Jared Polis, (D-Colo.), CISA managed to pass in the House of Representatives by a vote of 248 to 168, but did not receive a vote in the Senate as a result of a struggle over a Democratic-backed bill that had privacy problems of its own."

"The bill was reintroduced this year as a result of a reported increase of cyber-attacks by Iran..."

Alan: Oh yeah, sure.

"...and China that has compelled President Obama to call for legislation to stop the attacks."

So it says:

"'"Congress must act," Obama said during his 2013 State of the Union address, "...by passing legislation to give our government a greater capacity to secure our networks and deter attacks."'"

Alan: So in other words, give up all privacy and freedoms and rights. And government is supreme. It's called totalitarianism, isn't it?

Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵 – You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth – 🎵}

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about the cybersecurity bills and where it's all supposed to go. And it is supposed to go in this direction of totalitarian control because the whole point of the computer was not to really help the folk out around the world, it was to make sure that those who already controlled a system that was used by DARPA during the Cold War would really enslave the rest of the populations. They get hooked on it like they got hooked on television. And it really did work very quickly because they put lots and lots of porn on. That's the only thing you heard about in the 80's in Britain and across Europe and in the U.S., Canada, and so on, lots of porn in it, even if you didn't have a computer they kept telling you every day there is lots of porn there. And of course all the youngsters were going into it and then they brought the computers into the libraries and the library that I used to go to too was crowded at lunchtime with young children and I'd asked them, the librarians, what they were doing and they were looking at all the porn.

So you see they can use these things to, and of course they can't stop it they say, they can't stop the porn but of course, think for yourselves, folks. Think for yourselves. They can knock out any site they want to with their cyber warfare, any one at all. I should know, I've had it happen here. But the fact is that they can't do it with the porn sites because they need it there you see. You're meant to get degraded, dysfunctional, and so on. And it's worked awfully well with the fallout in society in all countries that have got it.

But getting back to cybersecurity and so on and the fact that your whole world and your whole future is to be decided by government talking directly down to you like in "1984", Orwell's story, and of course they're already pushing that too, even in Canada they're talking about giving everyone a little driver you can pop in and it will connect you with your account with the government and then it will be all your different things that will happen through government to you directly, directly, daily even.

And that's what they want, power over you directly. And induce an awful lot of fear in people too, until eventually you're jumping at orders coming every day from the internet to your home. And it's a digital tyranny and that's what I think John Pilger called it that too, a digital tyranny. It's definitely designed to be that way. And all designed again by the big governments and the big corporations that help run it. Understand most of the big corporations were set up a long time ago by the same guys who set up the Royal Institute of International Affairs, CFR. They set up real companies and corporations, like the CIA. And the CIA has lots of real but front companies that really do produce things. They're into all the big organizations that make electronics across the world, they always have been. And they sell real things to the public as well. But do you vote them in? of course you don't. You don't vote them in at all. So why does IBM that's bringing in this world grid get the power to do so? Did you vote for them to do this? Did you vote for them to get a smart meter put in? Did the government come out and tell the public oh by

the way we've made deals with this private massive corporation, this mammoth, to monitor all your electricity use and all the rest of it? Of course you didn't. And you keep saying you're living in democracy; I don't know where you get that from.

So getting back to cybersecurity.

"IBM executives..."

Alan: Lobby group, right?

"...head to Washington to press lawmakers on cybersecurity bill"

"Nearly 200 senior IBM executives are flying into Washington to press for the passage of a controversial cybersecurity bill that will come up for a vote in the House this week. The IBM executives will pound the pavement on Capitol Hill Monday and Tuesday, holding nearly 300 meetings with lawmakers and staff. Over the course of those two days, their mission is to convince lawmakers to back a bill that's intended to make it easier for industry and government..."

Alan: Meaning themselves and government.

"...to share information about cyber threats with each other in real time. "We're going to put our shoe leather where our mouth is," Chris Padilla,"

Alan: Meaning their money because everybody gets paid off.

"...vice president of governmental affairs at IBM, told The Hill. "The message we're going to give lawmakers is going to be a very simple, clear message: support the passage of CISA," he later added. The Cyber Intelligence Sharing and Protection Act, or CISA, by House Intelligence Committee Chairman Mike Rogers (R-Mich.) and ranking member Dutch Ruppersberger (D-Md.), passed out of committee on an 18-2 vote last Wednesday and is expected to come to the floor for a vote as soon as mid-week. While the bill enjoys strong backing from industry, privacy advocates warn the bill lacks sufficient protections for people's information online."

"The White House issued a veto threat against the first iteration of CISA last year, due in part to privacy concerns."

Alan: Well you see the more terrorism they give you and the more fear they give you the more folk will accept, 'well I guess they have to, we can have no privacy.' Remember when 2001 happened, that very night all the mainstream media and the AM talk show hosts across the world were on about it right away, saying, and doing their own polls, will you give up your freedoms for safety? All of them. All arranged that way that they all came out and did it at the same time too. They always do it when the emotion runs high and folk don't think. So here you have IBM, as I say, the organization that's really going to help control all of your lives across the whole planet with a global grid system, right down to your little house and giving you little warnings too about using too much electricity. Or just cutting you off if they say we need that electricity somewhere else. And they're going to do it too. And as they make it more and more expensive they will give you less and less and less of it. Remember energy is to be rationed in the future and you'll pay. They won't lose out on it because the little bit that they will give you, you're going to pay about ten times, twenty times more, probably even more than that. We're all slaves you understand.

And also the article I mentioned last night is in the news again today from Britain.

"Is the NSA building a \$800million data center to spy on Americans? Utah desert facility code-named Bumblehive 'will monitor emails of U.S. citizens'"

Alan: So here we are talking about will they pass CISA and they're already building all the different organizations and systems that do it anyway, which they've been doing all along.

So:

"National Security Agency insists the site will operate according to laws that limit spying on U.S. citizens."

Alan: What laws? What laws? They've already said that anything that is free floating basically in the ethernet is fair game. When they're just looking or sniffing they call it. When they're just sniffing and it happens to fall into their lap, then it's theirs, right?

"The U.S. government operated a secret warrantless wiretapping programme between 2001 and 2005."

Alan: Like they haven't stopped. They've stopped it now, have they? Really?

So it says:

"The state-of-the-art data centre in the Utah desert – codenamed Bumblehive – is intended to bolster online security efforts. But former employees say it could be used to monitor people's private emails."

Alan: Well of course it is. We're all getting monitored.

"The US National Security Agency, the secretive body that serves the military and intelligence communities, denied the claims."

Alan: Of course it will.

"It said: 'Many unfounded allegations have been made about the planned activities of the Utah Data Centre.'"

"One of the biggest misconceptions about NSA is that we are unlawfully listening in on, or reading emails of, US citizens. This is simply not the case."

Alan: But as I said before, they've already said themselves if they can sniff stuff going through the ethernet then it's fair game. 'We're not really looking for that particular one but it fell into our laps.' That's been already said that that's legal. So:

"Fox News aired a television report about the 1million-sq/ft facility on Friday in which former NSA employees raised concerns that the facility would be used to monitor the emails of U.S. citizens."

"It added that 'one of the biggest misconceptions about NSA is that we are unlawfully...'"

Alan: It just keeps repeating itself.

"All wiretapping of U.S. citizens by the NSA requires a warrant from a three-judge court set up under the Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act passed in 1978."

Then:

"Former President George W. Bush issued an executive order shortly after the September 11, 2001, attacks in New York that authorized the NSA to monitor certain phone calls without obtaining a warrant. The warrantless wiretapping programme remained a secret until 2005, when a whistleblower went to the

press to reveal the extent of the surveillance. Although the NSA has strenuously denied acting beyond its surveillance powers groups such as the American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU) have warned that a bill currently passing through Congress could dramatically increase the amount of personal data that government agencies have legal access to."

Alan: You understand, all that they're prattling about is nonsense because they've been doing it all along. All the agencies have by the way and nothing is private. I hope you get and understand that, nothing is private at all. Some folk still haven't got that through their heads yet. There is nothing in the ethernet, there is nothing, no conversation that is private anymore. I hope you really understand that. Most folk don't actually. It's like when someone is phoning you and they start prattling on about things that maybe they shouldn't be telling you, I always mention to them, understand there is a third ear on every conversation, because you see they forget. Again Marshall McLuhan talked about this a long time ago, in the 1960's, about this coming phase of basically disembodied souls going through an ethernet, electricity, and they would forget, they would forget that the person is not sitting next to them having a cup of tea or a coffee and chatting. They forget that. People do it just instinctively and that's what all these agencies count on. Even if you warn them at the beginning they'll forget it partway through the conversation. We are such studied little creatures it's just astonishing. We truly are studied minutely.

A little bit of trivia here in a sense but expensive trivia, it's to show you that in this age of the elevation of police and security and so on, as they get into their TV and movie status because it's true they're all acting like actors now in the age of terrorism.

And the:

"NSW..."

Alan: New South Wales in Australia.

"... Police get a Porsche"

Alan: A \$200,000 Porsche. Is it to catch anybody? No, it's to go to certain organizations with and put on display. \$200,000, everybody's spending your cash like you wouldn't believe. I'll put this up tonight too if you want to have a peak at this thing. But as I say it's not going to be used for it, it's going to be used for just community liaison, you know, with the crime and that, so they'll go to little talks with the public and park it and let you all admire it and say gee, oh wow, you know I wish I had one of them.

Also:

"NUCLEAR MATTERS: Update on nuclear emergency evacuation planning"

Alan: In the U.S.

"FEMA contracted a company named KLD to develop the software to formulate evacuation traffic management planning for a 10-mile radius around nuclear power stations. These plans first get approved by KLD and the power station owner (Entergy in the case of Pilgrim Nuclear Power Station in Plymouth), then by FEMA, and are then passed along to the state emergency management agencies for final approval."

"In our state this is the Massachusetts Emergency Management Agency (MEMA) for Pilgrim."

"Currently, the plans developed in 2004 are in place and are being updated with the 2010 census data."

Alan: They're still being updated.

"Emergency management directors...

Alan: And it mentions all of the different counties and so on that got together.

"...get a chance to review and comment on the plan."

Alan: And it's not a bad article actually. It tells you this is happening across the whole of America, these big, big practices. I think there was one in the States actually on the day that the bombing went up as well. A big one was going on there too.

Now for those who really believe, and I can't fathom it, that people on the left are all there to protect the workers, and all that nonsense that they come out with at election time, and still believe in this myth, you know, it's just astonishing. But this shows you, reality always tells you the truth. Most folk forget reality because propaganda works better. It says:

"Obama Administration quietly smothers rule to protect workers"

"Construction workers breathe it. So do road crews, and miners, and workers in foundries, quarries, glass-making, sand-blasting and hydraulic fracturing (fracking) operations. It's known as crystalline silica. It's

present in sand, rock, brick and concrete, and it's said to make up 12 percent of the earth's crust. But breathed in as dust, in quantity and over time, crystalline silica can cause a host of occupational lung diseases, including silicosis, pulmonary tuberculosis, and lung cancer. "With silica, the biggest threat isn't the stuff that you see — it's the stuff that you can't see," explains Shawn Lenczowski, coordinator of the Oregon and Southwest Washington Mason Trades Joint Apprenticeship and Training Committee. "

""The particles are so small that when you breathe them in, they cut your lung tissue, and cause tiny scars in your lungs. Over time, the scars build up, and your lung capacity is depleted.""

Alan: And you had pneumoconiosis too in the coal mines in Britain. And for years and years they denied it existed until long after they closed down all the mines, when Thatcher was in, and long, long after that as the guys were all dying off, the last of them, they admitted that it was real. Before that they said, no, it didn't exist. So anyway Obama's put that off the map and it's going to continue as usual. They were hoping to get new standards made for it and so on. But nope, not for you lot, you're not worth much you see. That's just it. That's how politics is, you know, real politics.

And it says:

"Pentagon Budget Request Sticks With Obama Priorities, Ignores Deficit Law"

"The defense department's \$527 billion spending request for fiscal 2014 unveiled today sticks closely to the military priorities that President Obama enunciated last year despite nonstop partisan bickering."

"The proposed military budget exceeds spending caps established in the 2011 Budget Control Act by \$50 billion, setting up a showdown between Democrats and Republicans over whether to change the law or accept another year of disruptive setbacks to military readiness."

"The evidence so far this year suggests there is no sizable constituency in the political system for big defense cuts, despite the fact that current federal budget plans would require about \$2 billion in new borrowing per day..."

Alan: Per day. That's new borrowing.

"...in fiscal 2014."

Alan: It goes through the whole thing and how much all the different organizations and parts of the military are getting. It's just incredible.

"So the Army's base budget is about \$130 billion, the Air Force is at \$140 billion and the Navy is around \$150 billion, with an additional \$100 billion set aside for defense-wide functions such as healthcare and logistics. The administration has not changed its plans to maintain the current force of aircraft carriers and other warships, and — in marked contrast to its early years — has strengthened its commitment to next-generation weapons programs such as the tri-service F-35 fighter. Air power and sea power are central to its plans for preserving U.S. presence in the Pacific."

Alan: And that's only a little bit of it, it's not all the rest of it going into research and development and so on. It's just incredible. And you wonder why you're broke. Never mind the fact that you're throwing money across the world under various guises. Supposedly under redistribution of the taxpayer's wealth to help poor countries that don't get any help at all, it goes to corporations, international corporations. Astonishing, eh? Astonishing.

And the Philadelphia doctor that had the mess of a surgery where he did lots of abortions, it says here he's being tried on the baby murder case. Dr. Gosnell was interviewed by the Philadelphia Daily News at the attorney's office in Philadelphia.

"The FBI originally raided the clinic in February 2010 to investigate Dr Gosnell's high-volume distribution of painkillers, allegedly to addicts and drug dealers."

"Among the witnesses called during the prosecution's case were eight former employees who have pleaded guilty, some to third-degree murder. They have testified to performing ultrasound scans, giving intravenous drugs and helping with abortions, even though they lacked medical training or certification. Unlicensed doctor Stephen Massof testified that Dr Gosnell taught him to cut the necks of the fetuses after they were aborted to ensure they died. Another former employee, Ashley Baldwin, said she had begun assisting with abortions, including administering drugs shortly after she started working there, aged 15,"

Alan: Aged 15.

"...through a training programme."

Alan: Slaughtering children at 15, eh?

Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Alan: Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about this incredible... it's only one of many of course abortion clinics I'm sure in the same condition, but this particular doctor was doing one thousand abortions a year, he had untrained staff and one as young as 15 and he hired relatives too that weren't trained. And he also had another doctor working that was disbarred from working. So, it says here, he was found in the raid at his home in a poor area of Philadelphia. He had \$250,000 cash there too because apparently he was dishing out a lot of drugs as well. I mean this is quite the character this guy all together. I'll put this article up tonight for those who want to see it, the respectability of the slaughter clinic, eh.

And:

"Obama wants more funds to upgrade US atomic weapons arsenal"

Alan: It says. This is the guy that got the Peace Prize remember for fighting weapons of mass destruction, but again like all politicians he does what he's told by his advisors and they all come from the same school and actually are more related than just that. But anyway it says:

"US President Barack Obama has reportedly requested more funding to further upgrade American nuclear weapons at the cost of reduced spending on nuclear nonproliferation measures, which it demands from other nations. The Obama administration's funding request for continued modernization of its atomic arsenal has reportedly been included in its 2014 federal budget proposal that was released on Wednesday, according to a report in US-based Foreign Policy magazine."

"The Obama administration's plan to further "modernize" American nuclear weapons comes nearly four years after the US president received the Nobel Peace Prize in 2009 for the promotion of "nuclear non-proliferation.""

Alan: {Laughs} You can trust this man on anything, eh? It doesn't matter to folk who are really stuck into the left-right paradigm. It really doesn't matter what happens. They're just completely, that's it.

"Despite massive cuts in public spending and even some Defense Department programs, under the new budget proposal, funding for US Energy Department's nuclear arms-related programs would increase by

nearly seven percent or about USD500 million, according to the report, which cited American officials that spoke on the condition of anonymity.”

Alan: That’s insiders in other words.

In Britain, the protesters, no wonder, apart from the fact, again you’ve got the left wing, right wing paradigms, you have the protesters complaining at the ten million pounds, I think it is, cost of Margaret Thatcher’s funeral. It’s one of these grand send-off things that they give to their top people. And in a country that’s been broke for years, it’s no wonder they’re complaining, mind you. But mind you, ten million pounds I suppose is nothing to the billions they’re throwing into the black hole to save Europe by borrowing money from the international banking families and then throwing it into the black hole and adding to their debt on the taxpayer. Because that’s who pays it all off, isn’t it? Always.

And also:

“Rockefeller...”

Alan: Senator Rockefeller.

“...Wants to Add Media Violence Study to Gun Bill”

Alan: As well. And it says that:

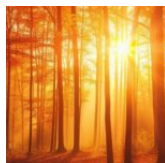
“The Violent Content Research Amendment of 2013, mirrors the bill he reintroduced in January that directs the Federal Trade Commission, the Federal Communications Commission and the Department of Health and Human Services to work with the National Academy of Sciences to determine whether there’s a connection between exposure to violent video games and programs and harmful effects on children.”

Alan: Now they’ve done thousands of these studies before. Years and years ago I gave talks on the air about the reports that came out from the military itself saying that the video games were designed to basically get soldiers to kill with Pavlovian responses. They were desensitized. Well they gave it to all the children because they wanted an army twenty, twenty-five years later or so to go off and fight all these wars they had planned. Everything works that way, long-term planning, folks. That’s how governments really work and those who own governments, which is not the public. The future belongs to them because you must always control it and direct it, geopolitics and so on.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you

October 23, 2025 at 11:15 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1799](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

So help yourself to the website. Remember too, that you bring me to you. I don't bring on advertisers as guests. I'm not selling lots of products. All I have are the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com to help me tick over. And it's quite expensive as I say ticking over here, because I have lots of problems even with satellite and different other means of communication, which I've got to have just for this broadcast in fact. I get lots and lots of hassles from various agencies, obviously, because sometimes I can't connect at all. Like tonight, I can't connect to the satellite whatsoever; all day long in fact. It doesn't mean that the company is doing it. It can also be all the different cyber warriors the governments across the world have hired, and they can get in between you and your connection quite easily. Anyway, if you want to help me keep ticking along you can buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com or donate. [Order and donation options listed above.] Remember, straight donations are really, really welcome, because this is not a big business. If it was I'd go full-steam ahead and do the complete commercialization system and bring on the marketers and so on and get it really pushed out there. But that's not what I'm really doing it for at all. It's just to get the word out of what's really happening, and it has actually changed the course of even patriot radio over many years, because it was all navel-gazing at one time.

They didn't understand the big international agenda and people didn't realize that whatever laws that were getting passed in their countries, were getting passed across the whole world, in all the different countries that signed on to the United Nations, as they keep bringing out new treaties, new treaties, and new treaties. We're run by private organizations. Not your governments, it's private organizations that run the world. Even the historian for the CFR/Royal Institute of International Affairs said so. He said that the new system they're bringing in is a new feudal system – we call it public/private partnerships today – and the CEOs of the big international corporations – and the big think tanks that all work for the foundations, the private foundations – will really be the new feudal overlords. And that's already happened. Look at IBM for one example. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. I've talked over many years about the different things that have happened, often as they happened, across the world. I've mentioned too, about governments... today it's called false flags. In other words, governments create situations in order to blame someone, any particular group that's not going along with the game or that they want to demonize. And they do have their targeted people to demonize, because we have to go into a massive multicultural society. They've already done it in Europe and across the rest of the world, and they're doing it heavily into the US now, as they take down all the old cultures. That's all part of it too folks, is to take down the old cultures and bring in this new global happy society where government rules everybody, with an iron rod basically.

We know, for instance, that in Britain when 7/7 happened, in the bombings there, there was definitely a drill on that day because they had advertised for many volunteers, for well over a month before it happened, to take part in the exercise. Because whenever they have an exercise they get lots of different volunteers coming in, and they try to get ethnic ones too, the whole idea being that all the other security teams are not necessarily allowed in to who these particular fake suspects are. And they go out with their haversacks and satchels and so on, and they're supposed to get spotted by the experts. They do the same in all the other real things that are happening, like the Boston Marathon for instance. Whenever they have something that's real and genuine they still always run drills. I read the articles years ago, that they would always use these events for drills in order to train their own staff in fact. So they have other ones coming in, looking suspicious and so on, and they wait and see how many of their own people can catch on to who they are.

When 7/7 happened of course, they had patsies set up. In that movie, 7/7: The Ripple Effect, that documentary that went out there, I don't know if it's still up or not on YouTube, it was fascinating because the man who went through it, he was really obsessed with the details, and he had lots and lots of details, right down to the fact that the particular ones they said were the terrorists didn't get the train they were supposed to be on, even though in the court they said they did get it. Things like that, didn't mesh whatsoever. And they probably, who knows, they could have been the patsies too.

You understand, governments must always validate, when they change course on something, that affects all of the populace, they've got to validate why they put all this money out, and why they're taking rights away. And if nothing's happening they've got to make things happen. That's the oldest trick in the

book, they've got to make things really happen. And they have so much banking on it that, as I say, the end justifies the means. Whatever it takes, will be done... to get things to happen, and to get things through too. Because it's the public they must convince. It's no different than propaganda. Propaganda isn't really meant so much to influence people abroad, or even the targeted countries that you want, that are your enemies, or designated enemies. It's really to fool your people back home, to get them on board with your particular wars and agendas. That's what it's for.

So we've seen this kind of thing happen many, many times before and the Boston Marathon was no different. They had a drill, of course, because as I say they always have drills at real events. They do put lots of people, volunteers and so on, out there carrying satchels, etc., in amongst other guys and other teams and other agencies carrying the same things, and they wait to see how many of the other observers can actually find out who are the fake ones and so on. Now, it's quite easy to set up a patsy there, because you give them fake bombs, he plants his satchel, he expects somebody to find it of course, and then the thing actually explodes. It's quite easy to do, folks. As I say, this has been done across the world, from ancient times to the present with false flag events, to bring in more control for government. And Rome was famous for bringing in pretended terrorist attacks, etc. and plots from within, but nothing has changed.

As I say, you've got a whole world agenda, that's never to be the same again. After 2001 and they had the 9/11 event, they came on the news right away and said, the world will never be the same again. What they meant by that, not just the world, they meant that your life will never be the same again. Everything was to change. And they still mean it. Now, meanwhile, as I say, if they don't find enough things happening, they create the very incidences to make you think you're still living under a very scary scenario and that government's got to protect you. They've taken all your rights from you. Every country across the world went into the same agenda with the same laws, obviously written out long ago, in advance, by treaties and brought out these complete laws of no privacy for anyone at all, at the same time. Now, governments don't work like that under negotiations. It takes YEARS of negotiations to get the same treaties and laws drafted up, ready to go into effect. So it was done long before 2001 happened.

As I mentioned before too, the Oklahoma City bombing came the very weekend after the government had turned down Clinton's requests to pass an anti-terrorism bill. Nothing was happening and folk said,

well what's this all about? nothing's happening. And that weekend, boom! So they passed it a few days later. So they got the event and they got it passed, that's how they do things, when the public will accept, under fear and emotion, that something has to be done. Even all of that was so wishy-washy with all the stories that came out, it made no sense whatsoever. Even though one documentary did get put out and it showed you the main suspect, supposedly, in the Oklahoma City bombing, when he was over in the Gulf, under Special Forces escorting the top general around. So he was in Special Forces at a very high level, obviously, to escort the general around.

So we're living through the same scenarios today. And there's no doubt about it, at the Boston event, they were doing a drill, as always. As I say, every event they do drills on, and that's also how they train their own staff to pick out the fakes and so on. As I say, it's so easy to set someone up, who has volunteered, who didn't know they were carrying the real thing, and bingo, there you go. So they'll keep changing their sights to see who they can blame. They know who they wanted to blame, obviously, but they'll keep changing their sights. Now they have Israel coming over and getting involved in it, and they have their own beef, of course, and their own particular people that they'd rather brand for it, probably Iranians or something. Everyone's getting in on the act as they try to find someone to blame.

Now you remember some time ago too, we had the same thing down south in the US where they said that some racist group, and I think it was from the ADL that said that, it was a white racist group that had killed some prosecutor, some guy up in the Attorney General's office, a prosecutor, and they blamed them and blamed them for months and months. Now it turns out, and I'll mention that, and I'll put the link up tonight, where it was actually people inside the very office who were disgruntled. One had lost his job, another judge, and his wife, and they had been behind the killings, not white supremacists and racists and so on. But they definitely wanted to target that group. So you can never believe what they tell you initially. And even then, after they get the so-called one that they do find, he'll be so drugged out of his mind he won't know who he is, never mind anything else, by the time you see him on television, or sitting in a courtroom, as a picture with his jaw open and his eyes, his dilated pupils...as we saw already with Holmes, the Aurora shooter. And that's what really happens in the real world.

Folk are really worried now because what do you do when your own government is behind things? What do you do? I mean, it's a big, big, big, big, big question mark there, what do you do? Remember too, as I

say, the whole world agenda is riding on conformity, conforming every country to be the same as the next one under this new global system. Right now the US and Europe are signing free trade deals to get the US into it as well. It's all to get the US to start bailing out the banks – actually, they're already doing it – but to legally put it on the books and get us all putting money into the black holes, and get them on board with it. Anyway, getting back to the articles today, and I had a hard time getting the articles because I can't get the satellite and so on. But anyway, it says here that...

Senate freezes gun bill in hopes of new compromise

usatoday.com / Gregory Korte / April 19, 2013

Senate Majority Leader Harry Reid said the Senate will 'hit pause' on the gun bill while senators see if they can find a workable compromise on strengthening background checks on gun purchases. (Alan: ...and so on.)

There's also other ones too, where they're hitting out against the ammunition; they're trying to get all the ammunition off, so your guns will be useless if you can't get ammo. And they're hitting back on that one too. They're going all the way with this, you see. They've got to get it done, eventually; they've got to.

As I say, technically you're under a socialistic/communistic system across the world, where government agencies run all the masses of peasants down below, but at the top above them you have the fascist system. By the way, so did the Soviet system run on that very same premise. So does Communist China. The Politburo have billions, and they're bilking billions into foreign accounts. But they use Communism for the rest of the public and social agencies. It's a much better way of controlling the public and fleecing them than the old form of democracy, where you actually had rights, and often people actually stood up for them, believe it or not. So we'll see what happens with this whole deal as they keep changing their targets to see what the public will swallow.

Now, here's an article too, and it says that...

FBI Celebrates Duping Another Mentally Ill Man Into Fake Terror Plot

thenewamerican.com / 14 February 2013 / Alex Newman

(A: And it's true enough, you see all these stings that they have and the terrorists, etc., it's always the FBI that's been behind it. It happened in Canada too, where the Canadians had a guy on their special CSIS group, a kind of intelligence group, who was, again, from a foreign country; he was Muslim; and they hired him to try and entice young susceptible Muslims into it. He said all the right things, he got away with saying so much, he had so much confidence, and he was working to set them up with bombs, etc. They fell for it, the RCMP supplied them with the equipment and then came in to arrest them. This is standard stuff that's happened in Britain and it's happened so many times in the States too. So they can always say, oh, look how many ones we've foiled this year, we really need this antiterrorism stuff. So here they go with duping a mentally-ill man and it says...)

Following a series of similar widely ridiculed so-called "sting" operations, the Federal Bureau of Investigation announced last week that it had foiled yet another "terror plot" that, like virtually every supposed "terrorist" case in recent years, was created and managed from start to finish by the FBI itself. (A: I'll read the rest of this when I come back after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about this latest entrapment here. It says that the FBI set up another dupe basically. It says...

This time, the dupe was a 28-year-old California man, Matthew Aaron Llaneza, with a documented history of mental illness, who apparently believed his government handlers were helping him wage “jihad.” Critics, however, say the whole scheme smacks of entrapment and a waste of taxpayer money.

Llaneza was arrested by federal agents on February 7 in Oakland after he supposedly tried to blow up a bogus bomb the FBI helped him create. According to authorities, the mentally ill San Jose suspect planned to detonate the fake explosives outside a Bank of America branch. The alleged plan, officials said, was to start a “civil war” by making it appear as if the attack had been carried out by “anti-government militias,” sparking a crackdown by the government on right-of-center dissidents. (A: Can you believe this? This is amazing, isn’t it, really? Again too, I wonder how many times this has been mentioned on the early newscasts at the time, without the fill-ins of who set it up and all the rest of it, because that’s what sticks in people’s heads, remember.)

“Unbeknownst to Llaneza, the explosive device that he allegedly attempted to use had been rendered inoperable by law enforcement and posed no threat to the public,” the FBI admitted in a press release celebrating the arrest of its mentally unstable stooge. The man was charged in a criminal complaint with “attempted use of a weapon of mass destruction against property used in an activity that affects interstate or foreign commerce.” If convicted, he could face life in prison.

According to the government’s court filings, the mentally ill man met with an undercover FBI agent late last year under mysterious circumstances. The federal official somehow managed to convince the naïve dupe that he was connected to the “Taliban and the mujahidin in Afghanistan” — Islamist forces that were originally armed and trained by the U.S. government before becoming official enemies. (A: Actually now they’re back working with them too.) From there, federal handlers worked with the man to develop the half-baked plot and the fake bomb to blow something up.

“Llaneza’s stated goal was to trigger a governmental crackdown, which he expected would trigger a right-wing counter-response against the government followed by, he hoped, civil war,” the FBI claimed in a statement applauding its work defending the Homeland from its own plot. “Llaneza’s arrest was the

culmination of an undercover operation during which he was closely monitored by the FBI's South Bay Joint Terrorism Task Force." State and local officials also participated in the scheme, the FBI said.

So this is fairly standard stuff, fairly standard. Now, that also came out too with the first World Trade Center bombing, when they had a bunch of, it was Muslims again, and they were actually, I think, encouraged and some were actually employed by the FBI. In fact, one of them got so suspicious of the FBI, because it came to the stage of creating the bomb and the guy says, of course it will be a fake bomb. This guy that eventually became the suspect, he says, it will be a fake bomb, he said to the FBI handler. And the handler says, no, it will be a real one. So the guy, the suspect, eventually taped every subsequent conversation that he had with his FBI handler and he used it in court. That was played in court, folks, because he wouldn't go along with this; he knew darn well they were getting set up. So this is fairly standard stuff. Now, what can you do when your government's doing stuff like that? And they're picking mentally ill people, who are so naïve or out of their heads they'll believe anything they're told. Really? What can you do?

We're really, really in trouble, incredible trouble when governments are up to this kind of stuff. And believe you me, with all their Internet stuff and so on, they know everybody. They know everything about everybody, all of us. They know IQ levels. They know your interests and your hopes, your angers about various things or whatever, and they know who to pick... perfectly who to pick and set up. And they'll be doing more and more of this as time goes on. I keep mentioning the movie Brazil; it's worthwhile watching. It's a sort of comedy, but it was well done by some of the guys from the Monty Python crew. They actually go through a scenario where the people live under perpetual terrorism. Bombs go off in restaurants; they never find the terrorists of course. But it doesn't matter. It convinces the public that there's terrible, vague terrorists out there all the time. And this is the way that it's done.

Now also tonight I'll mention the fact that the US, again, those who handle... Actually, the US is like every other country now; it's owned. It's owned, if you don't quite get the point of it, and you can find who owns it by the ones who finance politicians to run for elections. The biggest financiers run America. And it's quite easy to see who does it, across the board. But it says...

Pentagon privatizes African troop transport

with up to \$50 million contract

allvoices.com / Apr 15, 2013 / By northsunm32

(A: So Africa is to be plundered too, you see.)

Pentagon prepares to contract for privatized flying service to fly US special forces throughout Africa. The contract will be up to \$50 million. The contracts will begin this August. Contractors will be expected to carry out medical evacuations during "high risk activities" as well as transporting equipment and commandos from the Joint Special Operations Task Force-Trans Sahara. The planes will operate within the borders of up to 20 different African countries.

Contracting out not only keeps the US military footprint small, but also helps out private entrepreneurs who have always been well fed by the US taxpayer for these military roles. The contractors will operate out of a military airfield in Ouagadougou in Burkina Faso. The missions will be across central and northern Africa most likely including Chad, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, and other countries such as Algeria, Cameroon and Nigeria. (A: I mean, it's quite amazing, folks, you know... I've mentioned AFRICOM many times and how the US is really in there too. So they're going to plunder all of Africa. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. This article too, is quite good. It's to do with something that's awfully popular, of course, and it's the game called Call of Duty. I've mentioned before, all these games that are put out there are really to entice youngsters into the fantasy of warfare, so a generation grows up and joins up, especially when there's very little work out there. And they think they're going to get little tin stars and be heroes and all the rest of it, just like the fantasies in the movies that they watch, the stacks of movies that are paid for by the Pentagon. And these games, remember, were all started up,

all these games to do with warfare were started up by the military themselves, and created for them in fact, to train their own troops to be desensitized to killing people. So you've had a whole generation growing up on this, because they needed it for what they knew was going to happen around 2001. And sure enough, they've got what they want, lots of bodies to fill uniforms, whether they're standing up or coming back home lying down, it doesn't matter. That's the real truth too. Massive marketing goes into recruitment and they need the bodies that will fill the uniforms and carry the weapons and go off and kill folk, just like a video game. Anyway, it says here that...

Call of Duty marketing is "tasteless," says Army veteran

digitaltrends.com / Rick Marshall / January 2, 2012

In a recent column for The Atlantic, former U.S. Army Special Operations paratrooper and Afghanistan veteran D.B. Grady called the ad "tasteless," (A: ...for this game, the recent one.) and added that it "trivializes combat and sanitizes war."

"[The Modern Warfare 3 ad] is so base and strident that it's hard to believe that it's not deliberately offensive," he argues. Grady goes on to suggest that the game itself isn't the issue — the simultaneously glorified and simplified depiction of war in the advertising is the real issue.

If this were September 10, 2001, maybe it wouldn't be quite so bad. Those who are too young to remember Vietnam might indulge in combat fantasies (A: ...and that's what you get from all this stuff, combat fantasies...) of resting heart rates while rocket-propelled grenades whiz by, and of flinty glares while emptying a magazine into the enemy. But after ten years of constant war, of thousands of amputees and flag-draped coffins (A: ...coming back home...), of hundreds of grief-stricken communities, did nobody involved in this commercial raise a hand and say, "You know, this is probably a little crass. Maybe we could just show footage from the game." (A: ...instead.)

And while Grady acknowledges that the game's record-breaking sales certainly include more than a few military personnel and veterans — and the fact that the marketing is clearly working — he questions whether now is the right time to make a war zone seem like “a gritty Disneyland.” (A: It's a sad thing, but folk live in fantasy, folks, not just the children or youngsters. And they're catered to massively by forces they don't even know exist, to get them to go along with these fantasies, because the governments want to use you, obviously.)

Also too, talking about this kind of science of course, neuroscience/psychology/behaviorism, it all works with marketing. An article by Cass Sunstein, the guy that sees himself as a sort of minor form of Bernays. But he's got an article up here, it says...

Cass Sunstein: Why well-informed people are also close-minded

seattletimes.com / April 16, 2013 / By Cass R. Sunstein

How do people form political beliefs? When will they change their minds? (A: They're always doing studies and polls on the general population.) When will actual facts matter? A recent study, conducted by political scientist Brendan Nyhan of Dartmouth College and two co-authors, offers some clues.

One group of participants was provided with a 2009 news article in which Sarah Palin claimed that the Obama administration's Affordable Care Act created death panels and that these panels included bureaucrats authorized to decide whether seniors were “worthy of health care.” (A: Well actually see, she mentioned that, because you see, that IS the way it's being done in Britain now and other countries in Europe... What are you worth to society? What is your status in society? And then they tick you off, with so many little ticks, and then you just get, well, don't resuscitate this person, just kill them off.)

A separate group was given the same news story, but with an appended correction saying that “nonpartisan health-care experts have concluded that Palin is wrong.” (A: Same story but with that added to it. See the little tests that they do on the general public, that don’t even know it’s happening to them.)

The study’s big question: Would the correction have any effect? Would people who saw the correction be less likely to believe that the Affordable Care Act calls for death panels?

Not surprisingly, the correction was more likely to convince people who viewed Palin unfavorably than those who had a high opinion of her. Notably, the correction also tended to sway the participants who liked Palin but who didn’t have a lot of political knowledge (as measured by their answers to general questions, such as how many terms a president may serve). (A: You understand, they really do minute surveys on the public, that are completely unaware they’re being tested. That goes for all the main articles in media too, because most of the articles in the media are handed out by governments and it’s printed right in there.)

Here’s the most interesting finding in the study. Those who viewed Palin favorably, and who also had a lot of political knowledge, were not persuaded by the correction. On the contrary, it made them more likely to believe Palin was right.

This finding presents an intriguing puzzle. While the correction tended to convince Palin supporters who lacked political knowledge that she was wrong about death panels, it generally failed to persuade Palin supporters who had such knowledge. For those supporters, the correction actually backfired. How come?

Then he goes into how come it works this way. They're always testing to see how your mind ticks, so as they can con you and con you and con you. And he goes on to different explanations that they're working out right now on this kind of thing, because they use this technique on so many different stories they put out there, on the public, then they do immediate polls afterwards and so on. So I'll put this one up tonight too, for those that care to know how their minds are always tinkered with, daily by the way, by the big boys, the marketers that also work with governments, and test you.

Also...

CISPA Passes In The House, (Again)

But Faces Resistance In Senate And White House (Again)

(A: ...because that's what happened the last time, right.)

forbes.com / 4/18/2013

The controversial Cyber Intelligence Sharing and Protection Act passed in the House of Representatives Thursday despite growing opposition to the bill, legislation designed to allow data about digital threats to be shared between the government and the private sector, but which opponents say could circumvent protections against users' private data being siphoned from companies to the Department of Homeland Security or intelligence agencies. The bill now faces an uphill battle in the Senate and a possible veto from the White House.

And if all of this sounds familiar, it should: The entire saga has played out before just a year ago, when CISPA was introduced and passed in the House before dying in a Senate filibuster. (A: I'll put that up again tonight as well. Also this article too, it says...)

CISPA permits police to do warrantless database searches

news.cnet.com / Declan McCullagh / April 18, 2013

(A: It gives them carte blanche to do what they want and this is why there's opposition to it.)

A controversial data-sharing bill being debated today in the U.S. House of Representatives authorizes federal agencies to conduct warrantless searches of information they obtain from e-mail and Internet providers.

Well, they do that anyway as far as I'm concerned. I'll put up a PDF too on this very article here. It goes through the bill itself and it will give you an idea what's all contained in it. And again, it's all doublespeak and so on; it will take you days to read the one bill. Even the guys who discuss it don't even take that long to read it; they don't read it at all, most of them. Most bills now are put through omnibus bills and they don't read anything; they have no time to read it all. I mean, government is a joke today, folks. It's completely a joke. It really is. And it's been that way for quite some time.

Also, it says...

Could 89% of Landmark Cancer Research Be Untruthful?

greenmedinfo.com / April 12th 2013

Not a bad article actually. It goes on about tainted studies, as they call them, where, in other words, in order to market certain drugs and all the rest of it they actually put the positive studies out; they actually have professionals who write positive studies. The CBC did a documentary on big Pharma and positive studies quite a few years back; it was quite well done. They talked to different people who had their faces blacked out too, who were employed full-time to put in fake answers and really put the drugs up as wonder drugs and so on. And these were all professional people. Nothing's new. We live in complete corruption and deceit. That's the system we live in.

Also, mentioning again, the European Union has got its Transatlantic Partnership on the go, so we'll all be getting fleeced again, to throw money out to third world countries and so on, or up-and-coming countries, or emerging nations as they prefer to call them, and it goes to their own branches of international corporations which they set up in those countries. So that's really what happens with it. But also too they have the...

EU Trade Council (A: ...for Europe...) meeting in Dublin to discuss US partnership

(A: ...with them as well, so we can help bail out all their banks, you see.)

businessandleadership.com / 17.04.2013

An informal meeting of the EU's Trade Council is taking place at Dublin Castle today and tomorrow, focusing on international trade matters including an EU-US transatlantic trade and investment partnership (TTIP). (A: ...these private/public partnership deals.)

Chaired by Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation, Richard Bruton TD, the meeting will also be attended by Mike Froman, US deputy national security advisor for international economic affairs and member of the US National Security Council and National Economic Council, who is key figure in the Obama administration on international trade issues.

Trade ministers from all EU member states will be attending, as will the EU's commissioner for trade Karel De Gucht.

This is the first time a representative of the US administration will join with ministers of the EU's Member States on the EU's Trade Council for discussions about the broad based opportunities that the TTIP can bring to strengthening EU-US trade relations.

And it all sounds wonderful, like we have never traded with Europe before or something, but of course it's completely different than what you think. It's free trade, so once again it means that there will be less import duties on the US side from stuff coming from Europe. But all that money that is going to be lost to government on taxes, will have to be made up by the general population as your taxes go up to pay for all the stuff coming in without taxation and import duties. That's what free trade is all about, folks. And this article too, again is the PR marketing spiel, because marketers know, again, how to dress something up. Just like joining any deal, like the European Union, they said, oh everybody is going to have a great life in the future, everybody in Europe was going to have a great life, and prosperity was just going to be booming, and if you don't vote for it you'll be left behind. I bet they wish they were all left behind now. You know, left behind... they're all involved in all this massive debt they all have now and they all share. So here is the same thing again for the US/EU trade partnership and it says...

EU-US free trade deal worth €800m

irishexaminer.com / April 18, 2013 / Conor Keane

The proposed EU-US Transatlantic Trade and Investment Partnership free trade agreement could boost the economy by €800m per annum in increased GDP, and help create 4,000 jobs. (A: ...the same rubbish

as usual. That's all I'll say about it. I'll put this link up tonight too if I can get any connection at all to the satellite.)

And again, I mentioned that one about how they were trying to say that white racists and supremacists had killed the prosecutor down in the States...

Texas ex-justice of peace on triple murder charge

bbc.co.uk / 18 April 2013

(A: So they weren't the white racists at all.)

A former Texas justice of the peace has been charged with murdering two prosecutors and a spouse, officials have announced. (A: ...the reason apparently being that the prosecutors had got this guy off the bench and this guy wanted revenge basically; so it was an in-house thing. I'll put that up tonight too for those who care about it. But it won't matter though, because the hullabaloo that was made about white racists will stick in folk's minds, and white supremacists. That's all that will stick in their heads.)

Also too...

The FBI Busted A Russian Gambling Ring

(A: I've told you before that people have no idea, because they really have gone to a lot of trouble in certain areas of society, to clamp down on the media outlets on Russia and the massive mobsters. They're multibillionaires; you wouldn't believe the mobsters there. The same guys that ran Russia through the Soviet Union, many of them came from outside by the way, a lot of them came from New York, who were sent over by Rockefellers to start the Bolshevik revolution; their families still run Russia today. But even when the walls came down these guys already had billions in cash and they fled to the States, quite a few places in the States, again, New York, LA, and San Francisco, primarily. They also came to Canada and they had some different scuffles in the news. Again, they quietened it all down about the Russian mobsters. A lot of them too, have about three passports, Russian, American, and Israeli, by the way.)

That Catered To Wall Streeters, Oligarchs, And Hollywood Stars

businessinsider.com / Julia La Roche and Linette Lopez / Apr. 16, 2013

More than thirty people were charged by federal authorities in a massive illegal gambling, money laundering, and extortion scheme tied to Russian organized crime, according to an indictment in the U.S. District Court Southern District of New York.

The operation allegedly involved two criminal organizations, Nahmad-Trincher (based in Los Angeles and NYC), which catered to millionaires, billionaires and poker pros, and Taiwanchik-Trincher (based in Kiev, NYC, and Moscow), which serviced oligarchs from Russia and the former Soviet Union.

According the indictment, these groups had operations spanning across continents with defendants located in Los Angeles, Russia, New York and the former Soviet Union, bank accounts in Switzerland, holding companies in Cyprus (A: ...by the way, remember I told you that the mobsters had drawn all their money out of Cyprus, they had billions in there, and that's what also helped the crash come down.) and the United States, and a gambling website in Taiwan.

The characters in the drama include the son of a billionaire art dealer, a Bronx plumber, a JPMorgan branch manager, a real estate firm in New York, a car repair shop (A: ...which they funneled billions through, for car repair.) in Brooklyn, and a Russian man charged with allegedly bid-rigging the Salt Lake City 2002 Olympic Games, etc.

Basically, this goes deep.

The Taiwanchik-Trincher Organization, which the indictment identifies as an “international organized crime group with leadership based in New York City, Kiev, and Moscow,” was allegedly led by Alimzhan Tokhtakhounov (a.k.a. “Alik”), Vadim Trincher (a.k.a. “Dima”), and Anatoly Golubchick (a.k.a. “Tony”), the indictment said. They are all named as defendants.

You might recognize the name Tokhatkhounov. He was the guy charged with allegedly bribing officials at the 2002 Winter Olympic Games in Salt Lake City, according to the indictment.

Based in Russia, Tokhatkhounov was allegedly referred to as “Vor,” which is defined as a Russian term meaning “Thief-in-Law.”

It’s basically like a version of the “Godfather,” (A: Actually, this is way bigger than the Godfather.) and is a moniker bestowed on the highest-level criminal figures from the former Soviet Union. According to the indictment, a “Vor” gets tribute from other criminals, offers protection, and uses “their authority to resolve disputes among criminals.” (A: By the way, these guys launder money across the whole world, massive arms trading and high-tech weaponry and all the rest of it, and lots of drugs too.)

Tokhatkhounov's group allegedly ran an illegal gambling business, money laundering, extortion, and other criminal operations. The crux of their business, however, was a series of high-stakes poker games and gambling activities frequented by oligarchs.

Nahmad-Trincher, based in Los Angeles and NYC, was structured in much the same way, but catered to Wall Streeters, pro athletes, and Hollywood stars, The New York Times reported.

No famous figures were named specifically in the indictment. (A: No, they will get their names out of it.)

Names or not, we're talking big money here — like \$50 million running through Cypriot and American shell companies, or \$499,800 sent to a bank account in Taiwan owned by an illegal gambling website operating in the United States, or \$850,000 moving from a Swiss bank account to a U.S. bank account under the control of Noah "The Oracle" Seigel. (A: And by the way, this is a continuation of Bugsy Siegel and all the rest of these guys; they never went away. And when the guys in Russia moved out, it's really much, much bigger than it ever was before.)

To hide all these transactions, says the complaint, the Trincher groups relied on a sophisticated money laundering operation. Not only did they run money through a Brooklyn car garage, a real estate company, and an online used car dealership, but they also used a JP Morgan branch manager in NYC named Ronald Uy.

Uy, who was named as a defendant, allegedly assisted "in structuring several transactions at the Bank designed in part to avoid generating currency transaction reports," according to the indictment. (A: In other words, obscuring the fact it was getting laundered through the banks. It's just amazing; these guys were betting millions, millions, sometimes a night. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're Cutting Through The Matrix. This next article ties right in with the fact that this big meeting is happening in Ireland right now with the IMF and the World Bank and all of the rest of the big boys, at the same time that the US/European trade deal is getting made as well. Ireland of course, Ireland is one of many countries that have been sunk into the hole, the big black hole of insolvency, through this wonderful thing called the European Union. That's the whole function of it of course too, is to get countries under complete control by massive debt forever and ever amen. So the US should be wary of any trade deals. Again, it's all above your heads – you've got nothing to do with it; you're not asked what you think of it or given any vote on it. And the big boys that run your governments are all getting cuts out of things from lobbyists to join it all. This is how the real world works of course. But it says...

Ireland overhauls insolvency rules

bbc.co.uk / 18 April 2013 / Diarmaid Fleming

(A: Yep, they were going to get... Oh, they were going to live in luxury in the future, if they joined the European Union and all the rest of it. Of course they've been really brought to a massive crash, many times over, with the fake system that runs it all, creating massive debts and all the rest of it.)

New plans to deal with personal debt being announced by the Irish government could see state-appointed officials taking over the finances of those struggling with mortgages.

Under the old system bankruptcy lasted at least 12 years after which unpaid debts would still not be written off.

The new system will discharge debtors from insolvency after three years. But it also allows for micromanaging of debtor's finances by personal insolvency practitioners. (A: ...agencies that work, Public/Private, for the government. Isn't that wonderful, your whole life is going to get managed by government? The same government that makes you join the EU, even if you don't want it, and it gets you all into massive debt, and now they can deal with your personal finances and your debt. Isn't that wonderful folks? Big Brother big time, but that's what the whole new world order/globalism is all about.)

These officials are to be appointed by new state agencies being set up as part of the plan. Failure to comply with serious restrictions on personal spending could mean Debtors losing their homes. (A: [Alan chuckles.] As I said before, I can remember all the propaganda that Britain got as well at the same time, that oh, if you don't join it you'll be left behind. As I say, I bet they all wish to God that they had never joined it, and got left behind, with hardly any debt at all. Look at them now.)

Leaked media reports of the draft guidelines have suggested that people in mortgages or personal debt unable to reach agreement with their banks and who entered the insolvency regime could be forced to live on as little as five euros a day for food, be banned from owning cable-television or going on foreign holidays and may be forced to give up cars where public transport is an alternative. (A: So again, Agenda 21 ties in with it too.)

Suggestions that some parents with high childcare costs and debts might be forced to give up work to mind their children instead prompted the country's leader, Taoiseach Enda Kenny, to deny such plans after a furious public reaction. (A: See, at least in Ireland they still react to things, that aren't quite... I mean, they're falling like everybody else, with the massive indoctrination they're getting, and the injections and the rotten food and the terrible television that they watch, but they still react; there's still some reaction from them.)

Ireland faces a mounting mortgage debt crisis after the collapse of the country's economy in 2008. A property crash following years of boom has left many with high mortgages in negative equity – with

house and apartment values falling by more than 50% nationally since 2007. (A: There's the real world, eh.)

And the last one, as the music is coming in, is...

NY Psychiatrists Served With Subpoenas For Patient Records In NY Gun Confiscation

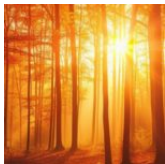
ammoland.com / April 15, 2013 / Dan Roberts

...scheme that they've got going on there. So even your records aren't safe; they're grabbing them all. So much for patient confidence, eh?

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:16 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1800](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Also I want to mention too, that with all of the chaos that's going on today, especially in the US right now, it's meant to radically alter the way that everyone looks at the new system. When 9/11 happened we were told, life will never be the same again. And of course, the lesson from this one is that, it's basically reinforcing that, life will never be the same again. You can't have freedoms, they say, for security. You've got to give them all up. And they mean ALL of them up. And of course also with CISPA getting passed and all the rest of it, they'll go even further now. They'll say, we can't trust anyone, you can't even trust yourself, we have to monitor every single one of you and see how you're doing. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the big system and where it's supposed to go. Well we all know where it's supposed to go, of course, and I've mentioned this over many years. Folk really should make good use of the archives section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com because we go through all of the things that have to come about, to make the big global society come into its complete powerful position that it's supposed to emerge as. Also too, they'd have to create crisis after crisis, financial crisis even, terrorist crisis and so on, to make this all work for them, to give them excuses to do with they want to do. They never let a good crisis go to waste; they keep telling us that themselves. I think that's just the way it's going to be from now on.

As I say, nothing will ever be the same again. And I'm sure everyone's been glued to their televisions – I don't watch TV, but of course I get the links sent to me and so on of what's happening. Now supposedly they've killed one guy who's possibly Serbian or Chechnian and his brother is still on the loose, I think, unless they've caught him now. But, do we even know that these guys did it or not? Were they set up? We'll never really know. We'll never really, really know. And were these the first guys that they thought of? Or did the first one fall through? Again, we simply don't know. Because they will make hay out of whatever comes out as the official story eventually. And many folk will definitely benefit from all of this kind of stuff.

Even today I was reading an article about a new book that came out on terrorism and how the terrorism businesses, all the guys who are private securities and so on, all setting up for this kind of stuff, are making a killing, a massive fortune out of all the anti-terrorism that they're pushing and so on, and say how essential they all are. So lots of folk benefit out of this so-called terrorism. And there are so many private agencies around now, you can't even count them all today, who get grants from the government now. Big, big money involved. They also advise governments, again.

Now it's interesting too, how many things get rammed through the same time, when we're busy with something else. It says...

U.S. to finalize \$10b arms sale to Mideast allies amid Iran threat,

New York Times Reports (Alan: And this article's actually from Israel.)

haaretz.com / Gili Cohen and Haaretz / Apr.19, 2013

The United States is expected to finalize an agreement next week in which it will provide \$10 billion worth of weapons to its allies in the Middle East, including Israel, in an effort to bolster defenses against Iran, the New York Times reported Thursday.

The arms deal is designed to beef up the military capabilities of Israel, Saudi Arabia and The United Arab Emirates, and is the second in scope only to the \$29.5 billion sale of F-15 fighter jets to the Saudis announced in 2010, according to the report.

In the agreement reported on by the Times, Israel is authorized to buy new refueling tanker planes that will increase the country's strike range and ability to reach Iran, new missiles designed to target air-defense raiders, and aircraft for transporting troops, which would mark the first sale of the V-22 Osprey to a foreign military. (A: War is great business, isn't it, for the same characters that run them down through the ages. It's a great business. And of course the taxpayers are going to pay for all of this, as you well know.)

During his upcoming visit to Israel and the Middle East, U.S. Defense Secretary Chuck Hagel will work to seal the agreements, which have been negotiated in secret for the past year, the Times reported. Hagel's visit comes on the heels of the trips by U.S. President Barack Obama and U.S. Secretary of State John Kerry to Israel. Obama promised to augment security assistance and provide advanced military technology to Israel, the Times said. (A: It's amazing, that, because I just read recently how high-tech Israel is. They've got some of the most high-tech factories and businesses in the world over there, that's raking in a lot of money, billions and billions. So it makes you wonder why they can't afford to buy this stuff themselves. So they won't, obviously, so the US taxpayer will end up funding this, as you well know; it always happens that way.)

Also too, with all this stuff about ricin and anthrax and all the rest of it, I'm going to put an article up again, which I put up back in 2012, to show you that it's getting more common, the anthrax itself. It says....

Anthrax in heroin users in UK and Europe

nhsggc.org.uk

Anthrax related to contaminated heroin supplies 2012.

The recent death of a confirmed case of anthrax in an IDU in Blackpool (August 2012) and a confirmed case recently in Lanarkshire, follows five cases reported in the previous two months in Europe – three in Germany, one in Denmark and one in France. It is thought that these cases are due to exposure to heroin contaminated with *Bacillus anthracis*. (A: So, there you go. I mean, how is it even getting in there? Who's got a grudge against the dope guys, you know?)

Also again, I'll put up two or three other articles, one from another perspective as well, about the US arms deal with Israel and so on for those who want to try and keep tabs on all of the things that are happening fast right now.

U.S. Arms Deal With Israel and 2 Arab Nations Is Near – nytimes.com / April 18, 2013

Also...

Boston bombings a factor at Senate immigration hearing

washingtonpost.com / Ed O'Keefe / April 19, 2013

A Republican senator suggested Friday that the immigration status of two suspects allegedly involved in this week's deadly bombings in Boston might force lawmakers to rethink months of negotiations over how to overhaul the nation's immigration laws.

Speaking at the start of the first Senate Judiciary Committee hearing that began as a manhunt continued in Boston, Sen. Charles E. Grassley (R-Iowa) accused Democrats of "rushing" consideration of a bipartisan immigration bill unveiled this week and urged careful deliberations "given the events of this week."

"While we don't yet know the immigration status of the people who have terrorized the communities in Massachusetts, when we find out, it will help shed light on the weaknesses of our system," Grassley said. "How can individuals evade authorities and plan such attacks on our soil? How can we beef up security checks on people who wish to enter the U.S.? How do we ensure that people who wish to do us harm are not eligible for benefits under the immigration laws, including this new bill before us?" (A: So I'll put this one up too for those who are interested in following that as well.)

Plus as everyone knows too, that they're doing a... they're calling it a dragnet, door-to-door dragnet for the Boston marathon's bombing suspect, the one that is supposedly still alive. Then again, they put up the pictures as well, as you all know. They set up so many different pictures of suspects, but this is the latest one. It says...

Boston Marathon killer pictured walking calmly away from scene of horror: New image shows suspect seconds after his bomb went off – dailymail.co.uk / Leslie Larson and James Nye / 18 April 2013

Boston Marathon suspect in no condition yet to be questioned – foxnews.com / Apr 22, 2013

Obama declares state of emergency after Boston bombing, orders federal aid – haaretz.com / Apr. 18, 2013

Now, getting back to other things that are happening at the same time, we're getting new normals all over the place. As I've said before, they're going for the banks like they did with Cyprus. And there's an editorial about...

EDITORIAL: Grand theft Cyprus

washingtontimes.com / April 18, 2013

Butch Cassidy became a household name in 1889 after he galloped off with a \$20,000 unauthorized withdrawal from the San Miguel Valley Bank in Telluride, Colo. In today's dollars, that's around \$500,000. (A: ...because of inflation.) Modern thieves rely on stolen passwords and wire transfers to make bigger scores, such as the trio who were close to pilfering \$300 million from Sumitomo Bank in London before they were caught. These bank robbers were thinking small. The government of Cyprus was thinking big, and pulled off a \$5.5 billion heist.

As part of a bailout deal with European Union leaders, Cyprus helped itself to 40 percent of all bank accounts greater than \$130,000. This shocked and dismayed public and private investors, who couldn't move fast enough, and their assets were frozen. Before that, the small Mediterranean island's financial institutions were highly rated, attracting deposits from all over the world. The Banker magazine said the Bank of Cyprus was one of only 18 financial institutions in the world worthy of a AAA- score. But something was rotten in Denmark, and particularly in Nicosia. (A: And by the way, they've got bombs going off in different places now too, I guess from people who are rather ticked off at being, you know, robbed over in those banks.)

International praise masked balance sheets overflowing with debt. The banks were overextended and saddled with portfolios of poor investments. They ask for the modern miracle "cure," a bailout, to prevent bank runs and stop panic from spreading to the rest of Europe. Rather than allowing banks to proceed into an orderly bankruptcy, where debts could be restructured or purchased by other institutions, the Eurocrats protected the men and women who made the bad decisions. Better to loot the accounts of the customers. (A: Well, this is to be, as I say, the test case for the rest of the world to follow, because there's lots of other countries already discussing using this very technique, very shortly, by the way.)

Cyprus unveils workfare measures to ease bailout shock – au.finance.yahoo.com / Apr 19, 2013

Cyprus was just for starters – Ireland could provide the main course – guardian.co.uk

Also, I've mentioned before the Royal Institute of International Affairs, so many times I've mentioned them, who were the first organization to publicly come out as a private organization, with the charter from the royalty to exist of course, and they were really nefarious in their early days with the Milner group, which is part of them. They caused wars. They caused the Boer war actually – and that's in their own archives; they admitted they were behind that – and they blamed it on the Boers, to get the British troops in there so that London could take over and finance the takeover and pay for it all, while the diamond boys and gold boys could loot the country, which they did a lot of over many, many years. But anyway, they're still going at it today. It says...

EU-US free trade deal worth €800m

irisht Examiner.com / April 18, 2013 / Conor Keane

(A: Now, this is your standard stuff as they try to push this free trade... They're already pushing it actually; I think they've signed it too. Therefore, basically we're locked into another free-trade deal. And WE won't get €800 million out of anything at all. If anything, the countries that are locked into it now will end up throwing money at the countries in Europe to bail out the banks as well. That means the US is going to do it and Canada too and other countries. There's no doubt about this. No doubt.)

The proposed EU-US Transatlantic Trade and Investment Partnership free trade agreement could boost the economy by €800m per annum in increased GDP, and help create 4,000 jobs. (A: Now, they gave the same nonsense about when they were trying to push joining the euro, for countries in Europe to join. The same rubbish. Look at the mess they're in today. They've been plundered, plundered by the big corporations and the bankers. Absolutely plundered.)

EU-U.S. trade deal seen reaping rapid benefit – reuters.com / Philip Blenkinsop / Apr 19, 2013

France threatens to block start of EU/U.S. free trade talks – au.news.yahoo.com / April 19, 2013

And don't forget the Royal Institute of International Affairs were the guys who drafted up the European agreement for integration. And their other branch in America, the CFR, also drafted up the one for the integration of the Americas. And their Institute for Pacific Relations branch of the CFR set up the

amalgamation of the Far Eastern countries with Australia, New Zealand and so on to be under the tutelage of China. So the whole idea was to, initially, get them together and amalgamate all their laws, by the way, and their money system, and then eventually as they go towards global government, then they'll all amalgamate again, once again, under global government, under a super world government. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. Zbigniew Brzezinski gave a speech, a talk recently to some reporters and he says...

Brzezinski: EU-US trade pact can halt West's decline

euobserver.com / 19.04.13 / Andrew Rettman

BRATISLAVA – US academic and former statesman, Zbigniew Brzezinski, has said Western democracies should create a trans-Atlantic free trade area to remain relevant in world affairs.

The 85-year-old, who was a US national security advisor at the height of the Cold War, (A: ...he was a geo-politician.) spoke at the Globsec conference in Bratislava on Thursday (18 April) to an audience of central European VIPs.

He recalled drinking a beer in the Slovak capital with Czech artist-politician Vaclav Havel shortly after the fall of the Iron Curtain and having "a kind of exuberant feeling" about the future of Europe and the emergence of the US as a benign superpower.

But he said Europe failed to fulfil its promise, while the US undid itself by invading Iraq.

"Europe's main problem is that today's European Union is a Europe more of banks than of people (A: Well, I always said that. That was always the goal. It was set up by bankers. The Royal Institute of International Affairs was eventually comprised of all the top bankers, international money lenders, that set up this whole world order idea.), more of commercial convenience than an emotional commitment of the European peoples," he said. (A: Well nobody in Europe wanted it.)

He criticised the UK for putting the interests of The City above all else. (A: The City of London; that's the banking square-mile there.) He said some eastern countries treat the EU as "a piggy bank" of subsidies, while "complacent" and "self-indulgent" southern countries' main priority is to get bailouts from the north.

"In Western Europe today, there is a dearth of historical imagination and of global ambition. There is no Churchill, no De Gaulle, no Adenauer. Current political discourse is dominated by narrow perspectives," he noted, referring to Europe's post-WWII political giants.

"Europe's lack of global ambition makes for excessive reliance on America [as a security provider] and makes the American public more sceptical of Europe," he added.

On the US side, he said the \$3 trillion Iraq war (A: ...it's still growing. It's never stopped, you know, because they made sure that it would go on forever; they'd fund different factions to fight each other forever.) hobbled its economy and delegitimised its authority.

"Just think of the recent UN vote on Palestine's status ... The Americans organised a worldwide diplomatic effort to prevent it from happening and out of 190 countries, it gained seven supporters," he said.

In the context of Asia and especially China's growing economic and military clout, he said the creation of a new Western trade block could revive EU-US ties and create a new geopolitical equilibrium. (A: Well this is going to create a bigger hell, as we get taxed and taxed. Of course, that falls into austerity, and you won't have any spending money; it's all to go on special fees and taxes and all the rest of it. So, that's where they actually want to go, austerity.)

"There is enormous promise in that concept," he said.

"It can create additional trans-Atlantic bonds ... (A: They're always trying to create these bonds...) It can shape a new balance between the Pacific and the Atlantic oceanic regions, while at the same time generating in the West a new vitality, more security and greater cohesion," he added.

For his part, Estonian President Toomas Ilves, speaking at the same event on Friday, shared Brzezinski's concerns.

"If the US is becoming less interested in Europe [in terms of guaranteeing it's security] ... it means we have to slap our faces, to wake up and say 'What are we going to do?' It's still a Hobbesian world out there," he said, referring to the 17th century British philosopher Thomas Hobbes and his vision of a dog-eat-dog world.

The EU commissioner for administrative affairs, Maros Sefcovic, also placed great hope in the potential EU-US trade deal.

He noted that it would give the two sides an economic advantage in terms of de facto control of global industrial standards. "If the Americans and the Europeans agree that this is the standard [for a given product] then that automatically becomes the world standard," he said. (A: Well they're also talking about the WTO, World Trade Organization as well, and they'll decide what gets sold and what doesn't. Actually, it censors a lot of folk and keeps them out of selling anything at all. It's a big, big con job. But I'll put this article up tonight too for those, again, who want to peruse it.)

And also, from Nigel Farage, even though he's bought and paid for by the same guys that put all the politicians in in Britain. And they give speeches to their particular club every so often – he occasionally says comical things – and that's all that the European Parliament is. They have no power, remember. There's the commission at the top that has all the powers and they make the laws, but the politicians just argue and have, you know, drama lessons basically for the public to watch. Anyway he says to the EU Parliament...

Farage Unleashed: "You Are Common Criminals"

zerohedge.com / Tyler Durden / 04/17/2013

"Years ago, Mrs Thatcher recognized the truth behind the European Project," UKIP's Nigel Farage reminds his European Parliament 'colleagues', "she saw that it was about taking away democracy from nation states and handing that power to largely unaccountable people." In one of his most wonderfully vitriolic remonstrations, the fiery Farage blasts Europe's leadership, "this European Union is the new communism." (A: Well, even top ex-communists said that when they came out. Remember, guys who funded communism too, but lived under it, all came out – I've mentioned all the articles; again, they're in the archives section at cuttingthroughthetmatrix.com – who said this years ago. They said, this is the next part of the Soviet takeover. It didn't die away, folks. It just transformed. It was supposed to transform. Lenin said that too.) Slamming Olli Rehn and his Troika cohorts for "resorting to the level of common criminals and stealing people's money", Farage warns, rather chillingly, that, "it is power without limits. It is creating a tide of human misery and the sooner it is swept away the better." Simply put, he concludes,

the European Parliament is living out a federal fantasy which is no longer sustainable. (A: And ain't that the truth. But it won't make any difference. It's nailed down and that's the way it's going to be.)

Also this one about terror drills, they're doing a lot of terror drills, all coinciding, some before what happened at Boston, some the day before in fact, and some afterwards. It's very interesting too that this is the time for all these drills. It says...

First terror drill at U.S. nuclear plant a success: officials

ca.news.yahoo.com / Michael Sadowski | Reuters / 19 Apr, 2013

HARRISBURG, Pennsylvania (Reuters) – The first simulated test of a terrorist attack on a nuclear power plant was a success, federal officials said on Friday of the event that was coincidentally scheduled a day after the Boston Marathon bombing on Monday. (A: Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about all the different tests that they've got going on and this one, it's interesting as I say, a nuclear test, at the nuclear sites, happened as well just before Boston. It says...

HARRISBURG, Pennsylvania (Reuters) – The first simulated test of a terrorist attack on a nuclear power plant was a success, federal officials said on Friday of the event that was coincidentally scheduled a day after the Boston Marathon bombing on Monday.

The test's location at Three Mile Island outside Harrisburg, Pennsylvania – the site of the worst commercial nuclear accident in U.S. history – had no special significance, according to state and federal officials. (A: [Alan chuckles.])

The test on Tuesday simulated an attack by a group of eight armed men, according to Peter Herrick Jr., spokesman for the Federal Emergency Management Agency.

In November 2011, the Nuclear Regulatory Commission required that the country's 65 nuclear power plants test their preparedness for terrorist incidents every two years.

The next 16 months were spent planning the challenge, and the simulation was put to the test for the first time on Tuesday at Three Mile Island, said Steve Barr, a preparedness inspector with the commission.

Authorities said every challenge presented to the plant's personnel was met, (A: ...but they wouldn't tell you any more about it.) but when asked for specific examples they declined to provide details. . . .

Tuesday's test involved more than 1,200 participants in 76 municipalities and 15 school districts, said Alan Brinser of the Pennsylvania Emergency Management Agency. (A: See, you understand how easy it would've been too, to set that up, on a false flag, when you got 1200 participants... who would willingly take part in this? And any one of them could get set up too, if they had actually done something real there. This is what they mean by a false flag, when that happens. Luckily nothing happened to this one and they're saying that it was a success. They're going to do this every two years to every plant, they'll get a chance at it and so on, to show you how good their security is.)

Also it says...

Flowers names Ireland as target investment country

irishtimes.com / Apr 19, 2013

Head of US buyout firm names Ireland and Spain as his preferred countries for investment. (A: See, these shysters again are at it. You know, these... actually they're banksters. But here they go again. You see, they make big, big bucks at countries that get their credit rating lowered, which means their interest rate in borrowing is much, much higher. So it's a great thing for those who are doing the lending. And Goldman Sachs, of course, are the guys that are behind all of this. But, basically, Goldman Sachs owns Ireland now and Spain.)

The head of US buyout firm JC Flowers, which invests in distressed financial institutions (A: ...making a killing out of it.), has said Spain and Ireland are his preferred countries for investment in Europe.

Christopher Flowers, the former Goldman Sachs executive (A: There's no such thing as FORMER Goldman Sachs, by the way. They all get put into very high profile positions and they're always working alongside or in conjunction with Goldman Sachs.), is interested in investing in firms with about €50 billion of assets, he said in an interview with Manus Cranny on Bloomberg Television.

"The most interesting for us is maybe Spain followed by Ireland," he said. Spain has a "lot going on there and part of the European Union and that's appealing as an investor." (A: They're happy when it falls and falls and falls in Ireland, because the European Union all had to chip in together, all the countries, to help bail it out. So they're guaranteed to get the bailouts there, which means that the money they're lending them too is guaranteed to be paid back with all of its full interest at a much, much higher level, now that they are devalued. The sharks make money off all disasters, don't they?)

Mr Flowers moved to London from the US last year to examine investment opportunities in Europe.

He previously mooted the idea of buying a stake in Bank of Ireland or Allied Irish Banks if the Government guaranteed on potential further losses. (A: [Alan laughing.] ...not bad, eh? Not bad. You don't get taught this stuff in school do you? You're taught to be a nice little slave and get a good job... good job when you leave school. Not these guys. These guys go to special schools.)

And this one too, I've mentioned before about this awful... This is part of modern society as we become dehumanized, and we're basically uninterested in human suffering, because we've been so inured to it by all the incredible movies that folk watch, and slaughter, slaughter, slaughter, etc. But again, that was part of the plan to dehumanize us and get us off of our pedestal as being a supreme thing on the planet. Human beings are not so high after all, according to Julian Huxley. That was what he said, we've got to bring them down. And of course then we've got massive abortion going on, and he was also part of Planned Parenthood too. Bill Gates' father, by the way, was one of the founders of it too I think. Gosnell, who is one of the latest abortionists that actually got his so-called clinic checked, it was like a house of horrors and so on. He was killing babies that came out of the womb, after birth. Anyway, this says...

Gosnell Trial Witness: Baby Abortion Survivor Was

'Swimming' in Toilet 'Trying to Get Out'

cnsnews.com / April 18, 2013 / Elizabeth Harrington

(A: This baby was trying to get out... Right. This is your... for those women who think it's all... It's nothing like... It's like getting a wart removed, they tell them. That's what life is now, you're a little wart, right.)

(CNSNews.com) – On the last day of testimony before the prosecution rests in the murder trial of abortionist Kermit Gosnell, a former worker at Gosnell's clinic testified that she saw one late-term baby who survived an abortion "swimming" in a toilet and "trying to get out."

Kareema Cross, a "medical assistant" who worked at Gosnell's Women's Medical Society clinic for four-and-a-half years, testified in a Philadelphia court today, telling of the horrors of babies who survived abortions only to have their necks snipped with scissors.

"Did you ever see those babies move?" asked Prosecutor Joanne Pescatore.

"Yes, once in the toilet," said Cross.

The baby "was like swimming," she said. "Basically, trying to get out."

Adrienne Moton, an employee at the clinic, then took the baby and snipped the back of its neck while the mother was still in the room.

Cross told the jury that when Shayquana Abrams came into the clinic in July 2008 she was pregnant, "and she was big."

"That was the largest baby I ever saw," Cross said.

When the baby was born alive, Abrams was sleeping. Cross said Dr. Gosnell took the baby boy, which she described as 12 to 18 inches long, and put him inside a plastic container the size of a shoebox.

"The baby was still breathing," she said. "He didn't cut the neck right there."

The baby was too big for the plastic container, with his arms and legs hanging over the sides.

"The Doctor cut the back of the baby's neck but didn't do suction—normally Dr. Gosnell would do suction ... to suck the brains out," Cross said. (A: This is all wonderful stuff isn't it? This is your modern society, as you get dehumanized, and you ACCEPT being dehumanized, and you'll accept the horror that will come down the pike, from big, big powers, as is already happening today. You will. You've accepted that life is worth nothing. It's so sad, but this is what happens.)

Also...

Governor Cuomo Says Boston Bombing Part of 'New Normal'

(A: ...I coined that phrase years ago and it's been picked up all over the place.)

politicker.com / Colin Campbell / 4/19/2013

Mayor Michael Bloomberg may have canceled his morning radio appearance today in response to the ongoing manhunt for a suspect involved in Monday's deadly bombing attack on the Boston Marathon, but another top New York official, Governor Andrew Cuomo, scheduled his own radio interview on The Capitol Pressroom soon after. Mr. Cuomo directly addressed the high-profile situation in the Bay State by employing a phrase he previously used to describe climate change in the aftermath of Hurricane Sandy: "the new normal."

"It's a terrible situation in Boston. And, unfortunately, ... one gets the sense that this is more reflective of the 'new normal,' if you will," he explained. "So much of society is changing so rapidly. We talk about a 'new normal' when it comes to climate change and adjusting to a change in the weather patterns. (A: ... even though that's all bunkum now, because they are manipulating the weather – and they have admitted that – for years.) 'New normal' when it comes to public security in a post-9/11 world. Where these random acts of violence, which at one time were implausible, now seem all-too-frequent."

Additionally, Mr. Cuomo said New York police units are on stand-by and assisting authorities in Boston. The governor further noted that he worked with Massachusetts Governor Deval Patrick during their shared time in former President Bill Clinton's administration some years ago.

Then we'll go into this article here. It's interesting how the big boys at the top get around laws... You understand, laws only apply to the little people, but not the big people. And the Geneva Convention, of course, has a lot of laws there that people are not supposed to break, countries are not supposed to break. But there's ways to get around it. Now, G4S is a private organization company, massive company; they're into even schooling in some places, and prison management and all the rest of it, across the world. There's great money in creating all the crime, you know. It says...

How G4S helps Israel break the Geneva convention

newstatesman.com / Lisa Nandy / 30 September 2012

Lisa Nandy calls for the government to take action over G4S' participation in illegal imprisonment.

Since 1967, more than 730,000 Palestinian men, women and children are estimated to have been imprisoned by Israeli military courts. The majority of such prisoners are held in detention facilities inside Israel, in violation of the Fourth Geneva Convention, which prohibits the transfer of these prisoners into Israel.

The practical consequence of this violation is that many prisoners, including children, receive either limited or no family visits, due to freedom of movement restrictions. In the case of children, this lack of adequate family contact also violates their rights under article 37 of the Convention on the Rights of the Child.

According to Israeli Prison Service figures released in June of this year, 85 per cent of Palestinian prisoners, including children, were detained inside Israel. Of 4,706 prisoners, 285 were held in administrative detention, without charge or trial.

The UK government has confirmed that Israel's policy of detaining Palestinians is contrary to Article 76 of the Fourth Geneva Convention, that they have raised this with the Israeli government and will continue to do so. In a recent letter to me, Foreign Office Minister Alistair Burt MP stated that the FCO is lobbying Israeli authorities for a number of improvements, including a reduction in the number of arrests that occur at night, (A: The offshoot of it is basically, well you see, these Geneva conventions apply to governments, not to private corporations, like G4S. See how they got around it, folks. You know... But they want you all to be law-abiding and obedient citizens, hmm. It depends on who you are, isn't it, and what your status and your power is.) . . .

Also the immigration bill that was passed in the US, that they're working on... Actually, the PDF is there; I put it up yesterday. It says...

Immigration Bill Would Take Nearly Three Days To Read – Nonstop

cnsnews.com / April 17, 2013 / Craig Bannister

(A: ...3 days to read nonstop...)

The 844 page Senate immigration bill (S. 744) creating a “pathway to citizenship” for illegal aliens was introduced overnight Wednesday morning prior to its one and only scheduled hearing Friday morning.

But, given the average person's reading speed, congressmen would need nearly three full days to read it – if they never stopped to eat, sleep, or do anything else.

Given that it takes the average reader a minimum of five minutes to read a page of technical information, a congressman would need 4,220 minutes to read the bill ($5 \times 844 = 4,220$). Divide that by 60 minutes and you get 70.3 hours.

Divide 70.3 hours by 24, and it would take 2.93 days for a congressman to read the entire immigration bill – if he started and didn't stop until he finished.

So, will anyone actually read the entire immigration bill prior to the hearing – or even before voting on it?

History says “no,” if you look at some of the previous long, important bills congressmen have admitted they didn’t read before voting on them: (A: Most bills now are Omnibus bills; nobody reads them. And if they did try to read them, you would need your own lawyer sitting with you and it would take a hundred times longer as he explains all the little legalities to you. That’s why they bring in the lawyers like that, and legalese-speak and so on.)

Also this article too, it says...

‘Kill the poor to balance budget’

au.finance.yahoo.com / Apr 17, 2013

(A: This is Australia.)

An article responding to the government’s planned super changes targeting the wealthy, has recommended killing off the poorest 20 per cent of Australians as an alternate way to balance the nation’s budget.

(A: This is the statement here...)

“A modest cull would strike at the root of our fiscal dilemma,” suggested author Toby Ralph in his piece titled “Kill the poor” published on the website of Liberal Party-aligned think tank, Menzies house.

Mr Ralph, a long-time Liberal Party strategist, went on to say that “in contrast to the fabulously rich, the enormously poor make little useful contribution to society.

“They consume more than they contribute, putting tremendous strain on the national budget.

“If the least productive 20% of citizens were decommissioned it would directly release a recurrent \$25bn, which would almost cover overspending by the Gillard Government between now and September 14th, assuming Mr Swan maintains his long-term average rate of profligacy.

Mr Ralph’s gruesome prescription for balancing the national budget was labelled as a “disgraceful rant” by Treasurer Wayne Swan who questioned the wisdom of Menzies House publishing the article, reports Fairfax. (A: Well he’s not the first one to do it. Russell and others who helped design this present system you’re living in went much further than that in fact.)

Also, again, there’s so many greenies now and global warmists abandoning the boat... and jumping off of it at all different points as well. But the latest one, it says...

Mother Of German Green Weeklies, Die Zeit, Shocks Readers...

Now Casts Doubt On Global Warming!

notrickszone.com / P Gosselin / 19. April 2013

After a foray in a cult, one of the first steps on the path back to reality is the process of deprogramming. Could it be that this step is now being self-administered by the German mainstream media? It appears so.

Now that the global mean temperature curve has drifted out of and below the IPCC's projected range, panic is breaking out.

The mother of German green weeklies, Die Zeit, appears to be taking measurements at the back of the house in preparation for the installation of a back door! Rahmstorf is back there with them, trying to talk them out of it.

Leading lefty journalist Harald Martenstein of Die Zeit, a weekly that recently portrayed Marc Morano as the Don Corleone of the North American climate denial syndicate, has an amusingly satirical essay on the misfortunes of climate science and modeling: On the surprises of climate change. (A: All the links are on this page too and I'll put it up tonight as well.) Hat/tip: klimazwiebel. If you can read German, his essay is a jewel in irony and humor to behold. Effective because few things convey a message better than music or humor. (A: So they are really, all the people who have been pushing this for years, they're just jumping ship right now.)

Also too, it makes you wonder about this one too, if this guy's real or getting set up or whatever. But it's to do with the so-called ricin sender, letter poster, the ricin guy. It says...

Ricin suspect long known for angry online screeds

foxnews.com / April 18, 2013

The Mississippi man suspected of sending deadly ricin in letters to President Obama and a senator from his home state is no stranger to local police, who have long viewed him as a paranoid conspiracy theorist prone to violence. (A: Well this is quite interesting how they bring all of this paranoid conspiracy theorist stuff. In other words, you're all potential terrorists and you're crazy, like this guy.)

Paul Kevin Curtis, a sometime-Elvis impersonator (A: I mean, you couldn't get any more farcical than this, could you?) who appeared in a Mississippi federal court Thursday and denied wrongdoing, has penned numerous rants accusing the government of hounding him. Many of his screeds have ended with the same line his letter to President Obama reportedly did: "I am KC and I approve this message."

An affidavit released by the Department of Justice quotes Curtis' letters to Obama, Sen. Roger Wicker (A: ...the Wicker Man, right.) (R-Miss.) and a judge as saying: "Maybe I have your attention now even if that means someone must die."

Curtis has claimed unknown forces blew up his car, interfered in his personal relationships and rigged Elvis impersonation contests.

Now, I said years ago, be very careful about the heroes they put out for you, that bring on all the new agey stuff, you know, just vibrate more and you can leave this planet, and all of the ones who are not enlightened are of heavy vibration...all of that kind of stuff, or they are walking reptiles. Because THEY have helped to already target and smear the folk who are doing the real work, the real, real work. They are put out there on purpose, folks. And they're well backed, believe you me, and promoted. And even that last poll they did too, on conspiracy theories and so on, they made it sound all ludicrous, all conspiracy theories were ludicrous of course. They mentioned that too, some of them believe that... some said that the American population believes that people were walking reptiles that run the world. Well, guess where that all started?...if you can still think. So this is the latest guy, the ricin guy. As I say too, this

guy apparently worked as a dry cleaner; they've got all kinds of chemicals there, and who knows. As I say, even in normal paper, some papers even have traces of ricin on them, even the envelopes. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. Also tonight, it's almost tidbits now isn't it, the little superfluous stuff when big things are happening. But really are they? Because when you get signs of disease in society, that they should be taking care of... But of course the perversion and Britain is very, very deep, and the ruling oligarchies and so on, especially in the BBC that caters to a lot of them, and helps to pervert the rest of the society with their PC stuff that they're dishing out there... It's pretty filthy stuff they dish out, to change society. But Rolf Harris is the latest so-called star that was arrested for sex abuse to children and so on. Of course he was a kiddy worker, working with kiddies on his television shows for many, many, many years. He lived in Britain, originally from Australia. So anyway, he's the latest one too.

Last picture of Rolf Harris out in Soho before putting up wall of silence as he is named in sex abuse inquiry – dailymail.co.uk / 19 April 2013

And then it says too...

Savile probes to cost BBC £10million: 19 witnesses were allowed up to £50,000 of legal advice

dailymail.co.uk / 13 April 2013

...and they're still coming forward. Then you find that what they're doing now is secret arrests; like initially when they arrested Harris, it was a secret arrest. It says...

'Secret arrests' fear as police seek ban on naming suspects:

Plan threatens to turn Britain into a 'banana republic'

dailymail.co.uk / Arthur Martin / 7 April 2013

- Lawyer representing Jimmy Savile victims said publishing the name of suspects encourages other potential victims to come forward
- Plan to keep arrests secret is being opposed by the Law Commission, the government's own adviser
- Well-known celebrity arrested under the investigation into the Savile scandal cannot be named by the media (A: Well they just named him; that was Rolf Harris that's been arrested. So this is the new idea, to hide the dirty laundry of Britain, and the BBC, and the oligarchy, as I say, that runs Britain.)

Fears were growing last night that a draconian crackdown on the public's right to know who the police are arresting was close to being finalised.

Police chiefs are looking to ban the Press and public from being told the identity of a crime suspect who has been arrested. (A: They've actually arrested a few other ones too.)

The Association of Chief Police Officers is drawing up the plans as it considers implementing a recommendation by Lord Justice Leveson (A: Ha, that Leveson again, runs the whole legal system of Britain.) in which all police forces would be banned from confirming the names of suspects to journalists. (A: Isn't that wonderful now, it's secret arrests and they can't tell the public what's going on. Hmm?)

Also too...

US Senate: Will back Israeli attack on Iran

ynetnews.com / Yitzhak Benhorin / 04.17.13 / Israel News

Foreign Relations Committee of the US Senate votes in favor of resolution stipulating that US will support Israel in case it was forced to take military action against Iran. (A: So that's the green light, in other words. That's a green light as well.)

Also, I've mentioned before about PETA, the big animal-rights activists that have broken into so many labs and so on. Recently they just bought one of these drones for themselves in Australia, so they can spy over farmers' lands to try to get them all into trouble. But what's the truth about PETA as well? Who profits off of it? Their drone, by the way, cost about over \$10,000, I think, or more; I think maybe it's \$14,000.

The heartbreaking image that shows the reality of PETA's animal home: (A: ...you know, they're a CHARITY, you understand...)

Garbage bags full of kittens killed by animal rights group

dailymail.co.uk / By Daily Mail Reporter / 7 April 2013

Nathan Winograd, the director of the No Kill Advocacy Center, claims that PETA has killed nearly 30,000 animals in the last 11 years.

PETA says euthanasia figures are 'distorted,' and do not include the nearly 10,000 animals saved and put up for adoption. (A: Well if they killed 30,000... [Alan laughing.] Well, we might have saved 10,000, right.)

Everything, folks, out there is a racket.... even the news agencies... and everything else... is a racket. And your charities too. This is the state of humanity today... as we go down the tubes, without culture or anything else – and I'm talking about NATURAL culture, that works.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:16 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1801](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on the 23rd of April, 2013. For newcomers, I always suggest you make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com, lots of audios to download for free – where I go through the big system that was designed a long time ago, the system you're living in presently, and how your grandparents, your parents and yourselves all went through it, as they upgrade the system to meet its own demands and its goals in fact. You have to go into the private foundations set up by the richest people on the planet over a hundred years ago and how they planned the future. They brought on academia, quite easy to do that because after all, they get massive grants given by these big foundations to all universities across the world every year, so they can set the curriculum and so on to turn out the next group of world managers basically, the ones that will change social norms, social controls, etc., over the societies that they are working over. So everybody is on board with this at the top, and the bigger your paycheck the more so it seems to be. So help yourself to the website.

Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. You can help me keep going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And in the books too, remember I go through the

conology, the art of conology, which is now called mind control of course and psychology and behaviorism and neuroscience. Conology is a very, very old science. It's been used for thousands of years, by people who caught on to how gullible folk are, and people who are really decent are the most gullible people of all, because they don't look to be ripped off, etc., or used, manipulated, by the psychopathic types that have always existed. So help yourself to that. Remember too, [Order and donation options listed above.] And straight donations are seriously welcome, as we go through what's called austerity, or inflation, which they now call quantitative easing because it sounds better than inflation.

Everything is neurolinguistics as well, because language is awfully, awfully important in controlling the populations. I mean, people spend years studying at special universities just on how to manipulate the public, on a state higher in fact, on a level higher than just marketers and they are good enough. Marketers, the old Bernays type systems. But the ones above it are awfully good and it's very, very important to understand, we work much like computers do. A computer has its language, and the programmer will know its language, and of course he knows its logic and how it's programmed. So you can quite easily determine what it wants the conclusions to come to. Much like the special computers they make for global warming always give them the answers that they want. Quite simple. So we're much the same, as I say, as their computers. The only thing is, today there is a massive, massive business in controlling the populations through marketing, and ideas, memes, themes and so on. And unfortunately the public go for all of it.

The last thing you want to do is to admit to yourself that you've been used. The last thing you want to do is to believe that your governments are actually using all these techniques on you, all the time. And you don't want to imagine either that you've been brainwashed through your schooling, that actually helps set you, just like a computer, so that your logic will not be used down the road; you'll believe what you're told by experts. And of course, logic and reason are not taught in the general schools across the planet today; they are still taught in the higher ones of course because those guys must go into the big jobs where they're still using it upon you.

But as I say, the foundations set up themselves to be a parallel government that would really run the system, while the public were taught they had something called democracy. Of course management is

a big, big part of this, population management, social management of all kinds, in order to serve the ones at the top, for the greater good. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big system of course, because what else is there to talk about after all. We get all our mainstream media through the big authorized boys at the top. They know how far to go in any story. They know what stories not to mention at all. We truly are controlled. And as we go into this anti-terrorism thing deeper and deeper and deeper, that's showing us the way of the future, that, really, you'll get a lot of trivia, from now on, and you'll get just authorized handouts from government departments. That's already happening in fact because most newspapers today don't have many reporters on them at all. They simply are so glad to get handouts from corporations, that are really putting ads in the paper, and handouts from the military even, and from different departments of government, and that's where it was meant to go a long time ago.

Because as I say, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, that set up the foundation systems across the world, and still runs many of them, they also run the media; all their top members belong to the media. All the big international corporations, and all kinds of corporations belong to the organization. And you'll find if you'll just go through it, you'll find the same listings of the top corporations that belong to IBM, that also belong to the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations.

So they wanted a world, as I've said many times in fact, they wanted a world where there were three main trading blocs. Of course Europe was to be the first one. That was a mandate actually that was made by even Eisenhower towards the end of World War II, and Truman of course was the first guy to put it forth, but Eisenhower took it up too. They wanted Europe to be completely united. Of course that falls in with Karl Marx's agenda a long time before that when he mentioned the same thing, the first trading bloc would be a United Europe, second, a United Americas, and also the third one would be a far-Eastern/Pacific-Rim conglomerate including China. So they are well on their way, and that was written over a hundred years ago, by the groups that formed the Royal Institute of International Affairs.

We really are well-managed today, well managed. When you look into the countless and continuous outpouring from neuroscience magazines, for instance, behaviorist magazines, psychology magazines, to do with mass mind control, it's just overwhelming, you can't keep up with the stuff. And they're churning out so many different people every year to work within government departments, and all related government departments, and private corporations that work with governments all the time, all to manage all of us. They come up with all the new normals that we hear of, that we're told to adapt to, whether you like it or not, or even if it offends you you're supposed to adapt to them as well. Because they decide on the agendas. And folk do, they adapt rather quickly.

Now before I get lost in all this stuff too, I want to mention that Katerina Jeleva – remember, I've mentioned her before – in Utah, where her son was taken by the children's societies there, under a fake charge that was disproven in court. It actually went to court, eventually, the real court, not all the pretrial courts, and she eventually won her case, but of course they're still appealing it too, the other side that is. But also she's talking about the things that are happening to other people's children in Utah, especially, but it's happening across the country. There's lots of alternative newspapers in Britain that are stacked with the state kidnapping of the children today, it's a big business. But it ties in with Bertrand Russell and the things that he advocated too a long time ago, and he worked with the world organizations that existed back in the mid-20th century. It says here in the Activist Post...

ALERT: Victim of Family Court, Katerina Jeleva, Seeks to Uncover Utah Gov't Child Kidnapping

activistpost.com / April 19, 2013

Brandon Turbeville has been documenting the harrowing case of Katerina Jeleva who was separated from her son through the Utah family court system.

Through the tenacity of Katerina and the support of Brandon and activists everywhere, she has survived her lengthy custody battle and is waiting to be reunited with her son any day now. (Alan: She's supposed

to get her son given back.)

Her battle is far from over, however. As she awaits the final outcome of her own case, she is asking others who have been victimized to come forward. Specifically, if you have your own case, or have any knowledge of cases involving sexual allegations prosecuted by or that otherwise involved attorney Jere Reneer of Reneer & Associates, Provo, Utah – Katerina would like to hear from you. (A: She'd like to hear if anyone who's known of this organization that's done prosecuting.)

This is a full-scale investigation. (A: ...on the behalf of many others in that area ...) Please contact Katerina at katia_830@hotmail.com, so that she can assist other mothers and fathers who have been put through a similar ordeal to her own. (A: I'll put her email up and this article up tonight to let you get in touch with her if you hear anything about it.)

Because it's true enough, it's time that so many folk, rather than being scared all the time, got together and put in class-action lawsuits and things like that, to stop it. Because it's a massive business. If you look up the grants that are given by the feds to every state in the US for child abuse, or child kidnapping basically – that's really what it is; it's very little abuse, it's more kidnapping. And really, any accusation too, any one at all, and they come and take your children. And you can spend years going through pre-court trials, and of course the lawyers love this, all the people involved in social departments love this stuff, because they're just raking money in like you wouldn't believe. And millions and millions and millions of dollars are given every year to every single state in the US. Look it up, it's a staggering amount. So it's very, very lucrative. And some of these child so-called... the ones who rescue the children, are making a business out of it, incredible business, very lucrative indeed. So as I say, I'll put this one up tonight for those who want to get in touch with Katerina and perhaps they can go on from there and see what else we can dig up that's been happening to other people.

Also this article too, is quite interesting, because it's interesting that when the Soviet Union was on the go Pravda was the big communist tool basically, the propaganda mouthpiece – like all media is mouthpieces; it doesn't matter what country you live in, there's always special mouthpieces. It used to

be totally Soviet but now it's going into other areas too. And don't write any site off even if you don't agree with it. It's good to look at other opinions and how they view things too, because there's a lot of truth in it as well. But it says...

Why Western democracy is mind control and invisible government

english.pravda.ru / 02.04.2013 / Nicolas Bonnal

(A: Then it gives you a quote from Benjamin Disraeli and it says...)

The world is governed by very different personages from what is imagined by those who are not behind the scenes. Disraeli (A: That's from one of his books he wrote.)

The more Western democracy wants to establish democracy in the world, the more it works undemocratically, whether in Tripoli, Brussels or in Washington. Yet it is very hard nowadays to resist its impeccable and humanitarian propaganda. This is why we must seize the origins of this dark strength.

Let's go back to the twenties of last century: we are facing the fascinating confrontation of western propaganda, bolshevist propaganda, fascist, Ku Klux Klan or Nazi propaganda; and everywhere capitalism trying to sell its products and stuff.

In 1928, Edward Bernays (A: ...that I've mentioned so many times.), a parent of (A: He was actually a nephew of...) Sigmund Freud, publishes a famous book about modern propaganda and advertising, which synthesises the advancements of modern mind control, after a terrible World War and a decennial of technical improvement and modern art of conditioning the masses through radio, movies and press.

(A: Now, Bernays was involved, by the way, in setting up the organization that put out the propaganda to get America into World War I. What was even more staggering, was he admitted it afterwards that most of what they put out were lies simply to get the American mindset on board with it. And they actually published that in all the major mainstream media at the time.)

Basically Bernays states that days of democracy are over, if they have happened once. (A: So you had one little shot at it.) Everything is linked to science, manipulation, mind control and invisible wire-pullers when it comes to politics. (A: ...and that's what Bernays said. He said the front men are really unimportant, unless they're good actors, believable actors, because all you get is a PR image projected to you of the guy they put in front. It's all nonsense made up by PR specialists. But the guys behind it, that's what Bernays called them, really hold the power, the invisible wire-pullers. These are the guys who do the marketing and so on.) This is also what had predicted Moses Ostrogorski, a Russian researcher and shrewd observer of American political parties at the end of the nineteenth century. This expression of wire-puller has been popularized later, in front of incompressible masses (A: ...in other words, the unthinking masses...), by famous movie (and book) the Godfather. (A: ...which misled folk into thinking that the biggest Mafia in the US was actually from Italy. But it wasn't. But anyway, I just added that on.) The masses of consumers, voters or travellers never do what they want; they just do what they are told to do. Read this sentence for instance:

There are invisible rulers who control the destinies of millions. It is not generally realized to what extent the words and actions of our most influential public men are dictated by shrewd persons operating behind the scenes. (A: Again, you go into the guys who really deal with this, closest to the front men, presidents and prime ministers, and the closest ones are their advisors; they get special education at special, closed-door universities you might say.)

Reading again this book has amazed me since it is a work written in a rather cynical, provocative and controversial tone. Bernays could not write such stuff nowadays, for we are maybe in more totalitarian times, which mean more sophisticated, satisfied and blinded times. He could be labelled conspiracy theorist!

Those who are behind the scenes have been dubbed here the manipulators of symbols, the deciders, the technocrats sometimes. Bernays writes in his clerical style: As civilization has become more complex, and as the need for invisible government has been increasingly demonstrated, the technical means have been invented and developed by which opinion may be regimented. (A: That was back in the 20s, 1920s. And he worked his whole life; he died at 103, I believe. He worked with many, many US presidents, even to get them into different subsequent wars.)

The citizen of tomorrow needs to be standardized as most as possible. This system was established first in America (A: And it's true enough, the standardization of American culture was a big thing with Bernays, and also getting the feminists on the go too, under the guise of marketing special things to them. No kidding.), then in Western Europe then, with the fall of the wall, everywhere else. The last resistant countries, some Moslem nations, have been recently destroyed, pulverized indeed. This is because we must conform: (A: And I've said many times before, we've got to standardize countries under the one system, a central private bank owing money to the International Monetary Fund.)

From some ethical teacher, be it a minister, a favourite essayist, or merely prevailing opinion, we accept a standardized code of social conduct to which we conform most of the time. (A: Back with more on this after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about this article where Pravda touches on Bernays who helped to shape the modern society, especially the consumer society, and using unconscious ideas, this big energy, this subconscious energy that's always floating inside people, they can't verbalize really, for themselves what's wrong with them or what they want, so the guys at the top tell you, this is what you want... it's a brand-new big car or something. And of course the idea is this is going to make you happy. And it doesn't, really; it just brings you more debt generally. But the fact is, they can use this technique to sell you anything at all on the guise of making you happy. Look at all items, even toothbrushes, you'll see some woman having an orgasmic smile and just cheering for a new toothbrush. I mean, rubbish, it's all rubbish of course, but that's what works on you. You think it's childish but you don't realize it's actually affecting you; you're associating ultra-happiness with that toothbrush, very simple.

Also too, as I said, Bernays said this...

From some ethical teacher, be it a minister, a favourite essayist, or merely prevailing opinion, we accept a standardized code of social conduct to which we conform most of the time.

(A: He also said this...)

The extraordinary, growing, and sane standardization of stores, offices, streets, hotels, clothes, and newspapers throughout the United States... (A: ...because that was part of it too, to standardize everything.)

This is basically what utters with some imprudence and arrogance Bernays in his book: a good reader of Babbitt, the masterwork of Upton Sinclair denouncing the standardized bourgeois citizen of America, Bernays sees in America the laboratory of the future to create the mixed-up, robotic and standardized citizen of the one world republic! (A: And actually, even with that you can tie in the incredible spreads from, say, the Daily Mail newspaper on Boston. At the end, it was like something... it was like clips out of a movie, professionally done and all the rest of it, with the big heroes at the end in their brand-new black Humvees, as the folk celebrated martial law. Really. He also said this too...)

There is consequently a vast and continuous effort going on to capture our minds in the interest of some policy or commodity or idea. (A: And actually, it's gone further than that now, because we're so easily upgraded with our standardization, with new normals and new politically correct things, what to not be offended with anymore, even though it offended you yesterday, and so on and so on.)

All this stuff basically serves one purpose like in the Bible, when the psalmist and Job are comparing themselves to the bird captured by the fowler: (A: ...which is...) the ensnarement of the mind.

Politicians are mere products like soap and pasta. Even war is a product (A: ...and it really, really is, folks.) you can sell with some propaganda salsa. To create a war against Syria is not more complicated than to create a war against Germany a century ago! Writes Bernays:

The manipulators of patriotic opinion made use of the mental clichés and the emotional habits of the public to produce mass reactions against the alleged atrocities, the terror and the tyranny of the enemy. (A: I'll read that again....)

The manipulators of patriotic opinion made use of the mental clichés. . . (A: Remember what Lenin said too? He says, we shall win by the use of slogans, because they embed in your head and then you parrot them off automatically. And those, too, who help manipulate their own causes use these terms too, anti-this, anti-that, or you're a whatever, you see; they give you a name and that's it, everyone is conditioned to react to it the proper way by the conditioners.)

And Bernays does not believe that universal literacy can create a freer man; on the contrary the well-informed citizen is the more manipulated: (A: Remember too what Jacques Ellul said, the philosopher? He said that the more education you get, the more easily it is to condition you, simply, with propaganda from then on, after you leave. Also, articles I've read here too, and studies at universities, and post university, show that those who go into the middle classes and go to the little drinky-poo clubs where they stand and chat and eye each other's wives and so on, they generally are much more. They all read the same books... What are you reading? I'm reading so-and-so, and they're all reading so-and-so because it's in the Book-of-the-Month club type of thing. They're very standardized, and very much upgraded, very quickly.)

But instead of a mind, universal literacy has given him rubber stamps, rubber stamps inked with advertising slogans, with editorials, with published scientific data, with the trivialities of the tabloids and the platitudes of history, but quite innocent of original thought.

We should now promote a non-reader citizen! Yet he would be a victim of manipulators of images and symbols carried on his cellular phone, that omnipresent companion and transmitter of alienation. (A: John Pilger, remember, I read the article recently on the air, and he talked about the same kind of thing, the digital tyranny he called it.)

In politics too Bernays sees no reasons to be more romantic:

Ever since then we have agreed, for the sake of simplicity and practicality, that party machines should narrow down the field of choice to two candidates, or at most three or four.

The modern world is such divided between hidden elite of manipulators and a big mass of manipulated (and happy to be so) people (A: A lot of folk love this socialism indoctrination; they don't have to think about anything... Here's the new normal, adapt to it. And as long as they say that they're all accepted with their peer group.), a herd victim of the global mind control:

But clearly it is the intelligent minorities which need to make use of propaganda continuously and systematically. In the active proselytizing minorities in whom selfish interests and public interests coincide lie the progress and development of America. (A: America's going down the tube with special interests, and they're getting heavily funded by the government. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back. This is Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article that mentions Bernays, who was well ahead... It wasn't from his Uncle Freud either. He was well ahead, by much, much older characters who studied humanity rather secretly, and in special secret organizations actually. But anyway it says here...

But clearly it is the intelligent minorities which need to make use of propaganda continuously and systematically. In the active proselytizing minorities in whom selfish interests and public interests coincide lie the progress and development of America. (A: So as I said today, special interest groups are actually foisted on the public, to alter all that was to bring in the new, standardized system today, of political correctness. Never mind the money they get flown into them too, it's a great business.)

We do know how cruel and irresponsible these 'active proselytizing elites' can be nowadays. In order to be realistic and not only pessimistic, Bernays adds that humanity is a gregarious species (A: That's awfully important. Most folk are very gregarious, they love to be in crowds now, the modern man especially.) and that modern science, this great liberator of our superstitions, has thus described our brain (this was prior to psychoanalysis founded by his uncle [Freud]):

This assumed that the human mind was merely an individual machine, a system of nerves and nerve centres, reacting with mechanical regularity to stimuli, like a helpless, will-less automaton. It was the special pleader's function to provide the stimulus which would cause the desired reaction in the individual purchaser. (A: And of course now it's called neuroscience and behaviorism, and they really are light years ahead of all this stuff too, by using a lot of that old stuff as well.)

Thanks to God, to save us from modern science and propaganda, we have the psalms:

Our soul is escaped as a bird out of the snare of the fowlers: the snare is broken, and we are escaped. (A: Well, that would be awfully nice, wouldn't it? But it's quite a job these days.)

And also this article here, it says here...

The Orwellian Paradigm

Killing you, for your own safety

original.antiwar.com / Faisal Moghul / April 13, 2013

Almost thirty years ago, cultural critic Neil Postman argued in *Amusing Ourselves to Death* that television's gradual replacement of the printing press has created a dumbed-down culture driven by mindless entertainment. In this context, Postman claimed that Aldous Huxley's *Brave New World* correctly foresaw our dystopian future, as opposed to George Orwell's 1984.

Contrary to Postman's critique, however, the principles of Newspeak and doublethink dominate modern political discourse. Their widespread use is a testament to Orwell's profound insight into how language can be manipulated to restrict human thought. (A: And actually it is, Pavlov knew it too. He knew that if you create something and build up a massive hatred towards a particular thing, an object or a symbol, you could instill for generations the hate on an entire people, a whole nation if need be; that's been done.)

WAR IS PEACE

Formulating the Language of Perpetual War (A: Now, I read the article from the military magazine over and over for quite a few years, where they actually went through this coming 'perpetual war', which we're now in; it's perpetual war.) – From AUMF to "Associates of Associates."

The semantic deception began shortly after September 11, 2001. "Our war on terror begins with al Qaeda," Bush said in his State of the Union address, "but it does not end there. It will not end until every terrorist group of global reach has been found, stopped and defeated."

The defining feature of this rhetoric is that it declares war on a particular method of violence used by disaffected states or groups. In fact, the phrase "war on terror" functions as what semiotics calls a floating signifier (A: ...that's the term they use for this kind of phrase, in neuroscience, a floating signifier...), a term devoid of any real meaning and thus open to any interpretation. (A: In other words, they can spread it onto the next target, and the next target.)

Terrorism has no shape, mass, or boundary; it is an abstraction, a tactic of asymmetrical warfare used to achieve political goals. Imagine if Franklin D. Roosevelt had declared "war on surprise attacks" in the wake Pearl Harbor, or if Lyndon Johnson had vowed to defeat guerilla warfare in Vietnam. This linguistic construct, therefore, ensures an open-ended conflict with no conceivable end. (A: And that's exactly why it was called that, because it's going to be war on this, war on that. And during, it's all going, in physical hard wars, you've got new normals getting introduced, at home, that you better parrot off like a parrot, and believe it, and say it, just like 1984, or you'll be slammed in prison for saying something that's now not acceptable.)

Unperturbed by this paradox, British Prime Minister Tony Blair dutifully reiterated that, "the fact is we are at war with terrorism." But the bombing sorties over Afghanistan had barely begun when the label morphed into "The Long War," and then the "decisive ideological struggle of the 21st century and the

calling of our generation.” And now, the targeted killings program has been “extended to militant groups” (A: See how they change it, but it’s all under the same guise.) with no connection to September 11, 2001 – that is, “associates of associates.” Removing the requirement for any linkage to al-Qaeda gives the government unfettered discretion to assassinate anyone without due process of law.

(A: Now remember, for those who have already forgotten it, that Bush Junior, who of course was a little front puppet for the neocons, who had their own agenda and they wanted a war across the Middle East – it suited another country actually, very well. But anyway, George Bush said that, when he was asked at the inquest, why did they attack Iraq? Was it because of involvement in Al Qaeda or the 9/11 towers? He says, no, they had nothing to do with that, I just wanted to go in there and remove him, he’s a bad man, we’re better off having him removed. That was the excuse to go and kill off the leader of a country. And they’ve done it everywhere else since, Libya and elsewhere. But the polls that they showed, done from Canada on the Americans, showed that within a matter of six months, even though that was known that they had nothing to do with the 9/11 bombing, after six months of intense propaganda by the States, they remade it the reality for Americans, in polls, because they said that, oh they’re invading Iraq because Saddam Hussein was behind it. That’s how much the propaganda through mainstream had been manipulating the minds of the people.)

This phraseology makes it impossible to distinguish the dialectical concepts of war and peace. It makes peace synonymous with a state of warfare. Peace is defined in terms of a generational commitment to war and, in turn, war is framed as a necessity to keep the peace. In other words, War is Peace. (A: ...like Orwell said.)

This is the lexicon of perpetual war, the vocabulary of a conflict that is never meant to end. “You can’t end the war,” as one official admits to the Washington Post, “if you keep adding people to the enemy who are not actually part of the original enemy.”

Aggression is Self-Defense –Waging Full Scale War to Prevent War.

Operation Iraqi Freedom represented phase two in a linguistic framework meant to fuse two diametrically opposite concepts in the public mind: preemption and prevention.

The purpose of preemptive war is to thwart or neutralize an imminent attack – one that is “instant, overwhelming, and leaving no choice of means, and no moment for deliberation” – without absorbing the first blow. (A: In other words, you think this is maybe going to happen, so we’ll kill them first. It ‘may’ happen...) Conversely, preventive war is pure aggression – it is not tied to any notion of imminence and is primarily directed at securing some strategic advantage. Thus, the dimension of time is the primary difference between the former and the latter.

The Bush Doctrine blurred the lines between preventive and preemptive wars. It represented a seismic shift in national security strategy from one dominated by the Cold War doctrines of deterrence and containment, to one that now enshrined preventive war as a permanent feature of US policy. (A: ...which they copied from Israel by the way; that’s where that came from. You strike them first because one day they might attack us.) During his 2002 commencement speech at West Point, Bush stated:

“If we wait for threats to fully materialize we will have waited too long...Yet the war on terror will not be won on the defensive. We must take the battle to the enemy, disrupt his plans and confront the worst threats before they emerge...”

Furthermore, the 2006 US National Security Strategy Paper states that “If necessary, however, under long-standing principles of self-defense, we do not rule out the use of force before attacks occur, even if uncertainty remains as to the time and place of the enemy’s attack”. In true Newspeak fashion (A: ... newspeak from Orwell, of course; you should really read George Orwell and look at his dictionary too.) such a conception of “preemptive action” inverts the traditional model of self-defense under customary international law by rendering imminence completely irrelevant. In doing so, it strips self-defense of any

practical meaning. It conflates preventive war with preemptive war; it packages aggression as self-defense.

But as Cheney's one-percent doctrine later revealed, the threat need not even be likely, let alone imminent, for self-defense (read aggression) to apply. According to this logic, even a one percent chance of an event occurring is sufficient to treat it as a certainty. (A: Can you believe that? But that's true, folks.) "It's not about our analysis," Cheney reportedly said, "...It's about our response." (A: So the analysis is irrelevant, it's about the response to what might be...) Put simply, the likelihood of an event occurring is not a necessary prerequisite to wage war. This embeds the supreme international crime of aggressive war in the fabric of national security policy. Aggression is self-defense, Winston.

FREEDOM IS SLAVERY

The Obama Administration gave the War on Terror a facelift by rebranding it "Overseas Contingency Operations." But the sanitizing nomenclature has done little to halt the institutionalization of the apparatus of tyranny— from Kill Lists to Disposition Matrices to Drone Playbooks to indefinite detentions to persecuting whistleblowers to pervasive domestic surveillance. These developments are strikingly at odds with the post-9/11 metanarrative that frames this conflict as a clash between the forces of freedom and despotism. As Bush phrased it:

"Americans are asking, why do they hate us? (A: Now, where did they borrow that one? Because actually they borrowed that term from another country. Guess which one it was? Do you remember? They hate us...) "Americans are asking, why do they hate us? They hate what we see right here in this Chamber, a democratically elected government. (A: ...for those who want to believe that.) Their leaders are self-appointed. They hate our freedoms – our freedom of religion (A: I don't know if you know how Christianity is getting whacked in the States with all the new laws that are coming out.), our freedom of speech (A: That's all getting neutralized because of political correctness.), our freedom to vote and assemble and disagree with each other."

From this point onward, spreading 'freedom and democracy' abroad became the rallying point for a nation enraptured by its new messianic role. But it soon became apparent that freedom at home cannot coexist with hyper-militarism abroad. (A: That's always standard in warfare, you lose all your freedoms at home as they're having wars abroad. It all works together.)

Accusation Is Guilt – Killing You for Your Own Safety.

What could be more destructive to the cherished freedoms that make America a "shining city on a hill" than giving a "high level official" the power to kill Americans on US soil without any due process, accountability or transparency? What could be more Orwellian than asserting such dictatorial authority, which has always been the hallmark of totalitarian states, in the name of protecting the public's safety? The cost of war is not measured solely in terms of blood and treasure. War also corrodes human morality to a point where even the most inhumane acts become perfectly acceptable. (A: And just look at all your TV stuff that you watch as well, in all these war movies the Pentagon pays for.) In fact, summary executions without due process and the right to a fair trial served as one of the justifications for removing Saddam Hussein's regime.

Not only does the recent Department of Justice White Paper resoundingly affirm this power grab, it also destroys the foundation of Anglo-American jurisprudence by nullifying the principle of 'innocent until proven guilty.' It eviscerates the Fifth Amendment, which prohibits any deprivation of "life, liberty, or property, without due process of law." It obliterates the protections afforded by the Sixth Amendment, including the "right to a speedy and public trial," by asserting that government allegations alone, based on secret evidence, are sufficient to establish guilt. Accusation is guilt, Winston. As Glenn Greenwald cogently observes:

“But of course, when this memo refers to “a Senior Operational Leader of al-Qaida”, what it actually means is this: someone whom the President – in total secrecy and with no due process – has accused of being that. Indeed, the memo itself makes this clear, as it baldly states that presidential assassinations are justified when “an informed, high-level official of the US government has determined that the targeted individual poses an imminent threat of violent attack against the US.

This is the crucial point: the memo isn’t justifying the due-process-free execution of senior al-Qaida leaders who pose an imminent threat to the US. It is justifying the due-process-free execution of people secretly accused by the president and his underlings, with no due process, of being that.”

Rarely do apologists for the normalization of extra-judicial murder realize that this represents a permanent erosion of core liberties, an ever-lasting debasement of the Bill of Rights. “We know that no one ever seizes power with the intention of relinquishing it,” Orwell said. “Power is not a means; it is an end. One does not establish a dictatorship in order to safeguard a revolution; one makes the revolution in order to establish the dictatorship. The object of persecution is persecution. The object of torture is torture. The object of power is power.” Secret assassinations are here to stay.

The Great Shift Inward — From Enemy Combatants to Homegrown Terrorists.

(A: ...awfully important article.)

Under international law, captured enemy soldiers are considered Prisoners of War (POWs), and thus shielded by the Geneva Conventions and the jus cogens prohibition against torture. Furthermore, terrorism was traditionally treated as a federal criminal offense before 9/11. Accordingly, those accused of terrorism could still invoke the protections of the Bill of Rights, including the right to counsel, right to a jury trial, right to confront one’s accusers, right against self-incrimination and conviction based on guilt proven beyond a reasonable doubt.

As the 2002 Padilla Case demonstrated, however, the enemy combatant doctrine creates a category of detainees that are neither POWs nor terrorists. As such, they are beyond the reach of both the Bill of Rights and Geneva Conventions. This undefined label essentially circumvents the safeguards of the legal system and allows the state to treat the accused like a medieval King would a serf. It sets the groundwork for a parallel gulag system in the United States operating on the model of indefinite detention without charge or trial, no access to a lawyer, and confessions obtained through torture.

And then came Attorney General Holder's recent premonition about a new threat: the "homegrown terrorist." Speaking to ABC news, Holder's statement signals a decisive shift in the script governing the ongoing campaign:

"It's a very serious threat. I think what it says is that the scope, our scope, has to be broadened. We can't think that it's just a bunch of people in caves in some part of the world. We have to be concerned about the homeland to the same extent that we are worried about the threat coming from overseas". (A: And I said that years ago, the distinctions between the war over there and the war at home would be completely blurred and all one eventually.)

The implications of this statement are staggering, for it turns the United States into the new "battlefield." Systems of tyranny perfected abroad are always turned inward. It only took a decade for the same tactics of warfare that were previously restricted to foreign countries to now being applied domestically.

Responding to Senator Rand Paul's question whether the President can authorize drone strikes on US citizens on domestic soil, Holder revealingly states that "It is possible...to imagine an extraordinary circumstance in which it would be necessary and appropriate under the Constitution and applicable laws of the United States for the President to authorize the military to use lethal force within the territory of the United States." Even though the Posse Comitatus Act of 1878 generally prohibits military

involvement in domestic law enforcement . . . (A: Well, what did you see at Boston, folks? Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and to tie in with the last article too, where I always said years ago the great eating machine – meaning the wars across there that you're all involved in – will come back home and be eating you all up too. Because it's massive business, massive control, and the control freaks want that to happen. That's what always happens in warfare. And it says, this article is about...

Drone Industry Invokes Boston Bombings in PR Pitch

cnsnews.com / April 22, 2013 / Joe Schoffstall

In the wake of the Boston bombings, the president of the largest Unmanned Aircraft Systems (UAS) organization wasted no time in pushing for drones – as some predicted those in the industry would.

Michael Toscano, president of the Association for Unmanned Vehicle Systems International, said UASs could have provided critical situational awareness for first responders and law enforcement in Boston.

In other words, they're cashing in on it, to get it ran through, because it's big, big bucks they're going to get of course as you all get surveyed all the time. That's obvious. Your old system is gone, your freedom is gone.

Bloomberg Says Interpretation of Constitution

Will 'Have to Change' After Boston Bombing

Bloomberg.com / Jill Colvin

(A: You know, King Bloomberg up there...)

In the wake of the Boston Marathon bombings, Mayor Michael Bloomberg said Monday the country's interpretation of the Constitution will "have to change". . .

"The people who are worried about privacy have a legitimate worry," Mr. Bloomberg said during a press conference in Midtown. "But we live in a complex world (A: That's right out of Bernays too, they'd teach the public you live in too complex a world now, we have to change everything, less rights and so on. Here you are. A complex world...) where you're going to have to have a level of security greater than you did back in the olden days, if you will. And our laws and our interpretation of the Constitution, I think, have to change." (A: Now, when you're into a totalitarian time with totalitarian regimes, as new normals, you have to understand, they eradicate the past from the schooling, because they don't want you knowing the past, how good it was. You see, the time that they're telling you, now, is the safest and the best there ever was, so you're not supposed to know how good it was before.)

Mr. Bloomberg, who has come under fire for the N.Y.P.D.'s monitoring of Muslim communities and other aggressive tactics, said the rest of the country needs to learn from the attacks.

"Look, we live in a very dangerous world. We know there are people who want to take away our freedoms. (A: Again, that's right from Bush's speech, remember, they hate us and all that stuff...) New Yorkers probably know that as much if not more than anybody else after the terrible tragedy of 9/11," he said.

"We have to understand that in the world going forward, we're going to have more cameras and that kind of stuff. That's good in some sense, but it's different from what we are used to," he said.

The mayor pointed to the gun debate and noted the courts have allowed for increasingly stringent regulations in response to ever-more powerful weapons. (A: So again, the war abroad, where they disarmed the people abroad, comes home to you. Just like the same thing happens there, so they disarm you at home as well, as they bring you into a global society of utter control.)

"Clearly the Supreme Court has recognized that you have to have different interpretations of the Second Amendment and what it applies to and reasonable gun laws ... Here we're going to have to live with reasonable levels of security," he said, pointing to the use of magnetometers to catch weapons in city schools.

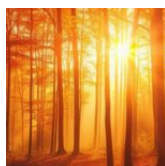
"It really says something bad about us that we have to do it. But our obligation first and foremost is to keep [the people] safe (A: ...the oldest story that even the Caesars used, got to keep the citizens safe... He uses [the words] the children safe ...) in the schools; first and foremost, to keep you safe if you go to a sporting event; first and foremost is to keep you safe if you walk down the streets or go into our parks," he said. "We cannot let the terrorists (A: ...it's just again that vague thing, the terrorists. The war on terror again, here you have that vague thing.) put us in a situation where we can't do those things. And the ways to do that is to provide what we think is an appropriate level of protection."

So he goes in about losing more and more freedoms. So they're getting everything that they want. It's all planned that way, folks. There's another country across the world there too, celebrating what's happening in America, because they claim they've been under this for years and it's only right that America, which they have a lot of control over, go through the same.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:27 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1802](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

We truly are living through amazing times as it speeds up and it's speeding up really because all of the organizations that were necessary to control every facet of society, including your thoughts and your realities, are so well entrenched now. They're out in the open and most folk live in fiction most of the time. In fact when they talk about anything they've got to refer, not to books or anything like that like they used to do at one time, because hardly anybody reads anymore, but they refer to movies. That's the only thing they can relate to. So when something happens in real life they refer to movies because they've been conditioned to accept the real life once it comes along, and planned of course, because they get predictive programming inserted in all the movies that they watch. In fact if you got someone from Mars and just put them on the planet as a total innocent and gave them two or three years watching Hollywood movies, they'd be prepared for everything that would come down the pike, just like the children are today. It's like having a slate that's wiped clean and you're programmed just like that. And truly emotion attached to messages is a way to imprint it in your mind. Not reality but emotion.

Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. I think it was Monday I mentioned that, from a Russian newspaper, the top guy who was head of the special forces over there said that it's possible that America's been training folk and the FBI's been recruiting people and so on. We know this is true now because more things have come out since, but I mentioned that, the article, and they said that it would be unfortunate if these same people would turn on America itself, the guys who train them and sponsor them, and then out comes today...

"Who Radicalized the Boston Bomber?"

"Just as the U.S. supported Bin Laden and the precursor of Al Qaeda in order to fight the Soviets, the U.S. has supported Chechen terrorists in order to fight Russia."

Alan: Now for those who have been watching what's going on with Russia, the U.S. and Britain and the rest of Europe have been encircling Russia for quite some time now with new missile defenses and Russia has been complaining on and on and on, but of course no one listens. But they've been doing more than that...

"Today, Russian newspaper Izvestia alleges that the older Boston bombing brother attended a workshop – sponsored by an American organization – on destabilizing the Russian satellite states:"

Now it says:

"At the disposal of "Izvestia" has documents Counterintelligence Department Ministry of Internal Affairs of Georgia,"

Alan: So it's definite stuff that's came out of their Ministry of Internal Affairs.

"...confirming that the Georgian organization "Fund of Caucasus""

Alan: And I'll put the links up tonight for their website.

"...which cooperates with the U.S. non-profit organization "Jamestown"."

Alan: Now Jamestown runs these NGOs and has on the board of directors, of this particular one Jamestown, Zbigniew Brzezinski. It says:

"...was engaged in recruiting residents North Caucasus to work in the interests of the United States and Georgia."

"According to the reports of Colonel Chief Directorate Counterintelligence Department Ministry of Internal Affairs of Georgia Gregory Chanturia to the Minister of Internal Affairs Irakli Garibashvili, "Caucasian fund" in cooperation with the Foundation "Jamestown" in the summer of 2012 conducted workshops and seminars for young people of the Caucasus, including its Russian part. Some of them attended Tsarnaev Tamerlane, who was in Russia from January to July 2012."

It says the:

““Caucasian fund” writes Tchanturia was established November 7, 2008, just after the Georgian-Ossetian conflict, “to control the processes taking place in the North Caucasus region.” Accordingly, the Department of the Interior Ministry counterintelligence case was brought intelligence operations called “DTV”. The main purpose is to recruit young people and intellectuals of the North Caucasus to enhance instability and extremism in the southern regions of Russia.”

“In addition, Colonel counterintelligence Tbilisi reports that security forces in Chechnya through Georgia “Caucasian fund” and fund “Jamestown” are sympathetic to the Georgian people, who are invited to various events in the republic under the innocent pretexts. In these seminars, the Russians are recruiting and preparing acts of terrorism.”

“Director General of the National Strategy Council Valery Hamsters argues that exaggerated the force of external enemy in Georgia may be beneficial to the management of the North Caucasian republics. In other words, they are creating a strategy of tension.”

Alan: Now it's geopolitics in other words. And wherever you get Brzezinski involved and all of these NGOs that the US funnels through different channels, and sends abroad to create trouble down the road, that's for future geopolitical upheaval. And of course Russia's caught on to it and I've read the articles even over the last six months or so where Russia's been trying to expel different non-governmental organizations funded from the West, especially the US, again get them out of the country because they're really upsetting and trying to change the culture inside Russia too, to tear apart its present structure.

And also too I'll put up tonight this article here and it's from Georgia actually itself.

“Georgia Trained a Terrorist for the USA?”

“Tamerlane Tsarnaev, arrested on suspicion of committing a terrorist attack in Boston, was trained in Georgian organization “Caucasus Foundation,” which along with the American NGO Jamestown was engaged in recruiting people from the North Caucasus to work in the interests of the U.S. and Georgia. This is the conclusion of Russian journalists who have got the documents of the Counterintelligence Department of the Ministry of Internal Affairs of Georgia.”

“Last week, the U.S. suffered a series of terrorist attacks...”

Alan: And so on. It tells you what happened.

"Natives of the North Caucasus, brothers Tsarnaev are suspected in committing bombings and attacks. As a result of the shootout..."

Alan: It goes on to tell you what happened, which we all know of course.

"According to the newspaper "Izvestia", reports by the Colonel Chief Directorate Counterintelligence Department Ministry of Internal Affairs of Georgia..."

Alan: Who is called...

"...Gregory Chanturia to the Minister of Internal Affairs..."

Alan: And so on.

"...the "Caucasus Foundation" jointly with the Jamestown Foundation conducted workshops and seminars for young people of the Caucasus, including Russian in part too, in the summer of 2012. Tsarnaev Tamerlane, who was in Russia from January to July 2012, attended some of them."

""Caucasus Foundation" was established on November 7, 2008, shortly after the Georgian-Ossetian conflict, "to control the processes taking place in the North Caucasus region.""

Alan: So there is definitely something, this kind of involvement about it. Plus of course Russia, I mentioned before, earlier on, that the ones getting recruited inside the US from those particular countries by the FBI, as I say, are then getting sent over. Who do you think is comprising the so-called anti-Syrian army? I mean where do you think they're getting all these guys? And they're training them. So of course we have mercenary groups too all over the world and we have all these shadowy government operations on the go from different governments creating havoc. And then you'll also get guys who are trained to go after one enemy who might turn on their trainers down the road. And this is the state of affairs today. But everybody benefits, don't they? Everyone benefits from what happened in Boston because the whole Military-Industrial Complex is in a boom now. And drones are going to be just all over the darn place. And the US secretly passed a massive bill very quickly on the day that it happened on total cyber security and no privacy etcetera, etcetera.

Canada jumped on the bandwagon with what they claimed was a possible planned attack on trains that wasn't pulled off or anything, it was in the talking phase, but that was good enough to cash in on it and reappraise the same agenda to do with our privacy, which means no privacy at all. Everything today is done by very high powers and often your own powers because they already have all their plans in place and they need the events to happen. If they don't get the events to happen we go back to sleep, the general public, and we get kind of annoyed when they try to push harder when nothing is happening. So you get an event to happen and then we all sit back and cringe and the government rams them through saying if you want to be safe you got to give up all your rights and freedoms. It's an old, old trick. But as I say now they've got these NGOs across the world, hundreds and hundreds of them across the planet, and many of them in fact are really subversive agencies.

In America too, they don't know their own history, because back in the 60's a lot of the organizations that are now fully vocal and with a lot of power and say even within government circles, a lot of these NGOs were on the terrorist lists then for blowing up buildings inside the US. Now they're off and training the US on who are possible suspects, which is their old enemies. So you got to bring on the past into the present to understand what's happening.

And also too, as I say, that particular article from Georgia, there is a page one and two. I'll put them both up tonight and I'll do the other one from Washington's Blog as well. And I'll also put up the Russian ones for those who want to go and do their Google translation because it's quite interesting as well.

And as I said too the Globe and Mail came out as I said with this possible, maybe, or terrorist guys that were maybe going to do something. We don't know the story yet. But it says:

"News of a terror plot to attack a Via Rail train, just one week after the Boston Marathon bombings, has pushed public security to the front burner just as the Harper government seeks Parliament's authority to curb civil liberties in the name of keeping Canadians safe."

Alan: This is a major newspaper owned by friends of another country.

"The House of Commons was several hours into a debate Monday over a government-sponsored counterterrorism bill that would give authorities extra powers of arrest and detention when the RCMP announced they had foiled an al-Qaeda-backed plan to attack a Toronto-area passenger train."

Alan: But as far as I know, it's so vague this whole thing. I don't know if it was in the planning phase or just two guys chatting on their cell phones because really and I hope young guys listen to what I'm going to say here, you can't joke about anything anymore. I hope you realize that, because it's so easy just to cut

parts of your conversation out and just stream it up there, and that's you. That's going to stand up in court and whatever you say afterwards doesn't matter. It won't matter. And this is the sort of thing that's been happening in Britain already you see.

So we'll see what happens with this. We don't know what's going on but I don't think they said that they found any explosives or anything else. I don't think they have found that yet. So we're getting very, very little except the fact that the Canadian government has jumped on this right away with the US and they both passed new counterterrorism bills and cybersecurity bills just like that.

This is a good article too to do with the Council on Foreign Relations which again is a branch, one, an American branch of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. And I've gone through the history of these guys ad nauseam because the Royal Institute of International Affairs was set up by the top bankers to bring in this World Order and to set up a World Bank which they did, and set up the IMF which they did, and to amalgamate countries together into the European Union which they did, and to set up a big Central Bank of Europe which they've done. Everything they wrote about eighty, ninety, a hundred years ago has been fulfilled and they're pushing for the next step and the next step. And they also own the media. Every media mogul is a member of this organization.

But it says:

"U.S. Secretary of State John F. Kerry was in Brussels, Belgium, on April 22 to meet with European Union officials, including European Commission President Manuel Barroso, and to promote the administration's new push for congressional approval of the Transatlantic Trade and Investment Partnership (TTIP)."

Alan: Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Alan: Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the Royal Institute of International Affairs basically and this Council on Foreign Relations, one of its organizations that runs the US. And I've mentioned before their own personal historian, from their own personal archives, because they have private archives of their version of history since they make history happen. They actually write the history books too for the children in school. And this is to do with the big organization that set up this idea of a World Bank, the Bank for International Settlements, the IMF, and the constant loans and so on from the World Bank, perpetual debt for all the countries to get them amalgamated together under trade treaties. That's how they got the European Union completely combined and now it's a super Soviet System and the public have no say in the matter at all. And even the head honcho, that was unelected by anybody

that we know, has come out many times for the European Parliament and said, The age of the nation-state is over, it's obsolete. And we had the same articles the other day too with Merkel and then the head of Spain saying the same kind of thing, so they're all onboard together. So this agreement that Kerry in Brussels, Belgium is doing right now with the European Union is also to further America's integration into the same system, so that they will then be under the one system authority and etcetera. And they'll all have to bail out the banks too when they crash them across Europe again.

Anyway it says here, the first one is Transatlantic Trade and Investment Partnership (TTIP) it's called. Remember that one and the TPA which is called the Trade Promotion Authority.

"...also known as "fast-track" to push the TTIP and the Trans-Pacific Partnership trade pact through Congress with little debate and no amendments."

Alan: So that's what he's over there for.

"The New American has been following and reporting on the efforts to conclude a TTIP and TPP for many years, throughout the Clinton and Bush administrations. One of the most important objections — though not the only one — regarding both of these efforts is that throughout the various iterations and proposal it is very apparent that the architects and proponents of the agreements are being thoroughly dishonest. They are publicly packaging and promoting the agreements as "trade agreements" when, in fact, they have been designed as evolving projects that will progressively "integrate" the economies and political systems of the signatory nations into a supranational regime modeled along the lines of the European Union."

Alan: Now that's exactly what the Milner Group that became the Royal Institute of International Affairs said a hundred years ago. They would do it all by these little binding treaties they would do under free trade systems and then bind them together legally as well, their whole economic system, political system and so on, until they have world government. So it's ongoing you see.

"Dennis Behreandt's article "Transatlantic Two-Step" of May 10, 2008, during President George W. Bush's administration, is one of the many articles we have published that details the efforts of globalist elites in organizations such as the Council on Foreign Relations, the Transatlantic Policy Network, the Brookings Institution, the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, and others, to use the battering ram of trade agreements to smuggle political and economic integration schemes that are aimed at destroying national sovereignty."

Alan: And that's exactly what they're meant to do, apart from the fact that you've got a small handful of people running all the economies and all the cash systems. That's an awful lot of power.

"Recently, the Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) held a panel discussion at Princeton University entitled "The G20: Prospects and Challenges for Global Governance."

"There are many interesting and revealing comments made by the panel participants, but an admission by Eurasia Group President Ian Bremmer is especially noteworthy, in that it publicly confirms what critics of the European Union have been saying for decades, but which CFR globalists like Bremmer have usually denied. Bremmer admits that "there's real subversion of sovereignty by the EU.""

Alan: He's all for it though. That's his purpose. And I'll put this article up tonight for those who want to follow it and read the rest of it, with the links to the video where you'll hear the chairman and so on all talking about this, their own people talking about this because they're integrating the whole world now into trade blocs and eventually to go into world government. That is the whole agenda here. And the United Nations technically already is really the conduit for world government. All laws go through the United Nations and then to us. And they come from it generally too. But the United Nations is obedient and its master happens to be the ones that set them up, which is the Royal Institute for International Affairs, a private organization.

Also too last night here I thought I was going to get swept away with rain as it kept pouring and pouring because we get deluges now. And it hasn't risen above the freezing mark all day here and it was snowing again this morning when I got up.

So it says:

"Cold and snow wave grips the USA, nearly 10,000 cold and snow records set in the last six weeks"

Alan: Alone. It's happened, the same things across Europe and everywhere else. They had two or three days of warmer weather and bang right back into it again. But we're still going to get our carbon taxes and our Global Warming energy taxes and all the rest of it because there is too much riding on it. It's to do with power, more power over you, all of you.

And this article too is rather good.

"The real deniers of climate change"

"The Northern Hemisphere is experiencing unusually cold weather. Snow cover last December was the greatest since satellite monitoring began in 1966. The United Kingdom had the coldest March weather in 50 years, and there were more than a thousand record low temperatures in the United States. The Irish meteorological office reported that March "temperatures were the lowest on record nearly everywhere." Spring snowfall in Europe was also high. In Moscow, the snow depth was the highest in 134 years of observation. In Kiev, authorities had to bring in military vehicles to clear snow from the streets."

Alan: And I'll continue with this because you see it doesn't matter what facts are anymore, you're going to pay and pay and pay and pay and pay to the ultra elite at the top.

Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵 – You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth – 🎵}

Hi folks, we're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the cons that go on. And cons, the best cons are really big, even Adolf Hitler mentioned that too. If you're going to tell a lie to the public make sure it's a really big lie, because you see the average person can understand a small lie. They say well I could do a little small lie myself, but they can't imagine ever doing such a whooper, a massive lie, that really would affect the whole nation or the world for that matter. But there are folk who do that. That's why they do it this way. Sometimes they call it the noble lie. That came out during the neocons' meetings when they first got into power and then started all the wars and stuff, but they had to tell the public noble lies to get a good thing through without the public understanding the lies behind it.

So it says:

"Cold-weather extremes are a natural climatic variation, and this is exactly the point. If the world were experiencing a climate crisis owing to global warming, there shouldn't be a single record low temperature anywhere in the world. The Associated Press has assured us, though, that this cold spell is not only consistent with a warming globe, it is actually caused by global warming."

Alan: And they did too. They came out and said that rubbish. And then they came out with...

"The proffered explanation is that cold weather in Europe is a result of melting sea ice in the Arctic."

Alan: Even though you have the thickest one for years in the Arctic.

"If this special pleading strikes you as unusually tendentious, it is all in the best tradition of explaining away ex post facto any weather event that appears to contradict the ruling paradigm. In 2000, British climate researcher and Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change..."

Alan: You know the big liars run by a railway engineer, Mr. Pachauri.

It says that the:

"...contributor David Viner told the Independent that "within a few years, winter snowfall will become a very rare and exciting event." Sadly, he predicted, "children just aren't going to know what snow is." In 2008, environmental activist Robert F. Kennedy Jr. wrote in the Los Angeles Times that "snow is so scarce today that most Virginia children probably don't own a sled.""

Alan: Well he's right on that part. They've got snowmobiles and skidoos and they've got skis as well.

"On Feb. 6, 2010, the eastern United States was hit by a blizzard that produced from 20 to 35 inches of snow. Three days later, a second blizzard added 10 to 20 more inches of snow. In Washington, D.C., it was the highest seasonal snowfall since record-keeping began in 1888. According to the National Climatic Data Center, there were "hundreds of record snowfall accumulations" across the United States during the 2009-10 winter season. Within a few days, the blizzards in the eastern U.S. were dismissed as the natural consequence of global warming. On Feb. 12, National Geographic News informed us that "global warming is the main culprit behind this month's eastern U.S. snowstorms.""

Alan: Do you understand you're living in utter Orwellianism? When these bigwigs come out with straight faces and say that they're specialists. And you have been trained to believe experts. You have been trained so intricately and methodically to believe the experts. Most folk can't think through it once they're told that with a straight face.

"On Feb. 8-10 of this year, the eastern United States was again struck by a blizzard that produced record snowfall, hurricane-strength gusts of wind, and left 700,000 people without electric power. On Feb. 18, the Associated Press provided the oxymoronic excuse that global warming produces "less snow and more blizzards." You can't make this stuff up.

Portraying cold weather as the result of global warming is only one aspect of the circus. Gems that stand out include claims that earthquakes, tsunamis and volcanoes are caused or will be made worse by global warming. Last year, we were told that global warming could “turn us all into hobbits,” the mythical creatures from J.R.R. Tolkien’s novels.”

Alan: And it goes on and on and on, going through all the things that have happened. And it doesn’t matter. It doesn’t matter, see, facts don’t matter anymore with big agendas at stake by very powerful, the richest folk on the planet at the top with all their hundreds of non-governmental organizations below them and all the third-class scientists that have managed to get awfully lucrative jobs, with grants, for pushing this social-political purpose. That’s what it is folks. That’s what it is.

Also this article too...

“ECB Urges EU...”

Alan: That’s the European Central Bank urges the European Union.

“...to Build Strong Central Authority for Failing Banks”

“Bank urged governments to press ahead with setting up a “strong” central authority to handle bank failures in the euro area, saying that progress in the project is essential to bolster lenders and spur growth. “Mere coordination between national authorities is not sufficient...”

Alan: So nation-states and your authorities are not sufficient.

“...for cross-border resolution in crises,” Victor Constancio, the ECB’s vice president, told lawmakers today at the European Parliament in Brussels.”

Alan: So here’s the private central banker, that’s been set up by the big boys from the City of London, telling them they’re going to have to put out another massive organization and give it all to them. Give all the power in their hands to decide what to do. Exactly what the Royal Institute of International Affairs said at the beginning of their whole world plan.

“The currency bloc needs a “single resolution authority” with “independent decision-making powers that would enable prompt and decisive action,””

Alan: That means they can just pass a law fast and rob all your accounts the same day. That's what that means.

"The authority should be backed by a "privately funded European resolution fund," he said."

"The ECB's call for decisive action to build a common resolution system for crisis-hit banks runs counter to warnings from Germany that setting up a central authority with independent powers would require changes to the 27-nation bloc's treaties."

Alan: Well they'll do that overnight you know. And the whole thing is, it's total, total power in the hands of a few. For the whole planet, folks. And with this Transpacific Partnership and the Transatlantic Trade Treaty and so on going on with the US, Canada, and Europe, we're all getting sucked into it and we'll help them bail out their banks too, until we're even further in the hole than we are ourselves at the moment. Beautiful plan though, you got to admit it, it's awfully beautiful.

And this is quite a little funny one actually, kind of funny in a sense but...

"James McCormick guilty of selling fake bomb detectors"

Alan: And it says that he sold them to different groups including the British military and they were used at Iraqi checkpoints and so on.

"A millionaire businessman who sold fake bomb detectors to countries including Iraq and Georgia, knowing they did not work, has been convicted of fraud."

"James McCormick, 56, of Langport, Somerset, is said to have made £50m from sales and sold over 6,000 to Iraq. The devices which sold for up to \$40,000 each..."

Alan: He should be made businessman of the year, because that's not a bad con, that one, you know.

"...which sold for up to \$40,000 were based on a novelty golf ball finder, and supposed to detect explosives, people and drugs. An Iraqi bomb victim described him to the BBC as a "morally bankrupt" man."

Alan: Well psychopaths get to the top. You should know that they're running your world now.

"Both civilians and armed forces personnel were put at significant risk."

Alan: And that's what was said by the deputy senior investigating officer, detective Ed Heath.

"The models were described by prosecutors as completely ineffectual and lacking any grounding in science."

Alan: Well that's like global warming too and all the stuff they give us isn't it?

"The police said McCormick showed a complete disregard for the safety of those that used and relied upon the device for their own security and protection. There is no evidence that he tried to sell to the Ministry of Defence, but an Essex policeman organized a demonstration which was watched by an MoD inspector. McCormick claimed that the detectors could bypass "all forms of concealment" and would detect explosives, drugs, and people. He claimed they would work under water and from the air,"

Alan: See, your story has got to be good.

"...and would track an object up to 1km below the ground. The devices came with cards which were "programmed"..."

Alan: Supposedly.

"...to detect a wide array of substances, from ivory to \$100 banknotes. Other substances could be detected, it was claimed, if put in a jar with a sticker which would absorb its "vapours" and which was then stuck onto a card which would be read by the machine. In fact, McCormick's device was based on \$20 golf ball finders..."

Alan: That's what it cost to make one.

"...which he had purchased from the US and had no working electronics at all."

Alan: {Laughs} It's almost as good as Bernanke and all these guys, eh? And Madoff remember. You know Madoff, who made off with the bank. I mean this is the cons. But these are the guys who are awfully successful. I mean he must've been successful to have that kind of money in the first place, a multimillionaire.

So:

"Iraq spent more than \$40m on 6,000 devices between 2008 and 2010."

Alan: And on and on it goes. The great imposter indeed, eh? But that's how they get their money at the top. And the other guys of course simply say, "Oh we've got to get better arms and who's our nearest enemy, who is our main enemy today?" You know and then they have to look up a dictionary to find out who the main enemies are because they use all different ones all the time. The whole Cold War was built on "well the Russians have got better missiles than we have. We've got to get new ones." Every month it was a new missile, incredible. And all the House of Lords in Britain were members, had members in the massive shares, or they were memberships in massive shares of these companies that made all these missiles. It was great business. None of them were really ever tried, but there you go, neither was this thing here.

Now it says:

"Here comes Team Obama's carbon tax"

"The Treasury Department's Office of Environment and Energy has finally begun to turn over documents about its preparations for a carbon tax in response to transparency warrior Chris Horner's Freedom of Information Act request. The documents provide solid evidence that the Obama administration and its allies in Congress have every intention of implementing a carbon tax if we fail to stop them. The Office of Environment and Energy, if you've never heard of it, is housed in Treasury's Office of International Affairs and exists principally to wait for authority to administer the revenue [the tax] from a cap-and-trade scheme or carbon tax. And, apparently, to trick Americans into supporting the tax to provide it the money. So the documents they've reluctantly released are worth a careful look."

"There's the G-20 report titled "Mobilizing Climate Finance,"

Alan: This is making... oh what a fortune. This is even better than the last thing I read there about the fake detection meters. This is even better because I mean it's all based on nonsense, nonsense. They don't have to have proof of anything. It's just their view on things you know.

So:

“...“Mobilizing Climate Finance,” which pegs the price tag at \$2.1 trillion “of investment requirement” in a “global carbon market.””

Alan: That’s not bad. They don’t even have to pass empty bags of air between each other or carbon or anything, eh?

It says:

“There’s the helpful IMF...”

Alan: International Monetary Fund which is owned by the Royal Institute of International Affairs too.

“...report from Ian Parry of the Fiscal Affairs Department on “Public Sources of Climate Finance.” Parry’s stated goal for the United States is “raising revenue and putting it to good use.””

Alan: Well they’ve got lots of plans across the sea and for third world nations where they put their international corporations to set up their new factories. We pay for all of that you see. That’s where the money goes.

“He suggests a \$25 per metric ton carbon tax –”

Alan: That’s to start it off.

“...right in the middle of the range suggested by the discussion draft legislation recently released by U.S. Rep. Henry Waxman, the top Democrat on the House Energy and Commerce Committee – and noted that \$25 billion a year could be sent abroad “for climate finance.””

Alan: Well there is one born every minute. Unfortunately today it’s whole crowds of people. And the state did go ahead and endorse the bill on internet sales tax that would raise the cost of online shopping. It was Walmart and all the big boys were the guys who helped draft it all up. And they were the main backers to get this all done because it’s taking the business away from their overpriced stock.

And this article here is to do with... Remember about a month or more ago it came out as a suspicion that possibly, and the Syrians, the legitimate government that’s presently in Syria, said they suspected that chemical attacks would get used on them, then it was vanished from the paper. It turned out that it was the Syrian rebels that actually launched, supposedly, we’re told, a couple of small missiles

containing chemical weapons. And of course the US is also wanting that excuse to go in and invade Syria. You got to get weapons of mass destruction, I said that was the next card, they got to have weapons of mass destruction. The same thing that they went into Iraq and killed lots of them off for. They didn't have them either. It doesn't matter though, facts don't matter.

But it says:

"Kerry: NATO needs plan for Syria chemical arms"

"US urges alliance members to boost their assistance to the opposition"

Alan: The opposition are all the trained and paid-for mercenaries that were recruited in the European countries and the US and elsewhere to go over and fight the Syrian guy. What a world, eh? What a world. And all those guys that they've paid to go over and fight in these wars are going to come back radicalized and cause problems down the road, so they'll then use them as well to get us all under more and more martial law and they'll bump a lot of them off on the way too.

But no, the whole gun smuggling operation that came up, Fast and Furious and so on inside the US...

It says:

"Obama resists Republican bid to see gun smuggling operation documents"

"A U.S. Justice Department lawyer said on Wednesday that if a judge agreed to consider a Republican bid to get administration documents related to a botched operation against gun-trafficking it would prompt a flood of requests for courts to referee Washington political disputes."

Alan: In other words, so they're not going to do it, to show you how many guns they gave to the Mexicans across the border that ended up coming back into America and actually shooting some of the US officers. All to blame just the average gun owner by the way. I mean that's true, that's what it was for.

And Kerry also did this, he mentioned a Boston-Marmara comparison that got blasted by the Israeli Lobby inside the States and abroad. And it says the:

"RJC executive-director slams comparison of "loss of life resulting from self-defense to the results of cold-blooded murder.""

"The Republican Jewish Coalition strongly objected to US Secretary of State John Kerry's remarks likening some Turks' anger over the 2010 Mavi Marmara incident to Americans' outrage over last week's terrorist attack at the Boston Marathon. At a press conference in Istanbul on Sunday, Kerry compared the victims of the Boston Marathon bombing to the nine Turkish activists killed by the Israeli Defense Force as they tried to break Gaza's naval blockade."

Alan: So he's been lambasted for it and I guess he'll have to do his penance.

And this article too, it's called:

"Let's review the peer review process"

Alan: A great article actually, it was put out by a professor of sciences under a pseudonym but now it's been released who he actually was and he's been hammered by all the scientific community for just simply saying all the truth. You see you must understand this community must always bring out a face of confidence to the public, even though most of what they're working on is guesses which they call theories. And we have to all change our world and the way we live for their theories or guesses. But it says:

"We must hold up a mirror to scientific peer review if we are to stamp out fraud and uphold the discipline's reputation, argues Philip Moriarty."

Alan: That's the name he picked for it.

"As Richard Feynman said in his 1974 commencement address at Caltech, scientists need to go the extra mile in self-criticism before they submit their work for publication."

"The website Science-fraud.org was established in July 2012 by the pseudonymous Frances de Triusce (an anagram of "science fraudster") with the aim of highlighting suspicious papers in the scientific literature. Barely six months later, having brought to light around 500 examples of what might best be called questionable data, and with a daily readership in the thousands, the website was shut down. Its founder's true identity had been uncovered – he was Paul Brookes, an associate professor at the University of Rochester Medical Center in the US – and an email had been sent to around 85 scientists whose data had been questioned on the site, encouraging them to sue him for defamation. The email, which described Science-fraud.org as a "hate site"...."

Alan: {Laughs} That's all they've got left, eh? When nothing else works it's hate, it's hate you see.

"...and, rather ironically, as a menace to "scientific society", was also copied to Brookes' superiors at Rochester (including its president), the editors of journals in which he had published and prominent people in his field who might be expected to be involved in peer reviewing his grants and papers."

Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. And it's an old saying that says that the squeaky wheel, the wheel that squeaks, always gets the grease. The ones that don't squeak don't get anything and that's just the way it is. Some folk know how to use it, some folk don't. But Chuck Hagel of course was lambasted by the Israeli community and so on under a whole bunch of false pretenses. And this article's not bad. It's from the Forward actually. And it says:

"Chuck Hagel's Gifts: New Weapons,"

Alan: I guess they mean bring...

"...New Trust"

Alan: Then they go through all the, you know, basically the sackcloth and ashes stuff that they put across when oh we're not putting this terrible man in that will put us under a bus and so on. It says here:

"It's a sinister plot, Shalev writes. Hagel couldn't have changed his tune in response to the "intimidating" powers of the "Jewish lobby," since we all know those powers are imaginary."

Alan: That's what they say, so that's tongue in cheek.

"The only other two possibilities are that he's engaging in psychological warfare, to lower Israel's guard—or that "Hagel's critics were wrong." But that last possibility, he concludes, "can't possibly be true, because by now Hagel's critics would have owned up to their mistake and apologized." Also essential reading is this analysis of the Hagel visit by Bloomberg News columnist (and former Forward staffer) Jeffrey Goldberg"

"The new weapons systems Israel is to receive,"

Alan: Not bad, eh?

"...especially advanced long-distance radar systems, the KC-135 midair refueling tankers and the V-22 Osprey tilt-rotor transport aircraft (a combination helicopter and jet plane, never before sold to another country), all make it easier for Israel to attack Iran. But given Hagel's longstanding opposition to attacking Iran, what does this sale mean?

"Goldberg makes two key points:

First, he says, based a conversation with a "senior Defense Department official," Hagel's "been awakened" to the depth of the Iranian threat by "now-daily exposure to intelligence concerning Iran's nefarious activities around the globe." He's no longer the iconoclastic outsider.

Second, by visiting, expressing appreciation for Israel's security concerns—and, of course, enhancing Israel's ability to defend itself the way it sees fit—he increases Israeli trust in the Obama administration. And that, paradoxically, makes it easier for Israel to delay its own attack on Iran, trusting that Washington will keep its promise to act if and when the time comes."

Alan: So everything works out again for the squeaky wheel and it's true enough most folk don't know how to be squeaky, but you should try to learn it because it gets results if you get a big enough lobby that's got wealth behind it and power.

Also too:

"99.5% of illegal immigrants..."

Alan: In the US.

"...get approval for legal status; high number raises concerns about fraud"

Alan: But listen to the little part here.

"Officials said they expect the approval rate to drop..."

Alan: Perhaps in the future.

"...as more cases make their way through the system, as it takes longer to deny an application than to approve it."

Alan: So it's easier to approve it, it's cheaper. So just let them all come in. {Laughs} Isn't that quite the way of it, eh?

"Indeed, the approval rate already has dropped from 99.8 percent just a month ago. But the high rate leaves others wondering whether the administration is doing all it can to weed out fraud or potentially dangerous illegal immigrants in DACA, or the Deferred Action for Childhood Arrivals program, as it's formally known."

Also too:

"Anti-terrorist drill by ATLAS network"

Alan: It's says it's going to be one of the largest for the whole of Europe.

"On April 17 and 18, EU Member States will participate in the anti-terrorist exercise of the ATLAS network. European Commissioner for Home Affairs Cecilia Malmström commented. "The fight against terrorism is one of the key challenges to our internal security....""

Alan: So umpteen countries are taking part in it and the taxpayers that are already broke and destitute will have to cough up for this too.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, where it's really freezing, I'll be back hopefully tomorrow, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:28 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1803](#)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on April 25, 2013. I always suggest at the beginning that people should make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com while it's still there because I'm getting hacked all the time. I've got lots of problems too with XplorNet and all the rest



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

of it, even though there's supposed to be a new deal, which actually gave me half the speed. That's progress for you. But that's what happens when you do this kind of broadcast.

But anyway, make sure you make good use of the website, lots of information where I go through this system and the history of the big boys who set up their global structure a long time ago, to take over all of the world's resources, including human resources – that's you. Your food, your water, all minerals, all gold, all silver, all production metals and so on, uranium, you name it, all the stuff that is out there, food, the lot, is to be taken over by them; even farming, they said, is too important to be left to farmers. Of course what they mean is they plan to bring in a planned society. That's what all of your United Nations meetings are about with the various charters they sign, like the Earth Charter, etc., Agenda 21, and the Millennial Project, all that stuff, that all of your top elected people are signing quite happily. They've already done it, by the way, the latest round; Agenda 21 is really on the go, for of course the whole planet.

Again, when they want you to go to war they always bring back the national flag, which they had forgotten for an awful long time as we've been global. Then of course once the wars are over they bring back globalism again, and you go back to this vagueness called globalism. It's all worked out that way. As I say, professionals – psychologists, neurologists, neuroscientists, behaviorists – all work together to make sure that your mind is pretty well controlled. And it is too, because we only get the authorized venues from the media, authorized media, to get through to our brains, basically to give us our desired opinions and the authorized opinions, which most folk download quite happily never thinking about it.

So I go through the history of the foundations, tax-free foundations that form the parallel government, the same one that Maggie Thatcher joined when she left politics. She talked about it openly, that she had joined it, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, a private organization, set up the wealthiest people on the planet, at the time, 100 years ago, to do this very job.

Remember too, that you are the audience that bring me to you. You can help me go along by getting the books and discs, hopefully, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. [Order and donation options listed above.] And straight donations are awfully, awfully well encouraged because... Yeah, you wouldn't believe how

you can go through cash trying to get good connections and new systems, none of which actually work very well. Because Canada has a monopoly on everything, more so than any other country, and the big monopolists are right in bed with the politicians. So even when you get massive complaints coming into the RTC, the ones who control the radio and communications, etc., the government department, supposedly, they never come down on the company that's getting all of the complaints. In fact, they don't have to do anything to improve anything. And we really are gouged, really gouged up here for Internet service, of any kind, even the slowest kind which they claim is the highest. It's all Doublethink of course. Because there is no competition here and that's why. Everything is monopolization.

And that's the real world we're living under today, is monopolization. It's the biggest gangs on the planet, that already had the countries under their thumb, called the official governments, who joined the world gang and they are the world Mafia today. Even those guys, too, are lesser down the ranks than the guys who already own it, the ones you never hear about in the papers, the ones that don't have to come out and tell nonsense to the public like politicians do. It's really that far gone and it has been for an awful long time. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. I've talked about George Orwell many times because he certainly put it on the line, his life on the line in fact, literally, when he came out with a couple of his books, in a tongue-in-cheek way, an accepted way, to get the idea across that the world is run by Conology basically. As I call it, conology, where science is used and behaviorism is used and so on, and anthropologists are always involved, to do with social changes in society, etc., cultural changes, social changes, and how we are conditioned along the way by the powers that be to believe what we're told. It's the oldest trick in the book. It's a very primitive power actually, the one of protection, you see. Because at one time you lived in a small tribe, then protection was all-important and it was quite simple to see who the enemies were, especially when they attacked you because they would attack all of you.

It's different today when you've got these governments that are halfway across the world, it seems, in the case of the European Union; in some countries it still actually is, and it seems so far remote. So when they come out with their big stories about war and protecting you, you often wonder what's going on. It's just too far, too distant to comprehend; it's not the little tribal village anymore, you see. But the instincts are still there. So the first thing they have to do in war is to try and get the public on board. Public opinion

must be swayed to be on board for the war. It doesn't matter what it's about, it doesn't matter who it's with, as long as they get public opinion on board with you. And that's a fine art. It's a special art. And it's very easy to do today. It's done all the time in fact.

We also today have the attitude of the public, who are so dumbed down by incredible barrages of just data, information that really has nothing to do with them, and lots of trivia, that they can't tell fact from fiction. They have come to accept – without someone saying it to them – that there are special folk above them that come out of special wombs who are always up there protecting them. And they must be very, very special, in intelligence and so on, because you never meet them, but they always seem to bring it off in the end one way or another. So it's very easy to control whole nations today.

I've mentioned before from the ancient histories of Greece where even Plato went through so many of the techniques and the formulas of getting folk ready for war, getting public opinion created, of getting a proper managerial class, and he had the Guardian class ruling his Republic, as he called it. He had the Guardian class, who are interbred by the way because they really believed in selective breeding, special breeding. Then you would have your military/warrior class, of men and women eventually, and now we have that today. And then you would breed all the low ones down below, all of the people who actually produce things to keep everybody alive, farmers, etc. You'd breed them for their work, including their height, literally; if you needed tall guys to pick apple trees you'd breed them with a tall woman. This was discussed thousands of years ago. Today it's into genetics of course and how to alter our genes. That's an advanced art today. It's very easy to do. And it's actually been happening for a long time, VISIBLY actually, in the populations since the early 1960s. The shape of the public are changing, the actual shapes, or frames, are changing, and of course they're going sterile faster too. That's all to do with tinkering with us through food and various other techniques.

Now, wars are a great thing, as I say, to get everybody on board and into massive debt, which of course they never think about at the time; that's the public, that is. They pull out national flags and people say the trigger phrases that you've been conditioned with in school in certain countries – the US has probably more than any other country – and they react in a Pavlovian fashion of sudden patriotism/pride, and it always seems to work. That's the basic indoctrination; it works awfully well.

Getting back to George Orwell, he talked about this in his book 1984. When he used to meet his girlfriend, they'd sneak away to meet together because it was taboo, it was not a done thing basically in his particular class, as a managerial class. He used to meet her and he says, in some ways she, that's Julia, was far more acute than Winston and far less susceptible to the party propaganda. Once, when he happened in some connection to mention the war against Eurasia, she startled him by saying casually, in her opinion the war was not happening, the rocket bombs which fell daily in London were probably fired by the government, their own government of Oceania itself, just to keep people frightened. This was an idea that had literally never occurred to him.

I've mentioned the movie Brazil too, a kind of comical movie but it also has all that stuff in it, of bombs going off everywhere quite naturally and they never catch the culprits, because it is the government that's behind it. It's a great scenario, create the fear, and the abused – that's all of you – will turn to government – the abuser – to help you. That's an old trick of those who know how to abuse and it works every time. But I always keep that in mind. And believe you me, nothing is dirty enough NOT to do when the end justifies the means. What are a few hundred casualties even, or few thousand casualties to get a main war through, where the big boys, that live in your countries – maybe some of them don't, only sometimes they live in your countries – can go across the world and plunder once all of the land is captured from your supposed, sudden enemies. So you have legal plundering today, very legal plundering. In the old days it was admitted to. Today we're taught that we're somehow civilized and above board and all that. But no one ever tells you what's really happening to all the oil fields, and it just gets plundered, who gets them; once in a while some of the papers will get something out there. But most folk don't ask the questions. They're quite happy that the big fear mechanism has gone back to a kind of dull alert, as opposed to a very orange or whatever, and they're quite happy. It's all psychology, as I say. Here's an example here. It says...

Miranda warning, then silence from bombing suspect

news.yahoo.com / PETE YOST, LARA JAKES and RODRIQUE NGOWI | Associated Press – Apr 25, 2013

BOSTON (AP) — Sixteen hours after investigators began interrogating him (Alan: ...there's an Orwellian thing right there. Because in another article it says, and many other articles now, they're saying that he was shot in the throat. So he's been chatting for 16 hours... Well, what is it here? What is it? Is it one or the other? So he was read his Miranda rights, it says, then he went silent. Well, I think he'd be silent from the beginning if you'd been shot in the throat. Then we get told that the massive shootout, that was played on all the world's media, this fantastic shoot, as the brave men went in there with all of their armored gear and automatic machine guns and so on, and had this massive shootout with the guy when he was hiding in the boat and riddled it with bullets and so on, they found NO weapons inside. So the guy had nothing. This is after telling us that he shot himself. But it won't matter. You see, eventually they'll come out with the official, final story. It's like writing a script for a play; you might have two or three versions of it until you get it right. Because you got to have continuity of the dialogue in the storyline, and they hire continuity writers to go over everything to make sure, so eventually that becomes the official story, just like 9/11, and that's going to go down in history chiseled in stone. It doesn't matter how ridiculous it sounds at the time.) . . .

Dzhokhar Tsarnaev immediately stopped talking after a magistrate judge and a representative from the U.S. Attorney's office entered his hospital room and gave him his Miranda warning, according to four officials of both political parties briefed on the interrogation. They insisted on anonymity because the briefing was private.

Before being advised of his rights, the 19-year-old suspect told authorities (A: This is the guy that got his throat shot out...) that his older brother, Tamerlan Tsarnaev, 26, only recently had recruited him to be part of the attack that detonated pressure-cooker bombs at the marathon finish line, two U.S. officials said.

The CIA, however, had named Tamerlan to a terrorist database 18 months ago, said officials close to the investigation who spoke to The Associated Press on condition of anonymity (A: ...again...) because they were not authorized to discuss the case with reporters. (A: Listen, when they tell anything to a reporter they ARE authorized, because they've got to spin the story. And the CIA are the master spinners; they've been overthrowing whole nations for many, many, many decades, actually since they were created in the first place.)

Officials: Boston suspect had no firearm when barrage of bullets hit hiding place – washingtonpost.com

So anyway, as I say, I read the articles from yesterday from Russia and Georgia to do with the fact that they were possibly recruited, because they belonged to a particular organization, that recruited them. And the US is using them, these organizations, and funding them to go and fight in Syria and elsewhere, and also to try to mobilize them to fight on the districts of the southern parts of Russia. Because Russia, believe it or not, is getting surrounded by missiles from the US and NATO, and they don't like it, quite naturally. But as I say, it doesn't matter what facts come out. Facts don't matter. Truth doesn't matter when it comes down to reality anymore. Truth doesn't matter. It's the final, authorized version by the top chutzpah that matters, and that's what goes down. Because most folk are generally quite content with that too.

Now...

Claims that Syria has used sarin gas should be treated with caution

guardian.co.uk / 25 April 2013 / Peter Beaumont

(A: A while back they tried to say that they were thinking of actually blaming Syria of using it, and it turned out it was the so-called freedom fighters, the ones that are all paid by Britain and France and the US, and recruited by them and funded by them and given all their equipment by them and their weaponry. It turned out that THEY were the ones who supposedly were trying something out. But they've reversed it now again; everything can get reversed in this Orwellian world, you see. Because they've got to get weapons of mass destruction – Obama said that a while back, we've got to get this on weapons of mass destruction. So we'll wait for the weapons of mass destruction to pretend to be used and that's good enough for the historian buffs that will write all the history.)

The recent claims that Britain, France and Israel have proof that the regime of Bashar al-Assad used sarin gas in Syria raises important moral questions, and not simply for the Assad regime. If the claims are true then Assad's forces would be guilty of a crime against humanity.

But where does that leave the governments who claim they have evidence that sarin was used? Although France and the UK have written to the UN claiming they have "credible evidence" to support their claims, they have yet to make the substance of those claims public – a baffling position given the seriousness of the allegations. Instead they have preferred to brief reporters on basis of anonymity. (A: ... there's that anonymity again.)

And the "evidence" provided . . . (A: ...by the countries that are claiming it, like Israel and so on, is very, very vague; nothing definite has been said except, yeah they've used it, but no names of course. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix talking about this claim that the Syrian government has used gas on its people, and there's no evidence at all. But it's good enough for the public. As long as you have enough people that are saying it has happened, it's good enough for the public, just to try and justify what they call 'the good war'. We know that 'the good war' is an old, old term, but it was used too by the neocons before they had their war and got the whole ball of wax going. They had to make sure that the public believed it, that everything that happened at 9/11 was official; they said it was the gospel truth and so on. Literally it was the black hats against the white hats and so on, as clear-cut as that, a very simple script. Again, propaganda has to be simple; that's what they always tell you, guys involved in creating propaganda, that it has to be a simple story. The more complex they make it the more holes they can make in it and it's hard to clear up the holes. So the simpler the script the better, even if it makes no sense and it's Doublethink, you see. But this says, the person that is writing this says...

My own limited experience, however, with claims of the use of poison gases on stories that I've covered tends toward caution when claims of their use are made. The first time I encountered the claim of gas being used on a battlefield was from fleeing KLA fighters whose headquarters in the Drenica mountains had just fallen to Serb forces. It was quickly clear the claims were false.

More recently I looked into claims that a "mystery" gas had caused seizures and asphyxiation deaths when used against demonstrators in Egypt. In that case the conclusion was that very high concentrations – and possibly old stock – of conventional riot gas (A: ...that's tear gas...) had caused the symptoms.

There are other questions that one should be asking about alleged use of sarin in Syria, not least why a state would seek to use a weapon like this on such a limited scale. The utility of weapons of last resort for those unscrupulous enough to use them (A: Actually, it's suicidal to use them. It's like using an atom bomb; you know what's going to happen. Especially when Obama told them months ago that if this is used it would give them the excuse to go in there, big time. So they wouldn't do it.) – like sarin and VX and mustard gas – is that they not only kill large concentrations of people (A: ...if you actually were to really use them...) but their use also has a profound psychological impact. Gas, in other words is not a weapon that is generally used discreetly, but emphatically. (A: ...on a large scale, as your last resort.)

When military analysts have imagined the circumstances that such weapons might be used it has been in circumstances where regimes are either in extremis or – as in the case of Saddam Hussein's use of gas on the Kurds in Halabja (A: ...where they got it from, the US; Donald Rumsfeld sold it to them.) – where a regime believes it can act with a large degree of impunity.

Neither of those quite fit Syria today. All the evidence is that – despite the spread of the civil war to the outskirts of Damascus – Assad's forces are resilient. All these questions are important because the accusation is so serious. The US has already said the use of chemical weapons would represent a "red line" that would trigger an unspecified response.

So it's true. As I say, even in other articles too – you can look them all up for yourself – it says that even Hagel has said that there is no verification of any of these accusations. But they'll use it to go to war anyway, because they've been trying to get this war finished for a long time. Israel too, naturally will say that, because when the neocons were in with Bush Junior, if you can remember back to then, they had the same list of countries that they wanted the US to take out. They wanted Iraq to be taken out. Right after Iraq they wanted the US to move right into Syria at that time and they didn't, not immediately, and they took out other countries around them. But it was the same list of course that the Israelis wanted all taken out, and Syria is on that list too. So you can't take what they say seriously either from Israel because they have a lot at stake in this. But it doesn't matter. It will happen anyway because as I say, the boys have been wanting this over and done with for a long, long time, to democratize the world, like the democracies that you have, when you have no rights whatsoever and a martial law situation.

Also... It didn't surprise me about that abortionist, the butcher, who had living children and he just killed them, after birth. None of this bothered me at all. I knew the fact that the big boys would have to step in then, because they've gone for 30 years, 40 years to push abortion on the people and they weren't going to back off now because of one guy who got caught doing the dirty. But it says...

Judge drops nine charges (three murder charges) against Kermit Gosnell

lifesitenews.com / Ben Johnson / Apr 23, 2013

PHILADELPHIA, April 23, 2013 (LifeSiteNews.com) – A federal judge has dropped nine charges – including three murder charges and one count of infanticide – against Philadelphia abortionist Kermit Gosnell, as his trial resumed this morning.

I've got a couple of articles on this and one is from LifeSiteNews as well. It's quite interesting, as I say. Obviously the big boys are right behind this guy; they have to. Otherwise, you understand, they'd have to open up all the abortion clinics, all these private ones, and they're not going to do that because this is a big part of the agenda, abortion on demand, population reduction and so on. It's a big, big part of it. So he'll probably get to walk out of this with a little... lose his license for a little while or something like that. And the public don't mind today. There's no real outrage at all. It's hard to get outrage today when all morality has been directed down the drain, you know, and for years. And it really is. When I see outrage by the public I'm very skeptical of it, in this day and age, to be honest with you.

We've watched perpetual wars since about 1990 across different countries. We've seen all the scenes of drones going and blowing folk up, and oh how wonderful these devices are, as they show off their high-tech stuff, things like that. And then we'll see the aftermath and we'll see the wedding parties getting blown up and all this kind of stuff, and nobody cares. That's what it is, nobody cares. You know, they're different from you, they're over there somewhere, some faraway place, that most folk in the States, especially, can't even point to. So it doesn't matter. It's unreal, it's a fiction, it's a movie, isn't it? Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. Another article, it's quite good, and it says...

Ex-Bush Official Willing to Testify Bush, Cheney Knew Gitmo Prisoners Innocent – truth-out.org

It's not a bad article because they go through some of the things that have been said since by those involved at the top. They knew the guys that they were rounding up – and children as well, as young as 13 even, and shipping them off for torture – were quite innocent. They were just told to get, just round up people, whole streets of folk – a marketplace, a full marketplace could get rounded up – and shipped off. And that was it. It would make it look good on the books, you know, they were actually getting the guys and so on. But these guys had nothing to do with that. This could happen anywhere, you understand. It's not a bad article, as I say. The top character, who was the right-hand man for Colin Powell, actually I think, has come out and talked about what actually happened and it's quite a story. Not that people will

remember it; it's not fun. This is kind of heavy stuff, it's not fun, and you're all taught to be egocentric and, you know, always avoid bad news.

Also too, it's wonderful how they use the same script, end up with the same script. The same thing happened after 9/11, supposedly some envelopes were delivered to well-known people in the news media and so on and they said it was anthrax. Then the guy who supposedly sent them, who worked in the US laboratories there, the ones who make all of the lethal stuff to get used abroad, ends up getting killed while awaiting trial. He dies, committing suicide we're told. But then again, we had the same thing here with the Boston thing, the same script with the ricin suspect. Like, oh our government is under siege, the government's under siege... And that's meant to you to get the flags out and say, oh get these sods; you know, you're all behind it. You're being caught up in a drama, a complete drama, that might not even be real. I've mentioned before that ricin supposedly is in lots of envelopes, in the making of them. The processing and making of them, traces of it is in them, so they will be detected, you see. But all that news that you read at the time too, like it says about the ricin suspect, they got him, he was a mentally unstable Elvis impersonator, of all people. What a great target to pick eh? It says that he's been released from jail...

Ricin suspect released from jail

news.yahoo.com / JEFF AMY | Associated Press / Apr 23, 2013

OXFORD, Miss. (AP) — The Mississippi man charged with sending poisoned letters to President Barack Obama, a U.S. senator and a state judge was released from jail on Tuesday, federal official said, though the reason for the release wasn't immediately clear. (A: Well, they would not have released him if he had done it.)

Jeff Woodfin, chief deputy with the U.S. Marshals Service in Oxford, Miss., said suspect Paul Kevin Curtis has been released from custody, though Woodfin said he doesn't know if there were any conditions on

the release. (A: ...nobody knows anything, eh, that's involved with anything; they don't know... That's what they tell us, we don't know anything.)

The development comes less than two hours after officials canceled a detention and preliminary hearing without explaining the reason for the change. (A: So they canceled the detention and the hearing... Canceled it.)

His lawyer Christi McCoy, who has been pushing for the charges to be dropped, said in a text message Tuesday that she could only confirm that her client has been released.

"I can tell you he is with his family," McCoy said.

McCoy has said that there is a news conference scheduled for 5 p.m. CDT with federal authorities and defense attorneys.

At FBI headquarters in Washington, spokesman Paul Bresson said, "This remains an ongoing investigation."

Anyway, they went into his home and the whole bit and ransacked everything and took traces of everything; there's no trace of any ricin anywhere in the place. But not when you heard it on the news when it first broke out... Oh, they've got him, ooh, see... It's like the old reds under the bed scare. Now it's terrorists under every bed too... everywhere, you know... especially when the government needs them... that they were right there. It doesn't matter if they subsequently released them. It doesn't matter. See, the

initial IMPRINTING under emotion and stress is what stays in the mind. It has that effect. They teach them in psychological warfare these techniques, it's the initial announcement that gets everybody, that gets embedded in the folks' brains.

And...

Banks May Seek Quick End to EU's Libor Probe, Almunia Says

bloomberg.com / Stephanie Bodoni & Brian Parkin / Apr 25, 2013

Banks under investigation as part of the European Union probe into the manipulation of benchmark interest rates (A: Understand, the whole banking system for centuries has been a big, big organized crime affair. That's all it is, folks. It's not called crime because you see, they got official status, legal status to exist. So you can give criminals, of people who have got criminal minds, legal status to run your countries. They did that with the banks first of all, even though they've ripped off countries at least twice a century, often more; that's their standard record.), including Libor, may favor a speedy decision from regulators, the EU's top antitrust regulator said.

"I tend to think that the parties involved are also interested in a quick decision," EU Competition Commissioner Joaquin Almunia told reporters in Berlin today.

The EU is pushing to fine banks before the end of the year for attempting to (A: ...they didn't attempt, they DID...) fix benchmark interest rates tied to the euro and yen currencies, two people familiar with the investigation said this month. Several banks want to resolve the antitrust probe and may negotiate for a settlement as early as October, said the people, who asked not to be named because the talks are private.

"If the parties are not putting obstacles and dragging their feet more than the normal attitude of those being investigated by the cartel authority, maybe the first decisions of the first investigation with Libor can take place at the end of this year, the start of next year," Almunia said.

Barclays Plc (BARC), Deutsche Bank AG, UBS AG and Royal Bank of Scotland Group Plc are among banks and brokerages that have been quizzed by the EU about manipulation of lending rates that may have helped them and others generate profits from derivatives trades. (A: Of course they did it.) Almunia, who previously described the fixing of the London interbank offered rate as "quite shocking" and has warned that any fines would "not be one euro," is also probing the possible rigging of the Swiss franc Libor rate.

Price Fixing

The EU is treating the collusion as a price-fixing cartel that can be punished under its antitrust rules. That means fines can be as much as 10 percent of a company's yearly global revenue and are based on its annual sales in the market where it tried to fix prices. Authorities rarely impose the maximum.

The U.K. Financial Conduct Authority, previously known as the Financial Services Authority, started looking into manipulation of Libor in 2009 after the CFTC requested its assistance the prior year. The British agency opened a formal investigation of that rate in early 2010, leading to Barclays, UBS and Royal Bank of Scotland Group being fined more than more than \$2.5 billion over the past 12 months for rigging Libor, a global benchmark for \$300 trillion of securities. (A: ... \$300 trillion... Well you understand, those who end up in money, and working in money, as what they call a science, are the biggest crooks out there. They see the advantages of where they can use it, and they naturally all work together like a big gang. So anyway, that's that one.)

Also, Battery hen Britain... Now, at one time Britain had a massive death rate during the industrial era. Benjamin Franklin talked about it too, when he saw the folk coming out of shoe factories, hundreds of them coming out of the shoe factories, all barefooted. They were the workers and they lived in cold houses; they couldn't afford coal. The death rate was massively high. Folk don't know too, that the old plague carts that they used to use in times of plague were also carried on right through the industrial revolution, right up into the 20th century, at the top, in some places, and it was to bring out your dead because the death rate was so high. They were fed minimum, they had the minimum of food, they couldn't afford food, all of their money went to rents and so on, and they worked 16-hour days minimum. That's called civilization and progress, you understand. Then of course in the 20th century they had the big push, especially during and after World War II, to improve the sanitary conditions, and that's really what brought disease down too. Better food for a little while, not the greatest of food but better than they had before. And also homes that they could actually live in with some room, because you need room and air and all the rest of it. And there are old, old books that you can get from the British National Health Service talking about the minimum height of the ceiling, all of this kind of stuff, so that you could live in sanitary conditions, rather than cramped in these little closet things with 12 folk all coughing away and freezing to death. So they're going back to the old way and it says...

Battery hen Britain:

Britons now live in the smallest homes in Western Europe with average one-bed new-build same size as a tube carriage

dailymail.co.uk / Inderdeep Bains / 23 April 2013

-Report says cramped conditions in UK are making people depressed and ill (A: ...of course it will.)

-Developers squeeze flats into less space to make more money, RIBA says

-Average British home has shrunk from 85sq metres to 76sq metres in 30 yrs

-Homes in Europe are 15% bigger on average and 80% larger in Scandinavia

-Campaign started to impose minimum planning standards on space and light

One-bedroom flats in Britain are being built to the same dimensions as a tube train carriage and they're risking the health of the family life of thousands. (A: Developers are making more cash by cramming them into these little rooms and so on.)

This means that many are living in the same area taken by a Jubilee Line carriage in London, leaving residents to 'suffer' in miserable 'cramped, dark' homes, according to Kevin McCloud, star of Grand Designs.

Overall the average UK home is now 76 square metres, ten per cent smaller than 30 years ago, making British properties the tiniest in Western Europe. (A: By the way, that ties in too, with what they call the spare room tax, as they have people who have hit hard times and they are on unemployment or welfare, and if they've got an extra room there, it doesn't matter if it's a little closet, they're going to cut your benefits for having that, or actually move you into another small place yourself. Yep, we're living in progress... This is progress, folks, as they call it.)

Child Hunger Is Exploding In Greece –

And 14 Signs That It Is Starting To Happen In America Too

theeconomiccollapseblog.com / April 24th, 2013

The world is heading into a horrific economic nightmare (A: ...it's all planned that way.), and an inordinate amount of the suffering is going to fall on innocent children. If you want to get an idea of what America is going to look like in the not too distant future, just check out what is happening in Greece. At this point, Greece is experiencing a full-blown economic depression. As I have written about previously, the unemployment rate in Greece has now risen to 27 percent, which is much higher than the peak unemployment rate that the U.S. economy experienced during the Great Depression of the 1930s. (A: I think there's about 6 million now unemployed there, or more. There's another article too, about the fact that the Greeks are now flooding out; they call it the brain drain. Well naturally, this is why people move; they're getting taxed into the ground, they've lost everything, and they're trying to go into a place where it's better, a better economic system. Not that they're going to be; they're going to be hard pressed to find it today. Or the countries that do have a better economic system, you can't get into it, like Switzerland, you see. It's all rigged that way.)

EU Parliament likely to back forced losses

on wealthy failed bank depositors

cyprus-mail.com / Claire Davenport Published / April 24, 2013

THE European Parliament is likely to back plans to impose losses on wealthier depositors in failed banks while shielding smaller savers, its lead negotiator on the rules said yesterday.

Talks are under way to finalise EU rules on crisis-hit banks following the Cyprus bailout, in which both large and small depositors were originally going to be hit before the plan was changed to charge only

the former. (A: Mind you, they gave the big boys with lots of money about a month or two's notice to get all their stuff out.)

The European Parliament's backing is needed for any proposals to become law.

Gunnar Hokmark, a Swedish conservative in the European Parliament, said most categories of deposits would not be protected under proposals likely to be agreed.

"There is a very clear exception for all deposits below €100,000," Hokmark, who will lead negotiations with European Union member states, told a news conference.

Anyway, this is to happen across the world. This is the new normal as the big boys, well, steal your money. Really, your money is getting stolen all the time, by different gangs that, again, have crossed that line into legality. You understand it's the same thing, when someone steals, they steal. If it's guys going around the streets in New York City or Chicago demanding money from little stores and so on, if you don't pay up they beat you up, kill your wife or burn you down, or they steal everything you've got. And when government does it, it's the same thing; first the threat comes and then they come in and steal everything that you have. Stealing is stealing, folks. The only difference between the gang at the very top, which you call official, is the big gang, they can by its own protection, meaning, you know, all the different agencies that runs underneath it. And because they all wear uniforms they are official. But stealing is stealing. And people can't see it, you see. They've been trained not to see it.

This one is pretty good too. It says...

FBI denied permission to spy on hacker through his webcam

arstechnica.com / Cyrus Farivar / Apr 24 2013

Feds provide “little or no explanation of how Target Computer will be found.” (A: It’s quite an interesting article with the PDF in it too; it’s by Ars Technica. It really is quite interesting on the reasons why the judge gives for not letting the FBI hack into his computers and cell phones.)

A federal magistrate judge has denied (PDF) a request from the FBI to install sophisticated surveillance software to track someone suspected of attempting to conduct a “sizeable wire transfer from [John Doe’s] local bank [in Texas] to a foreign bank account.”

Back in March 2013, the FBI asked the judge to grant a month-long “Rule 41 search and seizure warrant” of a suspect’s computer “at premises unknown” as a way to find out more about these possible violations of “federal bank fraud, identity theft and computer security laws.”

In an unusually public order published this week, Judge Stephen Smith slapped down the FBI on the grounds that the warrant request was overbroad and too invasive. In it, he gives a unique insight as to the government’s capabilities for sophisticated digital surveillance on potential targets. According to the judge’s description of the spyware, it sounds very similar to the RAT software that many miscreants use to spy on other Internet users without their knowledge. (Ars editor Nate Anderson detailed the practice last month.) (A: There’s a link here too on the article they wrote about that; it’s quite interesting as well.)

According to the 13-page order, the FBI wanted to “surreptitiously install data extraction software on the Target Computer. Once installed, the software has the capacity to search the computer’s hard drive, random access memory, and other storage media; to activate the computer’s built-in camera; to

generate latitude and longitude coordinates for the computer's location; and to transmit the extracted data to FBI agents within the district."

Neither an FBI spokesperson, nor Craig M. Feazel—who represents the FBI in this case and is an assistant United States Attorney—responded to Ars' request for comment. Many civil libertarians, though, have raised serious questions as to what the government is up to.

"Hacking should be something that is the last resort, not the first option," Chris Soghoian, principal technologist at the ACLU's Speech Privacy and Technology Project, told Ars. "No one knows anything about [how the FBI's software works]. We know from a [Freedom of Information Act request] that there was a [Computer and Internet Protocol Address Verifier software], but this seems to be much more sophisticated. This sounds like the kind of [spyware] stuff that Gamma is selling. As a general rule, we don't think law enforcement should be in the hacking business. It's sexy, but it's terrifying."

Soghoian also recalled that Germany's own (and similar) "federal trojan" program has been revealed to have notable security flaws by the famed hacker group, the Chaos Computer Club.

"Little or no explanation"

According to the judge's order (PDF), the FBI has no idea where the suspect actually is, but noted that the "IP address of the computer accessing Doe's account resolves to a foreign country."

While IP addresses can certainly be easily spoofed, assuming the suspect actually is outside the United States, that raises significant questions as to the appropriate use of such a warrant. The judge agreed, noting that the “government’s application does not satisfy any [existing territorial limits].”

Further, the judge cited the government’s failure to meet the Fourth Amendment’s requirement of “place to be searched, and the persons or things to be seized.” (A: But it’s quite an interesting article. As I say, it goes on in depth and it has links to other articles they’ve written about what government spyware’s being used on your computers. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we’re back Cutting Through The Matrix. Years ago I mentioned, when it came out that Japan and some countries were growing, in these massive bubble botany places basically, to grow vegetables, where no one could get in without wearing all this almost biowarfare equipment and so on; they didn’t want a bug getting in there of any kind whatsoever. And it was shielded from the sky, as I say, in a bubble, because they don’t want chemtrails to come down on it and poison the stuff. Then I did a little search and found that Germany had them too and other countries have them as well. This is for the elite. This is what they eat, folks; it’s all organic stuff. The soil doesn’t get the rain coming into it; they had the water brought in or it comes up from very, very deep wells and filtered. So all of the chemtrail stuff is filtered out of it. That’s what the elite tend to eat, you see. Tony Blair, when he passed the GMO bill in Britain, he also exempted his own, what they call, cafeterias; this massive palatial place for the British politicians, where they get all organic food and so on. He made an exception for them. So, so much for this equality under the law stuff. Come on, let’s stop kidding ourselves. In the US it says...

Lawmakers, aides may get Obamacare exemption

politico.com / JOHN BRESNAHAN and JAKE SHERMAN / 4/24/13

Congressional leaders in both parties are engaged in high-level, confidential talks about exempting lawmakers and Capitol Hill aides from the insurance exchanges they are mandated to join as part of

President Barack Obama's health care overhaul, sources in both parties said.

The talks — which involve Senate Majority Leader Harry Reid (D-Nev.), House Speaker John Boehner (R-Ohio), the Obama administration and other top lawmakers — are extraordinarily sensitive, with both sides acutely aware of the potential for political fallout from giving carve-outs from the hugely controversial law to 535 lawmakers and thousands of their aides. Discussions have stretched out for months, sources said.

Now, there's nothing new in this kind of thing. As I say, equality under the law... That's why the lady liberty is blind, you know. She's so blind she doesn't know who's passing underneath. I think she smells them, who's who. But anyway, there's always a law for the rich and the law for the poor. It just shows you that they don't have to pay and all the rest of it; they're being exempted for that. Remember too, back in the 90s, I think it was the US and Canada and a whole bunch of countries, quietly signed agreements that all top politicians and staff, etc., were to get private medical treatment, all free, at very high advanced military hospitals in the countries; so that's not for the average person. Again too, I think the US allowed the Congress and all the rest of them to opt out as well, but everybody else has to pay or go to jail. That's called democracy, you see.

And it's true enough, what was said in Russia, the US has been the only country so far to put on their extravaganza of cheering as they were put under martial law in Boston. That's never happened before.... actually cheering it all on... out comes the flag and all the conditioned responses, Pavlovian responses. Again, a lot of it is PR too and all set up. But the fact is, they were under martial law, for the whole of Boston. There were all kinds of age groups getting tossed out of their homes as they searched and raided them all, street by street. People in their pajamas and all the rest of it, they didn't have time to even get dressed, tossed out by guys with guns. This is America.

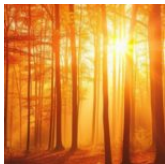
And it won't matter. It won't matter... I think the brains of most folk are gone, they're so conditioned, and they don't even know that they're even conditioned. The best mind control, and it works so well on

people, because the people don't believe they're under mind control. All there, better today than ever before.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:28 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1804](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on the 30th of April, 2013. I always suggest at the beginning of the broadcast that people should look into cuttingthroughthematrix.com. There's lots and lots of audios to download where I go to the system we call reality, the real system behind it of course that really gives us our versions of reality. Because we're living through a scientific system basically, have been our whole lives, so were your parents, and the parents before them. Because that's the reality of science today. It's been like that for a long, long time. The art of controlling people's minds is thousands of years old and all leaders were taught these things by advisors, thousands of years ago all up to the present time. Today it's more scientifically classified and so on and it's much more perfected, and with mass media control and standardized education it's easy to indoctrinate billions of people all on the same agenda. And you get your worldwide reality from the news every day, and a lot of that is just pure junk as well.

So I go through the history of it too and the fact that we're living in a completely different system than the one you believe you're living in, where rights and all the rest of it went out long, long ago. And you've even been trained... You've even been trained to accept the new system, over many years, into the new global type of society, an authoritarian system that the Club of Rome talked about. They said, democracy wouldn't work; they would keep the sham going for as long as they could and use it actually for wars and so on, you know, spreading democracy and all that. But in reality we're being trained into authoritarianism, to get things done by those in control. Bernays talked about it too.

So go into the archives section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you'll find out the histories of the organizations that set themselves up, openly, a hundred years ago. They existed before that of course, but they openly set themselves up to take over the world's system, the complete food supply, water supply, mineral supplies, everything that was vital to human life, all the natural resources, and change the world into a world run by corporations and privatizing everything. We're living through it all today of course. And your government, really, is an appendage of these big international corporations.

Remember too, you are the listeners that bring me to you. You can help me tick along by getting the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, where I explain the art of conology, which is conning you all the time, and the old science of it too, down through the ages. [Order and donation options listed above.] And straight donations are really, seriously welcome as we go through inflation, of course, which is called quantitative easing, as we get taught that your money's worth less, you've got to pay more for all energy and so on, and you'll have no free spending money. That's austerity. That's what they mean by austerity. How did you think they were going to bring it in, when they said that they're going to bring austerity in? They have to make it happen. And they're doing it.

Now, most folk really hate to hear that they're fairly powerless today. They hate to hear that because they've been taught that they have rights and freedoms and so on. But we've also gone through the age of privilege, and privileges of course are really the new system that you're living in. In a stratified system of society with different grading, you might say, of the populations, all the way up... The new class system, it's on a grading system according to your necessity to the system. We're all graded and according to your grade you get more or less rights, it all depends who you are.

An example of that yesterday was when I mentioned that the aides for Obama and so on and all the lawyers that work for Washington DC, etc., get exempt from all the healthcare laws that are coming down. They won't go to prison if they don't pay for it. They have their own private systems working for them. So all this nonsense we're all the same and equal, etc., etc., has always been a farce down through history. It's never really existed. Even in the communist system it was no different; it was simply a dominant minority that moved in from abroad and took over Russia and called it the Soviet system. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. I've spoken many times about perception management. Everything today is perception management. It's not necessarily to give people the truth about anything. It's necessary to give them perceptions about things and there's various ways of doing that of course. You can go into even Plato and other ancient philosophers that talked about the art of persuasion. It's very interesting to see the art of persuasion and rhetoric and so on, and how you can appeal to different types of characters by appealing to emotions – that's one of the better ones – things that you have in common with people rather than reason and logic. Reason and logic don't work that well and many modern studies have proven this over and over again. Where actually I've mentioned before on the radio that dramas, especially soap operas, used by various organizations to prevent pregnancy, get more effect in putting it out on dramatized form, during soaps, than they do with just straightforward lectures, things like that. But it goes with everything that we think about. We're given our opinions mainly through fiction today. Because fiction works in tandem with all agendas that are on the table to be implemented, or are under implementation at the moment. It's a very old art. It's always really been that way. And the public are trained in every generation for what's to come. That's how perfect it is today. People don't realize that, that this has been going on for a long, long time.

Beria, who was the NKVD chief at the time in the old Soviet Union, in the 1930s gave a talk to the Comintern, which is published, you can find it yourselves. But he said that it used to take 70 years – that was the old way of calling a generation; it was about 70 years – to get a change, a single change in culture underway, to make it happen... 70 years of propaganda and persuasion and so on. He says, today we can do it in four or five years. He says, eventually we'll be able to update it every three years, by training the public from birth. See, once you're trained from birth techniques are implanted in your mind to make you listen to the voice of authority, especially, that's saying it, the expert, conditioning us all to believe in experts' statements and so on, and actually right down to the creating of a kind of a rock star heroes, which are scientists. They actually do that, there's a whole mechanism to make them into heroes, you understand, and get their names out there and then they come forth with their various agendas. That's how easy it is to persuade the public about something. Whether it's true or false doesn't matter.

So we're trained very, very quickly. With the techniques today you find the children going into kindergarten are being trained for the changes they will experience, cultural, laws and so on that come down, in their lifetime... In advance, they're getting trained in advance so they'll be open to it. Just like for 30 years they worked on, say, homosexual marriage, and what's the difference, in moral relativity. And

they've done so many, I've read them on the air, so many polls every so often to find out the different age groups and what their opinions are, and how they're changing, and they're very precise. Now of course they've got the generation there that's had more indoctrination and they all say, so what... so what. So that's how easy it is. That's only one area.

They can do it in any area that they want to take it, including killing of people if they want to, there's too many people. They actually can train them, if they want to, and they can make it quite normal if they start early with indoctrinations at a very early young age. Then during their lifetime some law will come along, oh there's a shortage of food, there's too many people, who's going to go first? And then they'll have, just like moral relativity lessons, so many folk in a boat, who do we throw over the side or eat? The same kind of thing, who do we kill off? It's quite simple, very simple stuff. You just have to have your mind prepared for it first, and it's done without you even understanding, without you even reasoning through it.

All the movies today also tie in with all the things that are coming up, all the sci-fi movies, etc. Because again, EMOTIVE indoctrination is far more strong, it imprints on the mind and the brain more so than basic persuasion. So emotion coupled with dramatic scenes, that stay in you and cause some kind of emotion, grief, sorrow, whatever it happens to be, will stay in there with the message that goes with it, and that will become your opinion. Very, very old stuff. And folk really don't know because they're so soaked in media every day, they're drenched in media, we have overdoses of data and the data doesn't have to have anything to do with truth, of course.

A while back too I mentioned, it was a big university in the States, one of the Ivy League universities, where in the history department and also the philosophy department they were training their students to give out fake history on the Internet, and then they could follow it, you see, to see how it spreads, and people will straight-facedly start to repeat this kind of stuff as though it's an absolute fact. Not that changing history is anything new; all history goes down the memory hole. Right now you have the European Union, for instance, that's trying to eliminate all sovereignty and of course Rompuy at the top there said that many times, openly, that he wants to destroy sovereignty. He said, the age of the nation-state is over. What they're doing now is trying to eradicate all history of all the participating countries that are joined in this awful union, which none of them like of course. So they simply eradicate the history from the present young children going into school.

Basically this has happened before. You understand, it's basically been tried out by communist regimes and some other totalitarian regimes. Pol Pot used it for instance; he said that the year started with them taking over, year zero, or year one. And that's how they really do it. Now, George Orwell also knew this and in his book 1984, where he worked in the department where, literally, he changed history all the time – that was his job – and old history went down the memory hole. We find that too. Now that they've done away with so many books, very few folk have paper books now, and that's the intention as well. What a great way to get rid of all the history, in this time of transition or change into the global society and complete indoctrination, with the Internet and so on, and you simply eradicate the actual hard copies of books. And you'll find that on the Internet things are getting changed all the time, or simply disappearing. Simply disappearing.

Again too, the more data you take in, the trivia data especially, the less you'll retain, on anything actually, or it'll be muddled up together and false. So people have to start – if they want to, they don't have to of course. A lot of folk like the system. A lot of folk are oblivious to the system, and they say that ignorance is bliss. And that's very, very true. The happiest folk you'll meet, even in the bottom classes, the lower classes, simply don't know what's going on. They soak up all their media, their trivia, their movies and their music, and they're quite happy; they have no weight on their mind on anything at all. So once you understand, if something's being pushed through, as they say, the spirit moves you to understand what's happening and know about things, then it can be quite a heavy burden too. Because now you're on your own. And once you know a lot of stuff, what do you do about it too? Now, the thing is too, is not to collapse, mentally collapse in on yourself and become utterly despondent, when you understand that it's always been like this, it's just more perfected today, that's all. Another thing too is not to, I don't yell out the stories. I mean, there's no point in doing that either; that's really for media... that's for media, attention and so on. You have to take things calmly. All the things which should annoy you or anger you, you take calmly, because you're living under totalitarian systems basically. And it really is that way too.

Now, the best type of slave, as they always say, is the kind that doesn't know that they are a slave. And that's so true. That is so true. And before, say, 9/11, for instance, and the whole world went into action at the same time and rammed through the same massive bills to curtail all the freedoms of the public, before that happened people thought they were free then and they objected to these sudden losses of rights and so on. But to be honest with you, those invisible bars were still there if you crossed any lines,

you just didn't see them. Now you basically see them. And that's how the system has always been run, very scientifically.

Now, tonight I'm going to start off too with people who have really... You always find in totalitarian systems, and believe you me, any system that has university degrees is totalitarian, by the way, when you have to be licensed for something once you qualify, because licensing is a form of control, a complete form of control. That's what it is. So those who understood that they were going to bring in a world society and gave out their licenses and so on, they can also take them back if you don't go... That's true of the press, that's true of everything. So they all toe the line, as they say, and they do toe the line. It's the same in medicine... the same in medicine. If a doctor, for instance, notices that a lot of his children that he has given the measles, mumps and rubella vaccine to end up with autism, and says anything, he's going to be out.

Tonight I'll put a link up there, it's called the Age of Autism and it's from Andrew Wakefield, the doctor that came out and was crucified for his findings on MMR. He was one of the few ones with enough guts to say what was happening and risk what happened to him as well. I mean, you're up against the government and big, big Pharma, massive business. And remember, government too had single measles vaccines before this came in and they didn't get these effects with the single vaccines. When they mixed it together, the MMR, then there were problems. So government always goes for what is going to be cheaper in the long run, so it's a matter of cost and under that cost factor they actually factor in how many folk they expect, how many children they expect will have bad reactions to it, or develop autism. It's all down to cost and economics, not human life. So anyway, I'll put this link up. He does go through what he noticed and he says that...

Transcript: Statement from Andrew Wakefield

ageofautism.com

The important thing to say is that back in 1996 — 1997 I was made aware of children developing autism, regressive autism, following exposure in many cases to the measles mumps rubella vaccine. Such was my concern about the safety of that vaccine that I went back and reviewed every safety study, every pre-licensing study of the MMR vaccine and other measles containing vaccines before they were put into children and after. And I was appalled with the quality of that (Alan: ...what they called...) science. It really was totally below par . . . (A: Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about vaccines and so on and once again, the massive stance that governments take of course when it comes to cost effectiveness and all the rest of it. They don't care. They know that so many folk with certain genotypes, etc. will be affected by this. They work it out through cost and not through safety. Of course big Pharma has massive contracts, years in advance, sometimes 10, 20 years of contracts to fulfill and it's all sealed and the whole bit, and a done deal, and they're not going to retract anything at all. So anyway, we're living in public/private partnerships, as they say, which is just basically a form of fascism, and that's what it was designed to be. But Andrew Wakefield, as I say, he really suffered for coming out with his findings and having his patients' safety first; a terrible thing to have is your patients' safety first. He talks about the MMR vaccine and so on...

When the MMR was introduced in the UK in the late 1980s there were three brands that were introduced. Two of those three brands had to be withdrawn hurriedly four years later because they were causing meningitis in children (A: ...this is babies...) at an unacceptable rate. In other words two thirds of the licensed vaccines in the UK had to be removed from circulation because they were dangerous. (A: It took them four years to do it.)

And what is very disturbing about this and this was brought to my attention by a government whistleblower, Dr Alistair Thores, who was working at that time for the Joint Committee On Vaccination And Immunisation, the regulatory body in the UK. He made it clear to the British government that they should not use those dangerous vaccines. He made it clear to the committee prior to the licensing of the MMR in 1987. Why? Because he was brought in from Canada where they were already having problems with this vaccine under the name Trivirix, the identical vaccine to the vaccine which was introduced into the UK under the name Pluserix. And there they had noticed that there were cases of meningitis which

were far in excess of those which they had previously seen. This meningitis was being caused by the mumps strain; Urabe AM-9.

And so he advised the Joint Committee not to touch this vaccine: it was dangerous. They ignored his pleas and they went ahead and introduced it anyway.

Now, you better understand too, there's other agendas at work here too. We know, for instance, that there are big, big plans for depopulation. There's no doubt about it, they've had world meetings, many world meetings, still going on by the way, on depopulation and reducing the population. At the end of World War II, when the King was still alive, they actually had a meeting, he hosted it in Britain, right at the end of the war. They came out with the need to drastically reduce the population; the war hadn't killed enough of the people and they wanted to do more about it.

Now, we find the same thing with Kissinger who talked about reducing the population in the world in the bill that he put forth – and I'll put that up again tonight. Kissinger also said that they can hit Africa, for instance, certain third world countries quickly, because they don't get the press to say there's a disaster happening. Whereas in the Western countries, those who have education and mass communication, it would be kind of harder to do the same kind of thing there, and they came up with crippling diseases, long-term crippling diseases would make a person like that unlikely to be a good companion for marriage and have children. This is what you're dealing with in reality, folks.

National Security Study Memorandum NSSM 200 – http://pdf.usaid.gov/pdf_docs/PCAAB500.pdf

I'm not plucking this stuff out of the air here, you know. This is what happens. Only about a year ago or two years ago the Rockefeller boys got together again with their club, the Lucky Gene Club, with Oprah Winfrey and different ones, it came out from the Irish Times I believe, and they actually again pushed for

not just population reduction but rapid depopulation they were calling for now. And you tie this in with the junk food that you're eating, which they know darn well is causing cancers of all kinds and autoimmune diseases. They know it. They're not eating it themselves at the top; we all know that. There's so many documents out on that today. I remember reading it on the air at the time when Monsanto, one of their main labs in the US, their own scientists and workers would not eat their own food so they brought in organic, organic guys for their cafeteria, a company to bring in organic foods; they wouldn't eat the stuff; they saw what it did to the animal testing and so on.

I mean, see, you only get certain kinds of warnings and then it's up to your own mind. Remember what Albert Pike said, Albert Pike who was the Grand Master of the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, who is still lauded today. And it wasn't the Scottish Rite either, I mean, they were given their charter from the Grand Orient of France. But anyway, he did say that a person... Those who won't use their own mind, their own brain, were beasts of burden and steak on the table, by choice and consent. In other words, when you're given the hints and the clues you're supposed to start working for yourself on it and think. But you see, most folk have been trained to listen to authority and wait for authority to warn you. Well, if authority doesn't have your best interests at heart they're not going to warn you. Or they do, little bits and pieces without telling you what to do about it, then it's up to you. It is up to you. Don't look for heroes to do it for you. You are your own champion. Anyway getting back to this article it says...

And so he advised the Joint Committee not to touch this vaccine: it was dangerous. They ignored his pleas and they went ahead and introduced it anyway. Four years later it had to be hurriedly withdrawn because it was causing precisely the complication that he had warned them of. Moreover, they were asked, David Salisbury specifically, was asked to allocate funds to active surveillance of adverse events. For the government to go out there and to look and ask doctors if they had seen cases of this meningitis. He said no. (A: ...they wouldn't do that.) That was denied and they relied on passive surveillance: in other words the spontaneous reports coming in from doctors and hospitals. (A: Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. I'll put this one up, this article up at the end of the night at cuttingthroughthematrix.com on Andrew Wakefield. It's a good article and it's worth reading for those who are concerned or thinking about what to do and so on.

Also too, we've seen so many sting operations going on, it seems to be all to do with terrorism. Create the stings, get young impressionable guys into it and set them up and then charge them, to validate the fact that you're living in a totalitarian state. If nothing is happening it's hard to validate why you've got guys all over the streets checking cars and all the rest of it or patting you down and doing internal examinations at airports and places like that. So they've got to cause the effects. Again, they did this sort of stuff in ancient Rome; there was always terror happening. Terror, terror, terror... It's awful good, and we'll keep you safe, but you can't have any rights in the meantime. But you also have gray areas too with police as well, and I'm sure lots of folk could testify to that. This is from Britain and it says...

Undercover police 'gave drugs to dealers in return for information'

(A: So that's okay, they say, for them to peddle drugs to get information. But if you said you were doing the same thing it wouldn't be the same thing for you.)

theguardian.com.uk / Mark Townsend / 6 April 2013

Heroin and crack cocaine bought with taxpayers' money was routinely given to drug dealers in return for information, a former Scotland Yard undercover officer has alleged. (A: He's written a book actually.)

Christian Plowman, 39, claims that officers from SO10, the elite covert operations unit of the Metropolitan police, would allow dealers to take amounts of class-A drugs as a form of bribe.

Although not illegal, the practice of officers handing over illicit drugs in return for leads is likely to reignite the debate over the ethics of undercover policing and bring fresh accusations of a lack of control over covert operatives.

"We were treading a line. Often we'd buy some drugs off somebody who would be a junkie and he would promise to take us directly to the dealer the next time, but in return for that he'd want some of the drugs he'd bought for us. We had to be careful that if we agreed to that, he took the drugs himself so he couldn't say that we supplied him," said Plowman. (A: So it was okay... That's their little legality, as long as he took the drugs himself and didn't sell them.)

But Plowman said they never sold drugs, unlike detective constable Nicholas McFadden of West Yorkshire police, who was jailed for 23 years last Thursday after stealing more than £1.2m-worth of drugs seized in police raids and selling them back onto the streets. (A: Now, this is happening in every country. It's happened in Montréal in Canada before too. I can remember years ago when they go through this farce of, you know, it's for public show, and they showed you some sort of bust. And they had these big, it was almost like 12 ovens in a wall actually, it was actually wall safes, big ones, and you saw them full of heroin. About two weeks later there was an article in the paper, it had all disappeared; they didn't know where it went. It was all getting sold back to the streets.)

Speaking publicly for the first time about his experiences as a covert operative since leaving the Met in 2011, Plowman also accused the undercover unit of targeting "low-hanging fruit" instead of individuals at the top of the criminal chain. (A: That's standard stuff, standard stuff.) He said some covert operations became focused upon getting "heads on sticks", which Plowman said meant "let's bag as many as people as possible for whatever offence we can".

As a result, the full-time undercover officer claims he often found himself targeting crack addicts instead of dealers and spying on ordinary people. (A: Well again too, it's to get as many convictions through the courts as you can. Remember, the court system, the legal system is a big business, massive business.)

Plowman spent 16 years in the Met and was one of around 10 full-time covert operatives. He was a close friend of Mark Kennedy, 43, the undercover officer who had at least one sexual relationship with a woman while infiltrating eco-activists. (A: They're into everything, folks. They might even establish some of these groups, and actually lead them. They do these kind of things. Be careful what you join.) Plowman has written a book about his experiences, *Crossing the Line*, which is published next month.

Although he praises his colleagues, the former officer describes the culture of SO10 as riven with machismo, to the extent that undercover officers who requested psychological help were seen as not fit for the job.

He reveals that some former colleagues have threatened him since he left.

Plowman's last job was working at a north London pawnshop called TJ's Trading Post that was set up by Scotland Yard to trade in stolen goods, but which he believes operated as a "honey trap" that lured people to commit crime. More than 100 people are believed to have been convicted, many for illegally trading their own passports and driving licences.

Plowman claims the store encouraged people (A: So the cops were encouraging people, from the store, in the store...) in a poor area to commit offences by giving the impression that they could make easy money by trading ID documents. (A: They wouldn't have done it unless these guys had set up the store, right.) "They were not people whose arrest would make any visible impact on the community. If TJ's had never opened, those people would not have been in prison for any offence," he said.

Other decisions he disagreed with included the apparent mindset among senior officers that criminals maintained the modus operandi of south-east London gangsters in the 1970s, namely cutting deals

during heavy drinking sessions. Plowman said he spent weeks drinking in pubs that were believed to be hubs of criminality but in reality were full of ordinary working men.

See, the police is like the anti-terrorism thing too, criminality has to be created, to say it's a real problem. So they go out and they create it. This is reality. I've mentioned before how Jacques Ellul who was a good philosopher talked about propaganda. He said, all TV dramas or movies to do with police, or hospitals, doctors and so on, it's ALL propaganda. ALL OF IT IS PROPAGANDA. Because they're both backed by big business. Big business. The law industry is an incredible big business, you know. And so they always give you the cop, who is up all night long worrying about this particular crime and he's got to solve it and all that stuff. Here they are setting ordinary folk up for crime, that they would never have committed unless they'd set up the sting in the first place, and encouraged them, and told them it's okay. That's the world you live in.

Now another article too is how Monsanto controls your diet. I mentioned before that the Royal Institute of International Affairs, that was one of the biggest... it is still the biggest organization, that came out publicly from the Milner group and the Cecil Rhodes foundation – that already started wars by the way; that's part of their technique – based in London. They're a private organization with front foundations. They funnel millions of pounds across the world to non-governmental organization armies, which they control, and they also have as their members all the top international bankers, who own most of the big, big international businesses that you normally see; the banks own them. And they own the Military-Industrial Complex businesses as well. And their branch in the US is the CFR, Council on Foreign Relations. Every top reporter is a member of it; they know what to say, what not to say. Every editor, every newspaper owner is a member of it. They put their own members in as politicians and at the head of all political parties; every member at the head is a member of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. And they talked about privatizing the whole world under their control, everything you need to live on.

So back to Monsanto, what do you think this is all about? where they've got all their patented seeds and all the rest of it. And at the same time the folk are losing all their old seed; all they'll be left with is Monsanto's. And they can't collect the seed; they've got to go back to Monsanto every year to get more. That's... oh, what a power that is, folks. So...

Monsanto controls your diet

The chemical company's influence extends across all three branches of government –
and affects our daily lives

salon.com / Apr 22, 2013 / Jill Richardson

Forty percent of the crops grown in the United States contain their genes [Monsanto's]. They produce the world's top selling herbicide. (A: ... as well, which you must use with their seeds; so they've got it worked both ways.) Several of their factories are now toxic Superfund sites. (A: ...which we will have to clean up, with tax money.) They spend millions lobbying the government each year. (A: They've also got members, by the way, on the FDA.) It's time we take a closer look at who's controlling our food, poisoning our land, and influencing all three branches of government. (A: Well actually, it's not just them. It's also big Pharma and a bunch of other organizations, and they have more say, believe you me. They can get instant access to the politicians, as opposed to the ones, the general public who elect them, you can't get in to see them.) To do that, the watchdog group Food and Water Watch recently published a corporate profile of Monsanto. (A: That's a link that will take you there.)

MONSANTO: A CORPORATE PROFILE- <http://documents.foodandwaterwatch.org/doc/MonsantoReport.pdf>

It's a good article and I'll put it up tonight too at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You should find out what they're all up to. I mean, they've taken over, not just Monsanto but Syngenta and other ones are taking over the whole world's food supply. That's incredible power. And under other names, other organizations, run by the same boys, are going for all the water supplies on the planet. And we're letting it all happen. Because your government is letting it all happen, and you expect your government to be looking after you, don't you? Think again.

Now Portugal...

Portugal to sue banks over 'toxic' deals

(A: ...now that they've been slammed of course.)

theaustralian.com.au / April 27, 2013

PORTUGAL says it will take banking giants JP Morgan and Santander to court to make them renegotiate deals that have left state-run companies paying hefty interest rates.

The banking system has always been utterly corrupt. You cannot have what you call... Even if you had it... Even if you did have this thing called democracy, it couldn't exist with private banks running the show. Because they do run the show, especially the big central banks, and running across the world doing whatever they want. It couldn't coexist with it; it's impossible.

Now Obama too, we all know that he stood up for Gosnell, the guy who had the slaughterhouse abortion clinic where he was killing children that had been born alive. Of course the word went in from the powerful folks to, you know, let him off with it basically; they dropped a whole bunch of charges against him, killing live births. So he broke the law. So now the law's changed, obviously. Now it's okay to kill them, after that, you see. And Obama comes out afterwards to the largest abortion provider which is Planned Parenthood and he says God bless you. That's what he said at the end of his talk to them, God bless you. What God is he talking about here? Is it some pagan thing of slaughter or what? What is it? Burnt offerings? What is it? What is this God? Money? What is it? People should be asking him this, demanding an answer.

Obama to Largest Abortion Provider: 'God Bless You'

"Thank you, Planned Parenthood. God bless you."

weeklystandard.com / Apr 26, 2013 / DANIEL HALPER

President Obama ended his address to the largest abortion provider in the U.S., Planned Parenthood, by saying, "God bless you."

So there you go. But again, it doesn't matter to the general public because they're so jaded today and they've been trained that life really doesn't matter, as long as it's not anything to do with them. Until it comes their turn for euthanasia, at the other end, when they say, well you're too old or you're not important to the community, we can't give you the best treatment for this disease or illness because you're just not worth it. – if you're important to society then you would get it. Then they'll be howling like stuck pigs. That's how folk are though, you know.

Also too...

New study shows half of the global warming in the USA is artificial

wattsupwiththat.com / July 29, 2012 / Anthony Watts

(A: Now, that's really always been known and it says...)

PRESS RELEASE – U.S. Temperature trends show a spurious doubling due to NOAA station siting problems (A: ...where they site their equipment for testing and recording...) and post measurement adjustments.

A reanalysis of U.S. surface station temperatures has been performed using the recently WMO-approved Siting Classification System devised by METEO-France's Michel Leroy. The new siting classification more accurately characterizes the quality of the location in terms of monitoring long-term spatially representative surface temperature trends. (A: Now, in the old days they set up a lot of these monitors and even temperature thermometers in fields, which are now encased in concrete called cities. And as you all know, who have lived in the city, you get roasted there with the reflections of the heat bouncing back off all the concrete, which really steps up the temperatures. But they don't bother about that; they just tuck it in and give you scary scenarios. But I'll put this up tonight to show you what else they've done, to skew temperatures, facts, for, again, big political agendas and social agendas. I'll put that link up too.)

Netanyahu came out on the Haaretz and he says...

Netanyahu aide: Boston attack is good for Israel

(A: So someone always benefits, eh.)

middleeastmonitor.com / 22 April 2013

(A: And this is actually from another website that took it and it says...)

A senior aide to Israeli Prime Minister, Benjamin Netanyahu, has voiced expectations that the Boston Marathon attacks will strengthen American support for Israel, Israeli newspaper Haaretz said on Monday.

Ron Dermer, the political advisor to Netanyahu, said that this was the case following the 9/11 terrorist attacks. (A: ...too, obviously; the same thing he said then too.)

In a closed meeting with the heads of American Jewish organisations, it was reported that Dermer said: "If we look through history, a large [better] change happened after 9/11. After the tragic attack in Boston, I am sure that people [in America] will feel more sympathy with Israel and support its anti-terror fight." (A: So whatever happens in the world someone benefits, you know.)

And also this article too is to do with...

Lawmakers to 'Start From Scratch' After CISPA Bill Is Shelved

(A: This is to do with the complete monitoring of every individual, legally; not that they're not doing it already. Of course they are. But they shelved it, and for different reasons than you would think.)

usnews.com / Jason Koebler / April 26, 2013

Jay Rockefeller, head of the Senate Committee on Commerce, Science and Transportation, has said CISPA has provisions that raise serious privacy concerns for citizens. But Friday, ranking member on the Select Committee on Intelligence, Saxby Chambliss (R-Ga.) said that in his mind, CISPA wouldn't be picked up for other reasons – it doesn't provide enough protections for the companies it'd help. (A: ...for the corporations. That's really what they want in it.)

Both Senators are working toward new cybersecurity legislation in the Senate. (A: It's always for a different reason, eh.)

Now tonight too, I don't know if folk know that FEMA has had, along with working with Homeland Security, has organizations of actors which go to disasters, potential disaster sites, meaning training drills. They work full time going from one place to the other, men, women and children, families in other words. But there's one organization within them that employs these folk and it's called...

HSEEP Actor Information Sheet and Waiver Form 68

(A: ...for the actors, if you want a job in it by the way.)

memoryholeblog.com / April 30, 2013

The Actor Information Sheet should be distributed to actors before the exercise and should accompany the Actor Waiver Form. This information sheet is provided as an example only and should be modified to suit the jurisdiction's needs as well as the exercise scope, type, and scenario. For example, if decontamination will not be part of the exercise, actors do not need to be instructed to wear bathing suits. (A: They actually tell them to wear bathing suits under their clothes. And it tells them what to do...)

1. The day will be long and tiring.

You need to be at the site by [time], and you will probably not finish until after [time]. If you have any health concerns or medical conditions, please tell [Actor POC] before the start of the exercise. Health or medical concerns will not necessarily disqualify you from participating.

2. You must be at least 18 years old and sign a waiver to participate.

If you are not 18 and are not in the military, parental permission is required to participate. (A: So you can hire children too.) The waiver form (included) must be turned in before the exercise to [Actor POC].

(A: And they tell you to eat a good breakfast and be at the right place and all the rest of it, and it tells you what to do and what to wear, etc., etc.)

3. Eat a good breakfast before arrival.

4. Transport yourself to and from the exercise site.

5. Be on time!

6. Wear layers of old clothes and a bathing suit.

Wear clothes that can be removed and a bathing suit underneath. Wear clothes that you do not mind getting wet, dirty, stained, or torn. You will get wet. (A: ...because you're going to get wet... possibly with fake blood and stuff. I'll put this up tonight too at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Back with more after these messages.)

Hi folks, I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the actors that go around to all these big drills that they have all the time. The organization that they work for, for Homeland Security and FEMA, it's called HSEEP, Actor Information Sheet and Waiver Form. Here's the instructions and it says...

It is very important to play your assigned role the best you can, but this does not mean you should overact. (A: Now remember, the other guys around there with the guns and that, they won't necessarily know that you're the actor.) Overacting can be dangerous for yourself and the emergency workers in the exercise. When you arrive at the exercise site, you will be assigned an injury or role and will be briefed about your roles and what will happen during the exercise. If you do not know how to play your role or have questions about the briefing, ask the volunteer coordinators. (A: I guess it's the guys with the caps and the black haversacks on.) If you are assigned the role of a psychologically distressed person, please act upset, not out of control.

9. If you get hurt or have a real problem, say "This is a real emergency."

You must use the phrase "This is a real emergency" to tell exercise staff members that you have a real problem and are not just acting.

10. You must check in and sign out.

When you arrive in the morning, you will sign in and be assigned an "injury." A victim tag will be placed around your neck. This card must be returned at the checkout station. Do not remove or allow anyone to remove this victim tag during the exercise, even at the hospital. (A: So they even move you from there to the hospital, and you'll see it on TV and everything.) When the exercise is over, return your victim tag with the questions completed on the back.

Please be sure you understand all of these points. If you have any questions, please contact [Actor POC]. We would like to ensure your safety and preparedness for this exercise.

On behalf of [Agency/Jurisdiction] and all of the participants in the exercise, thank you for volunteering. It will be an interesting and enjoyable day and, as a result, our community will be better prepared to face real challenges in the future. (A: ...it says here.)

Homeland Security Exercise and Evaluation Program (HSEEP)

I'll put this up with another link tonight that goes into it in further detail, and this is from the government, folks. The government... So there you go.

Also, just to finish off...

How (A: ...the Royal family in Britain...) Royals' lawyer used [Lord] Leveson,

(A: ...the guy that's put the crackdown on the press and what you can say...)

Lord McAlpine, (A: ...the guy that cracked down on the inquiries and so on into pedophilia...)

and veiled threats to keep Rolf Harris (A: ...another guy that was a star for years, over there, the Queen's pal...)

arrest secret... and even tried to forbid us (A: ...the press...) from even publishing their warning

dailymail.co.uk / Robert Verkaik / 20 April 2013

- Lawyers use furore over innocent peer to try and gag us
- Emails to us from lawyers warned of consequences if we published (A: ...the story; that's Mr. Harris's arrest.)
- Mr Harris, 83, was arrested last month as part of Operation Yewtree

(A: And it says here, the Mail on Sunday, they were told to lay off and not print this story.)

...In a series of threatening emails sent to this paper, London law firm Harbottle & Lewis (A: ...that's the Queen's lawyers.) warned of the 'highly damaging personal consequences' in identifying their client.

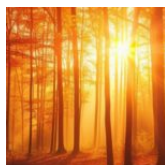
They also brandished Lord Justice Leveson's name to declare there was no public interest in reporting the arrest. (A: Meaning, this guy will crack down on you too; these are the guys cracking down on all the press across Britain.) It meant that for more than four months The Mail on Sunday decided not to publish Mr Harris's name in connection with the Savile investigation.

Quite something, eh. And you think you're living in democracy, eh. The 'mock' part is true.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:28 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY **#1805**



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on May 2, 2013. I always start off by advising newcomers to look into cuttingthroughthematrix.com website. You'll see lots of sites listed there, these are all the official sites that I have. They all carry audios for free download and they all carry transcripts in English for print-up. If you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu you can get transcripts of a lot of the talks I've done in other languages. Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. This is not a business. It's a necessity, really, simply, for the time to say things is almost over, and if you don't get it all done, well... the future's lost basically.

What I do is go through the history of the system, the big system that controls all of us actually. We're all indoctrinated by it. It's a scientifically controlled system. The people who designed it wrote lots and lots of books about it, over 100 years in fact. Many of them who sat in the big international circles would write their memoirs and tell about their participation and their particular part of it. That's to do with social culture changes, the indoctrination of people using scientific technology and scientific methods, like behaviorism and neuroscience and so on. And it's worked awfully, awfully well. Every generation gets an update for the next push and the next push, because the future is planned that way, you see. And for a global society you have to do a whole lot of planning, obviously, and it was done a long, long time ago. A long time ago. That's why, really, you have such varied opinions between young people and even people 20 years older than themselves, because the younger ones always get the latest update which will be different from the ones before; that's why there's a sort of impasse there with points of view. Indoctrination works awfully, awfully well and those who are indoctrinated will be the last to ever admit it, or even look into it themselves.

So remember too, you bring me to you so you can help me go along by getting the books and discs, hopefully, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, where I go through some of the techniques used upon the

public down through thousands of years. It's very old tricks of conology; it still works very, very well. Today it's even better of course with TV – seeing is believing – and all that kind of stuff, like Wag the Dog, the movie. [Order and donation options listed above.] And straight donations are really, seriously welcome as we go through inflation, which of course is just printing more and more money and devaluating the currencies, across the world actually.

The whole world is going through the same system because we're globalized, we're standardized. And they have to bring in a new currency, eventually; when, I don't know. But they really do want one day to have a world currency. At the moment they've got different agreements to do with trading blocs. The European Union now has its own currency, the euro. And they want the Americans eventually to have the next one too, for the whole of the Americas; they've been pushing that for quite a few years and haven't quite got it yet. The Far Eastern Pacific Rim too will eventually get the same thing as well. The three main trading blocs that Karl Marx talked about a long time ago.

So we're living through planned change, and those who control power today always control the future because they ensure that everything is progressing towards their own future, the one that they want for their own offspring, in the same positions of power. Power never gives itself up. It doesn't like to share power, with anyone else outside. It always tries to get more and more power. And we truly are living through a scientific age of massive control, MASSIVE control. Really, it started big time, of course, with television and it's still being used to its maximum today. Back with more after this.

Hi folks we're back Cutting Through The Matrix talking about the system, and it really is an all-pervasive system. But it's a system that was not unforeseen by those that plan it, obviously, because they did plan it, all of it, the cultural changes, the economic changes, even the austerity. How do you get austerity through? You must create crashes. Of course the ones who helped create the crashes own the banks. And the banks themselves lost nothing whatsoever; in fact, they gained an awful lot through it. Because things don't disappear in bank crashes; there's a lot of property involved and businesses too, and so on and so on. They get bailouts and all the rest of it too, so they're actually better off after it, for the banks. But anyway, the public lose every time because the whole point is, you see, there's always been a kind of feudal system on the go.

I've said many, many times that one of the big players, even in the 1950s, was Charles Galton Darwin who was a physicist himself; he worked on the Manhattan project. Of course he was the grandson of Charles Darwin and the Galtons, you know, the rest of them, and the Benns, the Wedgwoods. He basically said, there's always been slavery in some form or another – in his own book, *The Next Million Years*, he said this. And he said, we're now in the process of creating a more sophisticated form of slavery. In other words, it's a form of slavery where most folk don't know that they're actually slaves. It's worked awfully well, in fact. It's even getting better as they use all the sciences now, as I say, the neuroscience they love to call it now. It sounds more scientific, neuroscience, doesn't it? better than just psychology or behaviorism. But the fact is, they're using all of these techniques on the general public for indoctrinative purposes.

It's an old technique too because they used it in the Soviet system. Pavlov, of course, designed a system for all the schools in the Soviet Union. Again, based on studying animals, torturing animals, they could do the same with people too, they found out, and condition them into the kind of people they want them to be. Because the whole thing behind the Marxist part of it – which is owned as well by the same bankers, the big bankers – is that they could bring in a society of planned behavior, and planned behavior then, the people are standardized. If you've got standardized populations then you have complete control over all of them. Free will and individualism had to be demolished. That's why everything in communism is literally that, it's commune, you see; it takes a village to raise a child, all that kind of stuff.

That's why you got so much going on in some countries right now, under various treaties they've signed at the United Nations, to do with the Rights of the Child, that actually gives the parents no rights at all, and gives the State all rights. Because that, again, is Marxist policy, you can create the kind of individual you want. In fact, you can recondition them – they truly believe this, even though it never worked, for prisoners for instance, I'm talking about felons – they can recondition them to be normal people, like everybody else, like a robot, and give them new programming.

So this is the same thing that's going on in the schools today to bring in the global citizen. Everyone would be given a different indoctrination according to their class that they belong to. Don't think for a

minute that communism is classless. Ask the multibillionaires that came out of the Soviet Union, you know, the great utopia of equality, supposedly. And they all flood like rats out of the ship when it was time to run – mind you, they knew long in advance they were going to take it down – and move into the West, incredible amounts of money. But anyway, that's the system that you live in too.

So as I say, the technocratic age, that was said by Brzezinski, another technocrat himself. Now, a technocrat is someone who's appointed to positions, and they're appointed to these positions, never elected. They could also be ex-presidents, prime ministers, high civil servants, that know their business, know their job, and they're given lots and lots of leeway and rope to get things done, behind the scenes, without being responsible to the general public because they are unelected. But this is what Brzezinski said. He says...

The technocratic age is slowly designing every day a more controlled society. The society will be dominated by an elite of persons free from traditional values, who will have no doubt in fulfilling their objectives by means of purged techniques, with which they will influence the behavior of people and will control and watch society in all details. It will become possible to exert a practically permanent watch on each citizen of the world.

That was done about 30 odd years ago. Now, in *Between Two Ages*, the book he wrote, he talks about the Technotronic Era. He also mentions in it too... A technique would be given to the public whereby there would be amazing communication between people. Of course, he was talking about the upcoming computer, in the early days. But they knew exactly where they were going, and they knew they could bring us into a place where they could, as he says here, it would become possible to exert a practically permanent watch on each citizen of the world. And it's happened, you see. So nothing happens by chance. And the public are actually sold a different bill of goods. You're told that things just developed by themselves, by very clever individuals, and you start to buy products just like that. You don't realize, if they didn't want the product out there, if it was detrimental, to them losing power, you'd never have it in the first place. It gives them more power because now they have, they're watching the whole darn world now. Every email you have, every conversation that you have, every Tweet that you do, it's all monitored by all the agencies, as I constantly read here every other week, when there's new laws passed to give them more and more rights to use all of your information.

So you're living in a controlled society. Nothing happens that isn't planned long in advance. Nothing whatsoever. As I say, the technocrats are more important, as far as I'm concerned, than the ones that you think you elect, who are more puppets. In fact there's so much puppets they have their own PR staff. Even President Obama there, he's got one man that all the information must go through. That guy is more important than Obama. He decides what image the public will have, and if Obama says something that might be misconstrued he'll simply, it will not get out there. It's like a censorship department basically.

Every country has Department of Information – think about it – just like George Orwell had in 1984. Britain's got one too, the Department of Information. Of course, that means it's a censorship department, of what perceptions the public will be given, by data, and what they'll not be given and so on and so on. This is the so-called freedom that you think that you live in. And the left-wing and the right-wing, it's all nonsense because whatever was left of the right-wing was gone long ago as a new dominant minority took over. And the bankers truly do run the world today. They truly, really do.

Anyway, I'll get back to what I'm on about here. Now, as we go through all this system too, you got to understand that royalty isn't what you think it is. It never was actually. Royalty that ruled over places in Britain generally were foreigners that came in from outside. Then they married a lot of the bankers too, by the way, as the elite always married the elite, and wealth. They generally have disdain for the people that they rule over because they have nothing in common with them, literally; even racially, they've got nothing in common with them. They always talk about how we're always going towards democracy, etc., etc. But the British Royal family, for one, is incredibly, incredibly wealthy. I mean, we just don't know how much they actually get. What's even more amazing now too, they even get a salary. Each one of them gets a massive salary, to keep them living in this high luxury, to wave their hands and attend functions and go play polo and stuff. But here's an article here to show you that the feudal system is alive and well. And remember that Carroll Quigley, for the Council on Foreign Relations/Royal Institute of International Affairs – he was their private historian. He said, we're bringing in a new feudal system with the corporate CEOs being the new feudal overlords. And that's already here. Understand, these big corporations, international corporations have governments; they have their own governments inside them. Some of them have more bureaucrats than countries have, and levels of bureaucrats and lawyers and spin merchants and all the rest of it, than your own governments too.

Prince Charles, as I say, it says here....

Prince Charles uses 'intestate' cash in Cornwall to fund his own charities

guardian.co.uk / Robert Booth / 1 May 2013

Prince Charles has used money from people who die without wills or family in Cornwall (Alan: So, without wills or family, if you die, in Cornwall – that's part of one of his estates, they call it an estate; they just happen to own all the land everywhere.) to fund his own charities and to support bursaries at his old private school in Scotland.

As Duke of Cornwall, a title that already provides him with an £18m private annual income (A: ...just for that title you get that 18,000,000 pounds. That's not bad, eh?), a quirk of history means Charles becomes the owner of the assets of anyone living in the county who dies "intestate". (A: ...which means no will or no family.)

Last year that provided him with more than £450,000 and he is sitting on £3.3m in cash from many years of collecting Cornish legacies, latest accounts show.

In 2012, the benevolent fund he set up to use the money made one of its largest grants of £5,000 to the elite public school of Gordonstoun in Scotland where a place now costs £30,000 a year. (A: ...for the students, 30,000 pounds. I think he went there for a little while, not very long because he couldn't handle

it; it was too rough for him and they had to move him. Because the guys there are really taught to really compete, big time, and be rather physical as well, so he had to move.)

The biggest grant was £19,300 to Charles's charity Business in the Community, whose supporters include some of the biggest companies in Britain. Another £1,000 went to his London-based Prince's Foundation for Building Communities, which champions the prince's controversial ideas about architecture and planning. (A: They have the special communities they set up in Britain for the future world, you know, the managerial class, for the world – there's world managers, you understand. And just like the rest of you, you all get crowded into these communitarian areas, the overcrowded slums, for Agenda 21, they already have these other ones set aside, these model places for the world managers, the ones that will manage you. You know, the better ones will manage you, and they're really, really nice when you see some of them; you can look them up on the websites.)

The donations have drawn particular criticism in Cornwall, where there were calls for the inheritances to be channelled into the public purse as they are in the rest of England.

Burt Biscoe, a councillor in Truro, said Charles was "abusing the loyalty" of Cornish people and the "privilege" of receiving the intestate assets. (A: A while back too he was in trouble, about 20 years ago, because he still owns feudal estates, and he has these peasants working in these rented... these tenant farmers, paying them below the minimum wage. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and most folk I'm sure know about the first of May and what it stands for and so on. It goes back into the old pagan times to do really with the birth not just of spring but of summer; they already had a spring one but this was a summer one too. Some countries even had kind of orgies in the ancient times as well; procreation, the birds are all doing it, everybody's doing it. So it has lots of connotations too. But we also know as well that the communist faction had that May Day as well as part of their so-called progress, etc., a symbol of renewal, year after year, just like the birds coming out and so on, they would always be pushing and pushing. They even had songs about it too, some of them were covert ones and almost occultic, and were very popular too. But it's interesting

that President Obama has marked May the 1st as basically loyalty day. Loyalty Day. I'll put the link up tonight from the White House for those that want to read it. He says...

The White House – Office of the Press Secretary – For Immediate Release April 30, 2013

Presidential Proclamation — Loyalty Day, 2013

whitehouse.gov/the-press-office

This Loyalty Day, I call upon all the people of the United States to join in support of this national observance, whether by displaying the flag of the United States or pledging allegiance to the Republic for which it stands.

It's so amazing to me, I've always thought about it, and I've said it many, many years ago, that it's amazing how folk can worship a symbol, and still worship the symbol, thinking it's the same thing, when literally everything's been reversed, or you've even been taken over, the country; they don't even notice that they've been taken over. It's quite amazing to me that folk just drift along to it. It's really great imprinting.

Also too...

Abortion clinic video makers call for government investigation

washingtontimes.com / Cheryl Wetzstein / May 1, 2013

A pro-life activist group that uses hidden cameras to go undercover in abortion clinics called Wednesday for a government investigation into the practice of letting “born-alive” children die.

“We believe in human rights for everyone — human rights for the child in the womb, the child outside the womb, and true protection and medical care for women. Not the brutality that goes on during these procedures,” Lila Rose, president of Live Action, said at a rally Wednesday in front of Washington Surgi-Clinic near George Washington University in Northwest Washington.

It’s also interesting too that Obama, well the whole bunch, you know darn well that he’s been with Planned Parenthood and the whole agenda for pro-abortion. But it’s amazing that that Gosnell pretty well had that whole bunch of charges dropped saying that the children died. Well, if the children were already born, but were dead, why was he snipping their necks to kill them afterwards?, etc, all that kind of stuff. You see, they can’t possibly attack it at all, or it would have too much consequences and too much ramifications, because this is a massive agenda, that goes back to the 1800s, in certain circles, the ones that pushed it that is. And you should read that up for yourselves, the history of it.

This is quite an amazing one too...

Chinese surgeon should not keep award, academics say

(A: It’s from Australia.) smh.com.au / April 30, 2013 / Amy Corderoy

A Chinese doctor accused of overseeing the harvesting (A: I like how they say 'harvesting' of organs, as though it's like a crop.) of organs from political prisoners (A: ...in China.) for transplantation should be stripped of an honorary professorship awarded by the University of Sydney, academics say.

The honour awarded to transplant surgeon Huang Jiefu, who was until recently China's vice-minister for health and now oversees its organ transplant committee, has split university staff and transplant experts.

They are basically still practising execution on demand. (A: And they do, because you see when some rich sod needs some organ, you see, very rich, anywhere in the world now, they try and get a good DNA match; of course, they've got them all listed in the prisons. So they just go and execute them and get the fresh thing, you see, it's very fresh, more bucks for the fresh thing, and that's that. So they get awards for that now.)

(A: Now, in a previous article I read about abortion. I mentioned years ago, once you start with abortion, then life becomes cheap. And you'd better understand that another big founder of Planned Parenthood up there was Julian Huxley at UNESCO, at the United Nations. I've read his articles on the air and he talked about, the need to dethrone humanity from his pedestal thinking he's a supreme being, and bring him down to a lower level, in order to accept the fact that they wanted to go ahead with aborting us, and life is cheap, so they had to train you that life is cheap. It's already been done. I'm not complaining because it's already been done; there's no point in complaining about what's happened. Because most folk today don't care. All the degradation that was injected into us through indoctrination has been awfully effective through the generations. And now they're going after the elderly. Now they're even saying that they'd like folk to drop dead when you retire rather than just simply collect your pension, stuff like that. Because one thing leads to the next, to the next, to the next, to the next, you understand. So when you knock down anyone else's life, you know, it also affects your own. Whether you like it or not it does. It does. Why should anybody stand up for you? You're just another life, aren't you? There is no big deal in that. And that's where it goes. That's what they want. That's what the Masters that run the world want. Anyway it says...)

But the university and the international Transplant Society say Dr Huang has been the “foremost leader” in reforming organ donation in China, calling for less reliance on organs from executed prisoners. (A: Well, he’s made his cash up until now, right, on it. So they get awards for doing it now, if you’re very rich you can afford this kind of stuff.)

Also too, remember I’ve mentioned many times that the whole big plan set up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations, the Fabian Society, all the boys – they’re all part of the same group by the way, left and right wing – to set up wars, to bring countries to their knees, to amalgamate nations into blocs like the European Union, which they did. They also put in the central banks, and then they amalgamated them into the European Central Bank...

ECB cuts interest rate to record-low 0.5%

(A: ...it’s like a last-ditch attempt before the depression.)

In desperate measure to drag Eurozone out of recession

dailymail.co.uk / Simon Tomlinson and Hugo Duncan / 2 May 2013

(A: Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, I’m Alan Watt. We’re Cutting Through The Matrix talking about the European Central Bank, this private bank that’s really helped sink lots of countries by forcing them, through treaties they’ve all signed with the European Union, to keep throwing billions of dollars in there, or euros or whatever, to plug holes in other countries that are failing. So they all have to borrow money, from the World Bank and the IMF, to lend... to give, throw into, give away, to these ones that are sinking. And now they’re all in a mess. Now, this is not craziness. This is planned this way, to give eventually the BIS, the Bank for International Settlements total power over the world. Because that’s what Carroll Quigley wrote in his own book about them, and he was part of this; he was the historian for the Royal Institute of International Affairs that set up these organizations for world integration under a big banking system. So they’re right on with where

they want to go. They create the crisis, then they give you the solution to the crisis. And the countries that all joined the European Union are all worse off than they ever were before, ever, actually; they are all in incredible debt. The IMF is running Ireland and quite a few other countries now. And they're debt slaves forever. Anyway it says...

ECB cuts interest rate to record-low 0.5%

In desperate measure to drag Eurozone out of

(A: ...what they call...) Recession

dailymail.co.uk / Simon Tomlinson and Hugo Duncan / 2 May 2013

(A: It's a depression, folks. When countries are going under it's called a depression.)

The European Parliament cut its benchmark interest rates to a new record low to stimulate the lagging economy in the 17 countries that use the euro.

The rate setting Council lower the refinancing rate $\frac{1}{4}$ point (A: That means nothing to all of us, of course.)

The move comes amid fears the eurozone economy may not recover later in the year from its recession. (A: They keep saying recession. There are countries sinking... There are countries rioting for goodness sake. There are people who have lost everything... And the banks are plundering them too. And we get this rubbish called an article here that says recession. So that's all I'll do on this one. But it just shows you, we live in absolute fantasy.)

Also too, it says...

HMRC (A: Her Majesty's Revenue collection agency... This is the Queen. Of course, the Queen still owns everything in all the Commonwealth countries, and Britain, whether people like it or not, even though they call themselves a democracy.)

LET GOLDMAN SACHS OFF TAX (A: ...let them off with it.) TO AVOID 'MAJOR EMBARRASSMENT' FOR GEORGE OSBORNE (A: ...the MP.)

ukuncutlegalaction.org.uk / 02/05/2013

In the legal case against HMRC over the 'sweetheart' tax deal with Goldman Sachs, details have emerged of a controversial cover up to avoid political embarrassment at the heart of government.

It came to light in the High Court that the former tax chief, Dave Hartnett, chose to waive the £20 million that Goldman Sachs owed to HMRC (A: ...the taxes for Britain.) to save his personal reputation, and avoid major political embarrassment for George Osborne and HMRC. The political scandal has been revealed by UK Uncut Legal Action, the anti-cuts campaigners who have brought the case against HMRC.

Dave Hartnett personally overruled legal advice, the HMRC's own guidelines and HMRC's internal review Board which all stated that HMRC was in a position to force Goldman Sachs to pay back the money owed. Shortly after the oral deal had been made between Dave Hartnett and Goldman Sachs to waive the £20 million that Goldman Sachs owed, the HMRC's High Risk Corporate Programme Board, an internal oversight board, rejected the deal and recommended that negotiations be re-opened to recoup the money owed.

So once again, it depends on who you are, and how powerful you are, and so on and so on and so on, and whose rear end you're going to save in these kinds of scandals. It's amazing the money they toss around. It's all abstract to us isn't it? It's all just a complete abstract to us. But these boys do it. Mind you, if you miss an 'l', or don't stroke off the right little box in the stuff that you've got to send to the government, you're in the slammer. Eh? Equality for all, eh? What a joke.

Also to do with this odd thing that happened in the US...

Fracking debris

(A: They take it away from the fracking areas, all the stuff they've drilled and so on...) considered too radioactive even for waste site (A: ...to be dumped in.)

rt.com / April 26, 2013

A truck carrying drill cuttings from a fracking site set off a radiation alarm at a landfill in Pennsylvania. Emitting gamma radiation ten times higher than the permitted level, the waste was rejected by the landfill.

After the alarm went off, the MAX Environmental Technologies truck was immediately quarantined and sent back to the Marcellus Shale fracking site it had come from in Greene County, Va. The 159-acre Pennsylvania landfill site accepts residual and hazardous waste, but the cuttings were too radioactive for the site to safely dispose. (A: Where did this stuff come from, hmm?)

The Pennsylvania landfill, located in South Huntingdon, rejects waste that emits more than 10 microerm per hour of radiation. The fracking materials were found to emit 96 microerm per hour of Radium 226 – a rate that is 84 times higher than the Environmental Protection Agency's air-pollution standard and ten times higher than the landfill's permitted level, Forbes reports.

Exposure to the materials taken from the fracking site can have serious health consequences, including the risk of developing cancer. The high level of radiation emitted by the materials serves as alarming news for environmentalists and residents located near hydraulic fracturing sites across the US.

The drill cuttings have been sent back to the well pad where they were extracted. (A: It also makes you wonder too, what's been buried all over the place as well, in times gone by, eh? But as far as I can see, it doesn't say where it came from. I mean, why was it up there in the first place? Hmm? We always get these big mysteries, but folk always suffer as they, of course, try and forget the mystery.)

And also...

Everything Is Rigged: The Biggest Price-Fixing Scandal Ever

The Illuminati were amateurs. The second huge financial scandal of the year reveals the real international conspiracy: There's no price the big banks can't fix.

(A: This is from the Rolling Stone.) rollingstone.com / Matt Taibbi / APRIL 25, 2013

Conspiracy theorists of the world, believers in the hidden hands of the Rothschilds and the Masons and the Illuminati, we skeptics owe you an apology. You were right. The players may be a little different, but

your basic premise is correct: (A: ...maybe they're not so different after all.) The world is a rigged game. We found this out in recent months, when a series of related corruption stories spilled out of the financial sector, suggesting the world's largest banks may be fixing the prices of, well, just about everything.

You may have heard of the Libor scandal, in which at least three – and perhaps as many as 16 – of the name-brand too-big-to-fail banks have been manipulating global interest rates, in the process messing around with the prices of upward of \$500 trillion (that's trillion, with a "t") worth of financial instruments. When that sprawling con burst into public view last year, it was easily the biggest financial scandal in history – MIT professor Andrew Lo even said it "dwarfs by orders of magnitude any financial scam in the history of markets."

That was bad enough, but now Libor may have a twin brother. Word has leaked out that the London-based firm ICAP, the world's largest broker of interest-rate swaps, is being investigated by American authorities for behavior that sounds eerily reminiscent of the Libor mess. Regulators are looking into whether or not a small group of brokers at ICAP may have worked with up to 15 of the world's largest banks to manipulate ISDAfix, a benchmark number used around the world to calculate the prices of interest-rate swaps.

Interest-rate swaps are a tool used by big cities, major corporations and sovereign governments to manage their debt, and the scale of their use is almost unimaginably massive. It's about a \$379 trillion market, meaning that any manipulation would affect a pile of assets about 100 times the size of the United States federal budget.

It should surprise no one that among the players implicated in this scheme to fix the prices of interest-rate swaps are the same megabanks – including Barclays, UBS, Bank of America, JPMorgan Chase and the Royal Bank of Scotland (A: ...which is mainly owned by shares by the government of England.) – that serve on the Libor panel that sets global interest rates. In fact, in recent years many of these banks have already paid multimillion-dollar settlements for anti-competitive manipulation of one form or another (in addition to Libor, some were caught up in an anti-competitive scheme, detailed in Rolling Stone last

year, (A: And the link's there for that too.) to rig municipal-debt service auctions). (A: They're into everything, eh.) Though the jumble of financial acronyms sounds like gibberish to the layperson, the fact that there may now be price-fixing scandals involving both Libor and ISDAfix suggests a single, giant mushrooming conspiracy of collusion and price-fixing hovering under the ostensibly competitive veneer of Wall Street culture. (A: In other words, it's an international organization. It's a big Mafia, folks. It is. That's what it is.)

The Scam Wall Street Learned From the Mafia (A: And it's not the Italian Mafia.)

Why? Because Libor already affects the prices of interest-rate swaps, making this a manipulation-on-manipulation situation. If the allegations prove to be right, that will mean that swap customers have been paying for two different layers of price-fixing corruption. If you can imagine paying 20 bucks for a crappy PB&J because some evil cabal of agribusiness companies colluded to fix the prices of both peanuts and peanut butter, you come close to grasping the lunacy of financial markets where both interest rates and interest-rate swaps are being manipulated at the same time, often by the same banks.

"It's a double conspiracy," says an amazed Michael Greenberger, a former director of the trading and markets division at the Commodity Futures Trading Commission and now a professor at the University of Maryland. "It's the height of criminality." (A: And I'm telling you one thing, the guys that do nothing, and mind you too, some of them are intergenerational. They've got every trick in the book. I think they are weaned on scams, to be honest with you. They can see a scam behind everything. They can actually see through everything; they're incredibly streetwise. Then they're trained through universities, to sharpen and hone their skills, and then they're set loose on the general public. And this is what you get, international criminality, where the average person can't get their mind around all the bends. See, most folk think in a linear fashion. These guys are nonlinear. They are nonlinear, that's why they get off with this. That's why folk can hardly figure out what they're up to. I'm not kidding about that too; that's a fact.)

The bad news didn't stop with swaps and interest rates. In March, it also came out that two regulators – the CFTC here in the U.S. and the Madrid-based International Organization of Securities Commissions – were spurred by the Libor revelations to investigate the possibility of collusive manipulation of gold and silver prices. “Given the clubby manipulation efforts we saw in Libor benchmarks, I assume other benchmarks – many other benchmarks – are legit areas of inquiry,” CFTC Commissioner Bart Chilton said.

But the biggest shock came out of a federal courtroom at the end of March – though if you follow these matters closely, it may not have been so shocking at all – when a landmark class-action civil lawsuit against the banks for Libor-related offenses was dismissed. In that case, a federal judge accepted the banker-defendants' incredible argument: If cities and towns and other investors lost money because of Libor manipulation, that was their own fault for ever thinking the banks were competing in the first place.

“A farce,” was one antitrust lawyer's response to the eyebrow-raising dismissal.

“Incredible,” says Sylvia Sokol, an attorney for Constantine Cannon, a firm that specializes in antitrust cases.

All of these stories collectively pointed to the same thing: These banks, which already possess enormous power just by virtue of their financial holdings – in the United States, the top six banks, many of them the same names you see on the Libor and ISDAfix panels, own assets equivalent to 60 percent of the nation's GDP – are beginning to realize the awesome possibilities for increased profit and political might that would come with colluding instead of competing. (A: In other words, carteling, folks. But you know something? They've been doing it forever. They don't compete. It's a big club, to rig the rates. It's like a whole bunch of stores getting together, or fishmongers saying, let's all rig the price of fish, don't undercut anybody else. This is as old as the hills. But the banks have always been doing this.) Moreover, it's increasingly clear that both the criminal justice system and the civil courts may be impotent to stop them, even when they do get caught working together to game the system.

If true, that would leave us living in an era of undisguised, real-world conspiracy, in which the prices of currencies, commodities like gold and silver, even interest rates and the value of money itself, can be and may already have been dictated from above. (A: Well, it has.) And those who are doing it can get away with it. (A: Well, they always have.) Forget the Illuminati – this is the real thing, and it's no secret. You can stare right at it, anytime you want. (A: Yep. But nothing happens about it. Most folk don't mind. Most folk, the average person, I'm not kidding you, will flick on the TV, you could have God himself reading the same article here and right after it they'll turn on the TV and forget all about it within about 30 seconds. Because it means... As long as that money can go out and buy the same ice cream or popsicle, they'll be... that's it; they don't care. That's why the big boys do these things, because folk at the bottom don't care.)

And global warming...

Global Warming Now Leading To Snowy Springs..."

Beaches Under Snow"!

notrickszone.com / P Gosselin / 1. Mai 2013

How far off have climate scientists been in projecting the future of our climate – winter in particular? They and their "models" couldn't have gotten it more wrong!

Ten years ago they were telling us to forget seeing snow in the wintertime in the future. Now we are seeing tons of the stuff in the wintertime – and spring as well!

(A: They even had a report out of Saudi Arabia...)

Reader and contributor "Jimbo" sent me a link to a report out of Saudi Arabia, a country famous for its heat and desert (my emphasis):

Saudi city covered with snow following unrelenting weather. (A: Mind you, they're spraying the world now, geoengineering. Of course, the whole idea is to cool it; I think they've overdone it a bit, and quite a lot in fact. Apart from the health effects too, which is really nasty for people. They know they're doing it to us too.)

Also this article to do with Google glasses, now, I would never use them of course, but lots of folk will because it's cool and it's new. And new is good, right? That's what you're trained to believe. But it says...

Google Glass HACKED to transmit everything you see and hear:

Experts warn 'the only thing it doesn't know are your thoughts'

dailymail.co.uk / Mark Prigg / 2 May 2013

Hackers have been able to remotely watch and hear everything a wearer does, and today warned 'nothing is safe once your Glass has been hacked.'

Although Glass does not go on sale to the public until next year (A: Right now, they've got trial ones out for people.), the attack raises major security and privacy questions over Google's plans for the device.

Hackers claim they can remotely take control of Glass, and see and hear everything a wearer does. Today they called for Google to improve the security on the device before it goes on sale to the public next year. (A: Well, I think they want it to be hackable, to be honest with you.)

Hackers claim that with access to Glass, which is claimed to take just a few minutes with a device to obtain, they could:

- Record audio and video at any time

- Photograph keys to make copies

- Watch online passwords being entered

- See letters being read or written

- See door codes being tapped in

'Once the attacker has root on your Glass, they have much more power than if they had access to your phone or even your computer: they have control over a camera and a microphone that are attached to your head,' wrote Jay 'saurik' Freeman, a well known programmer who has previously developed hacked to bypass security on iPhones and Android handsets.

'A bugged Glass doesn't just watch your every move: it watches everything you are looking at (intentionally or furtively) and hears everything you do.

'The obvious problem, of course, is that you might be using it in fairly private situations. (A: Well, why do you think they are putting them out there, folks? It's for the idiots. I'm sorry to say so, but it's true. It's for the idiots. To make sure that you can't get any privacy, if you're walking past the idiots on the streets, you know. That's what it's about, folks. It's for the big boys. That's what the computer was for too, to watch you, to know all about you. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. Also too, as I've said so many times, we're the most studied species on the planet; that's what humans are, and happen to be. You couldn't believe the daily, the amount of... There's thousands of studies going on all the time on us, about us, and on all kinds of areas, all the time. Because the ones that own you have got to make sure they know all about you, and what's changing, in fact, if the things that they're trying to change are working or not; that's what the polls and so on are for. And a lot of them are very factual as well. That's how they can always be sure of the next step and the next step, or do they have to just keep pushing at a certain area for PC, political correctness, to get the right effect that they want and so on. They're always studying us. But part of it too was also to bring in the Great Society, as they call it, the new type of human. As I say, the communists used to call it the Sovieticus, you know, for the new kind of human that they were going to create. But they're still at it, because it's all Marxian anyway, and Marxism is simply a branch of the bankers, because they run both sides. Dialectical materialism, you need two opposing forces just to bring in the thesis, you know. And that's what they've done, that's how it works. You can't get change unless you get two opposing forces. It says...

Young people want everything but can't be bothered to earn it as 'fantasy gap' between actual earnings and expectations widens among graduates

dailymail.co.uk / Sara Smyth / 2 May 2013

Research into the life goals of three generations of students shows teenagers are more driven by materialism than ever.

Numbers don't add up as 62 per cent want to have money but 39 per cent don't want to work for it. (A: That's the new socialism, you see.)

Life goals of 355,000 students surveyed in U.S show a shift in priorities.

They want all the cash and the flashy lifestyles, but young people just aren't prepared to work hard to achieve it. (A: They don't think they should.)

Today's teenagers have a greater sense of entitlement than previous generations, according to new research.

Studies show that teenagers are more materialistic than ever, while the desire to work hard is at an all-time low.

A survey into the life goals of three generations of students revealed a 'fantasy gap' between the desire for wealth and the desire to work.

The importance of life goals to young people have been tracked over almost 40 years in the graph above. (A: And they have universities studying all parts of us, all the same things, you know, year after year.) The percentage of students who agree that the goal is important is measured on the left. The categories of goals are: 'The development of a meaningful philosophy of life' (A: Well, they are always given their philosophy of life by the rulers, the dominant minority.) 'becoming well-off financially' 'having a great deal of money' and 'becoming a leader'. The outcome shows that, while leadership has increased over the years, 'being well-off' and 'having a great deal of money' are top priorities for students. (A: Well, who wants to be poor, right.) Developing a meaningful philosophy of life was important to 85 per cent of students in 1966. In 2008, only 48 per cent felt it was important.

The survey examined the priorities of 355,000 young people between 1976 and 2007.

Professor Jean Twenge, who led the research said there is a 'generational increase in narcissism and entitlement', the Professor from San Diego State University said.

That's exactly what I've mentioned before, that the boys who set up this present system that we're now living through, and many of these guys are now dead, these professionals, like Lord Bertrand Russell. He said, we shall bring in a narcissistic generation, back in the 1940s and 50s, to get through this phase, because they are too wrapped up in themselves to care about the big picture of what's happening, about all those round about them. That's part of the reason for it. I'll put this article up tonight for those who want to know about it.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on May 3, 2013. For those who are new to the broadcasts I advise you to make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com, a large archive section is there for you. I go through the history of the system we're living through, how it originated, the people who... the foundations, really, that set it all up, private foundations. Foundations that finance most of the NGOs, non-governmental organizations across the world, which are pressure groups really, which lobby government all the time for particular changes, which the very rich guys who own the foundations want to happen. Because we're living through a private system, a privatized system of the world as you see governments have been farming out so many different departments to private industry for a long time; they're called public/private partnerships. The whole idea, set up by the group over 100 years ago, was to bring in a world where private enterprise runs the world, international corporations. They have their own historians, their own archives of history. They've been behind a lot of the changes, including the wars that have happened over the last hundred-odd years. They need these wars, they say, to take over the resources of the world, to standardize into one system. And they leave the same system behind them wherever they happen to go, a private centralized bank and the same kind of government, that the people think they elect, with the members at the top always being members of the private organizations, that's the international private organization that runs the world, the Royal Institute of International Affairs and Council on Foreign Relations. So go into the history of it, see where it's going, see how it works, because it's all encompassing. It's all around you. It directs our lives. It will direct your children's lives, if you have any children at all. And it's directing the global society right now, has been for a long time. And they bypass most people. Most folk, in fact, are talking in the past; the things that they are scared of happening have already happened, and they haven't really seen the full impacts of it yet.

Remember too, that you are the audience that bring me to you, so you can help me tick along by getting the books and disks at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. I go through the art of conology. Conology is an ancient art. We're conned all the time by mainstream media, and by those who own the mainstream media. People forget that they are actually owned by private interests that, again, belong to these international clubs and agencies. They decide what kind of news we're going to get, if any at all. If you notice too, there's been a sudden change over the last month or so, in the trivia that even the main stream is turning out. They are all like tabloids now churning out trivia like crazy. That keeps you distracted, lots of sex in it and stuff like that, lots of gossipy stories, but it doesn't tell you what's really happening in the world. So you have to dig deeper. And it's going to get worse, by the way, as they want to dumb us all down, as we go through the great transition, as they call this phase of the world.

Remember too, to buy the books and disks [Order and donation options listed above.]. And straight donations really are seriously welcome as we go through this inflationary time as they devalue the currency, and you can purchase less and less with it all the time. But once again, people really don't understand that it's like a meteorite passing you, over your head. First you see the thing, and then you have a rush of wind afterwards. The rush of wind is the reality catching up of all of its effects. We get glimpses of the changes that are about to happen, often we're told, and often in vague terms, what's to happen in the future, by futuristic think tanks and so on. But in reality, by the time they tell us that is, all the machinery to get it all into action, all the legislation, all the bureaucratic Sherpa visits across the world between bureaucrats, has already happened; it's all drafted up and being implemented. And by the time you notice it, it's already in place. In other words, we don't have much of a chance to change the direction of society. We're all completely, utterly global, done by international private corporations. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the big system the big world and how really we're just entertained to death. We're also misled an awful lot by the media, that gives us more and more trivia all the time, little personal stories about people, that really, it might be tragic and might be sad or whatever, but it doesn't really affect the world in general, does it? And yet these are mainstream stories, as more and more stories are becoming mainstream; it really should just be local news and the different areas. Because the change has happened in the media.

You've got understand these big conglomerates, that work with each other, all the media companies, to decide policy – they actually have policies – and they work alongside the government too, to decide what kind of news we're going to get, if any at all; real news, that is. The idea too is to keep you in the dark about the big, big changes that are happening in the world. Even the big things that you can notice, they can keep quiet, like wars they have going on and the ones planned and so on. They have to mislead you with the reasons for them, etc., because you must always get the public support behind any war that you're going to start. So you always paint them, your enemy, as really evil, subhuman entities before you do so. And it works every time, very old strategy. I might even put up an old link to John Pilger talking about war. He goes through some of the strategies of the media over the last 100 years which they've used on the publics to get it all happening.

The War You Don't See – Why We Must Challenge The Official Story – youtube.com

But again, most folk don't really care today. Most folk are really out of the picture, and certain age groups have been hammered more so with indoctrination than other ones, to get the new politically correct attitudes to live, sort of hedonistic, narcissistic, live-for-yourself, don't look outside your little own shell and be quite happy with everything you've got. That way you're not bonded to society, or even the community, so you don't really care what happens, even to the next community, as long as your ones are left alone. But these are the systems that are designed by big private foundations, which means thousands of think tanks. For every aspect of society, any problem that they have to do with cultural changes, which must always be done, and brainwashing the culture, preparing them, but it's really brainwashing the culture for the next big changes, they've got to get them young. Get them very young and indoctrinate them, indoctrinate them, and it's a very perfected system today.

But again too, it was also the rise of, and this was brought out when the big socialist system came out a long time ago, along with the communists – they were one and the same thing at the same time – with the Fabian society as a branch that would run the left-wing of the big bankers projects, because they run the right wing too, through the Royal Institute of International Affairs. Remember, their members actually were members of both organizations, by the way, for those who don't know that. But anyway, they wanted to bring in a society where science would rule. Sometimes science is used as a proxy, or as an excuse or a front to rule you, because if you say, something is scientifically proven it gives more validity to any particular agenda than simply straightforward fact, empirical fact, and folk don't question it very much at all. But they wanted to go into eugenics, big time, and start to decide on a plan for the future, where people would be able to have children, or not able to have children, according to big panels that would judge you all according to your DNA and so on and so on, and your IQ level, your family history of certain diseases, etc. But it's all coming to pass.

And they always put out movies long in advance to get you ready for it, because we're programmed mainly through movies, because our firewalls are down when we watch a movie. We think we're being

entertained, you don't realize you're being programmed; you have no defense up, you see. But Minority Report was one movie to do with precrime. Here's an article here...

Jailed, because you might commit crime

scotsman.com / LORI ANDERSON / 03/05/2013

LORI Anderson is intrigued by the idea of a future in which those genetically inclined towards violent offending are taken off our streets.

'There's a killer on the road, his brain is squirming like a toad.' So sang the snake-hipped, leather-clad rocker Jim Morrison in *Riders on the Storm* and so writes, in his own more measured manner, Professor Adrian Raine in his chilling new book, *The Anatomy of Violence: The Biological Roots of Crime*, my cozy, night-time reading this week, nightmares guaranteed. (Alan: So this is how they do it. Neuroscience is trying to bring itself up past even the behaviorists, the psychologists and the psychiatrists, and say We've got the answer now, you see. They're always competing with each other. But any new science must come in and get lots of publicity and obviously they're getting lots of cash to get the publicity to make a name for themselves, so that they can get all of their belief systems put across as fact, into the court systems. They already have done that in the US where they've got murderers off, saying, well the guy couldn't help it, he was a psychopath, he's precondition to do this kind of stuff. This has already happened, folks. It's all based on the old Pavlovian system, and the Marxist system, that man is just an animal who could be retrained, retrained into anything you want him to be, including those who are rapists and murderers. Anyway it says here:)

The idea that there is a biological component to crime, that some people are more predisposed than others to end up as violent offenders, has finally gained traction over the past 20 years (A: Now, that's a good distinction, you see. They're putting in the violent offenders, to do with the nonviolent offenders. Now, the biggest offenders of crime in this century, that affect millions and billions of people, are the

bankers, by the way. And that's called a nonviolent crime. And sometimes they call it non-victim, or a victimless crime. Which of course is nonsense because folk end up in the streets. How many died in tent cities and so on? But here they want to go into, again, the lower class type, you see, the ones that can't pay to get off with murder. And it says here...) finally gained traction over the past 20 years, ever since its low point when the National Institute of Health in America withdrew funding for a conference on genetics and crime after complaints of eugenics. Today, researchers say at least 100 peer-reviewed studies show genes do play a role in crime, and, while there is no single "crime gene", researchers are finding more and more genetic traits that, like links in a pair of handcuffs, connect our biology to criminal behaviour. (A: So it's true enough, you see. Give you another 20 years of indoctrination, little science programs, and your back, reconditioned, ready to accept eugenics again. That's all it takes.)

Studies show the sons and daughters of violent criminals who were adopted as babies into safe, non-criminal homes have been found to have greater likelihood of demonstrating antisocial behaviour than control groups. (A: Now, they miss a whole bunch of stuff here to do with that too, because they found out that a lot of children that are adopted into homes, away from especially the mother, the genetic mother, will definitely show antisocial traits; it's a thing that actually happens. They don't bond the same way to strangers. It's even to do with smells and things of their mother, it's missing, it's absent. But they don't bother with that. They'll tell you a partial truth, you see, to sway the opinion of the article itself.) Studies have also claimed that non-aggressive antisocial behaviour was 48 per cent heritable, whilst aggressive behaviour was 65 per cent heritable. The bleak answer to the age-old question of "nature versus nurture" is that, whilst both have a bearing, nature is by far the stronger of the two. As Prof Raine explains: "Dark genetic forces can overshadow the power of environment." (A: Now, that's eugenicist talking, so you've got understand where he's coming from; this is his belief system – don't forget that when you read something – and he's getting paid for this.)

So what are the "mean genes" that appear to be linked to violence? In the Netherlands, Han Brunner studied four generations of males with a history of violence and impulsive aggression and discovered a single genetic trait, which was that they had little or no MAOA gene, whose enzymes metabolize several neurotransmitters involved in impulse control, attention and cognitive functioning. (A: Now, I love when they do this kind of stuff because, literally, these are theories that they have, that haven't been absolutely proven, and you could take many conclusions from their studies. But they tend to have an a priori, a goal, when they do the studies instead of leaving it to empirical evidence and try to find out where it's actually going from there.)

In laboratory tests, when MAOA is knocked out from mice, they become ferociously aggressive. Scientists are also looking at four or five other genes that regulate serotonin, which, when raised, can fuel aggression, and dopamine, which acts as a biological brake on impulse control. (A: See, it's all chemicals, you understand. You're nothing at all except a bunch of genes, all competing with each other, for survival. In fact, anything that comes out of your mouth is the end product of genes that probably started in your toenails and spread all the way up to your brain and your mouth. And I'm not kidding about that, because you should read some of these characters books, that all you are is the final product of all your competing genes inside of you. What a belief system this one is. Anyway, it's where they want to go with all this that makes the point, and that's when you get the point too.)

The brain scans of murderers have revealed poor pre-frontal functioning (A: That's about all they can say about that. And by the way, a lot of the psychiatrists and psychologists that got the MRI scans for prefrontal functioning were classified as psychopaths, but so far nonviolent. What does that tell you?), which can lead to loss of control over the more primitive part of the brain, the limbic system, which generates anger and rage. Among those tested was a murderer who had led a blameless life until he was beaten over the head with a metal bar and whose brain trauma was blamed by the defence counsel for making him more foolhardy, less risk-averse and eventually leading him into a life of crime, with fatal consequences. (A: Well, syphilis can do the same by the way, folks, because it attacks your brain. And any head injury can cause the same thing. And lots of folk who get in car smashes with prefrontal damage end up with personality changes. So that's not the same as hereditary disease, is it?)

When I was young, the future was going to be like Logan's Run, where women ran around a sybaritic pleasure palace in diaphanous Greek togas before being bumped off when they turned 30. Sadly, the future imagined in this new book involves no such silk raiments, but features instead the authoritarian presence of LOMBOSCO – Legal Offensive on Murder Brain research Operation for the Screening of Offenders.

By 2034, Prof Raine postulates that everyone over the age of 18 will be subjected to brain scans and genetic screening by government-sanctioned social scientists who will then factor in the subject's

environment and use powerful algorithms to determine their risk factors for sexual assault and violence.

Those with an LP-V (LOMBOSCO positive-violence) of 79 per cent and those with an LP-S (sex) of 82 per cent – in other words, those with the highest propensity to murder or rape – are then taken into restrictive detention centres. . . (A: ...precrime, folks. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix talking about precrime basically and how were getting readied, by articles that are put out in the mainstream, getting us all ready to be screened. And youngsters listening to this, those who have children, they'll be reconditioned when the government says, you got to bring them in for screening. And it's already happening and some countries by the way. Because eugenics is to run the whole system of all the rest of us, you see; not the ones at the top, but the rest of us, all the people at the bottom. But it says here that this is how they would grade them. It's already decided how they'll grade them...

Those who score slightly lower in their LP tests – individuals not high enough to warrant detention but whose risk remains considerable – are placed on a police database and so become the prime suspects should a rape or murder occur in their vicinity. (A: This is without giving any inclinations to do so, remember.)

If successful, the author imagines a National Child Screening Programme to identify those pupils most likely to launch spree killings in the school cafeteria and who can then be taken into preventative custody and given the appropriate treatment.

The government would argue that, just as doctors screen bodies for cancer to prevent deaths, so they are now screening the population for violence in order to prevent a similar loss of life.

How would we feel about such a future? Relieved that rape, murder and violent assaults plummet, or chilled that Big Brother, having first peered into our brain and body cells, has chosen to lock us up, not because we've committed a crime, but because a computer says the likelihood that we might is currently too high? (A: Well, I hope they don't use the same computers as they do for global warming, the special computers that they've got built for it, because we all be in the slammer.)

I don't doubt that some form of this prophetic future will come to pass.

...come to pass... It's actually passing in some countries; they've been doing this for a little while. There's an article here on Scotland. See, they used different countries for test beds for this kind of stuff. And many, many years ago when I went across the whole of Europe I noticed that different societies were using different experiments, of cultural change and more government intrusion, more peering into the lives of people, all big experiments but separated. Now they're using them, all the ones that were successful, and incorporating them together. So here's Scotland and it says...

Petitioning Members of the Scottish Parliament 2

change.org / Petition by: Schoolhouse Home Education Association

Members of the Scottish Parliament: Reject GIRFEC surveillance and named person for every child in Scotland.

The Children and Young People Bill which has recently been introduced to the Scottish Parliament seeks to establish a universal surveillance system in respect of every child and associated adult in Scotland. Details of the Bill as introduced may be viewed here: <http://www.scottish.parliament.uk/parliamentarybusiness/Bills/62233.aspx>. (A: I'll put the link up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.)

Known as GIRFEC (Getting It Right For Every Child), it is already being used, and in some cases abused, by professionals within universal services and other agencies who have been routinely gathering, storing, assessing and sharing sensitive personal data on every child and every associated adult (A: ...the parents too.) without express informed consent and in the absence of any enabling statutory framework.

Disguised as a child protection measure but nothing of the kind, GIRFEC has spawned a series of 'wellbeing' indicators known as SHANARRI which represent a universal prescription for a state approved childhood. (A: That's a state approved childhood.) It has essentially shifted the threshold for intervention in family life on child 'protection' grounds from "at risk of significant harm" to "at risk of not meeting state dictated 'wellbeing' outcomes". Every parent in Scotland is now routinely assessed on his/her "parental capacity to provide wellbeing", based on government defined criteria which, according to its own 'National Risk Framework to Support the Assessment of Children and Young People' (<http://www.scotland.gov.uk/Publications/2012/11/7143/9>) places every child under five, and most older children and young people, in the 'vulnerable' category (thus liable to 'early intervention'). (A: This is precrime.)

The Bill further seeks to impose a 'named person' on every child in Scotland (whose function, it is specifically stated, may not be undertaken by the child or young person's parent), which is a gross intrusion into family life and completely unwarranted on a universal basis. The fact that every child will be subject to this intrusion by a stranger without opt-out, regardless of his or her wishes (or those of his or her parents in the case of a young child) renders it a disproportionate measure in that most children have no need of state 'intervention', compulsory or otherwise, in their family lives.

Given that many parents in Scotland are already struggling to obtain services for their children with additional needs and are often being denied them on the grounds of cost, it is the petitioners' contention that such a 'gatekeeper', having been licensed by the government to interfere in children's private lives', will not only add an extra layer of wasteful bureaucracy but is highly likely to become an additional barrier to service access. The named person proposal offers significant scope for children's rights, parenting choices and family decisions to be undermined and/or overruled by an outsider with boxes to tick, whose views may not accord with those of the 'named clients' who have no 'choose to refuse' opt-out. This will have (and is already having) a deterrent effect on families' willingness to engage with 'services' whose primary aim is now recognized as being to record clients' personal details and 'life events' to determine their 'wellbeing' (A: They call it wellbeing, gross well-being...) and pass them on to other complete strangers for possible intervention. (A: So every child in Scotland too, is to be tested psychologically, before they are even one-year-old. No kidding. It's no kidding, folks. This is what the eugenicists said before World War II, for the British Psychiatric Association, and again, the World Psychiatric Association, run by Freud's daughter, to get in to, taking over from the parents and deciding who should be locked up basically or treated, by law, forced law, and force treated, and who should not and so on. This is where they're going with it all. And remember, this well-being, this whole well-being thing is a new idea that was put out by, guess who? The world's economists. As long as you're happy being poor and half-starved, you're safe. Back with more after this.)

Children and Young People (Scotland) Bill – scottish.parliament.uk

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about precrime basically and how we're all to be tested, all children. Some of them across the world are already being tested for violence, before they do anything, and getting psychiatric treatment. Because psychiatry, and eventually neuroscience, the big one, is to be involved in shaping the future and shaping all of our lives and so on, personally and otherwise, and collectively. It's on the go. It's underway. This was demanded a long time ago by the psychiatric associations. That's why they created psychiatry in the first place. A lot of it was nonsense anyway, psychiatry. It can describe certain illnesses, for categorization purposes, but that's about as far as they can go, apart from just doping folk up. There was much more behind psychiatry and you've got understand the history of Freud and his viewpoints and everything too.

This article here is to do with, getting back to the big international organizations, the private organizations that get all the bigwigs together, so many of them, IBM, all the rest of them, on the go right now. There's many of them having meetings, all set up right now, and they're advertising 'like spring'; I guess they'll come out in the spring and plants all of our futures. You'll find that the Milken Institute is one of them. I'll put up a couple of links tonight on the Milken Institute, very important people belong to it. I'll put their website up. Big corporations, lots of them belong to them, and well-known names belong to it as well. But one of their articles here, I noticed too, for one of their meetings, is to do with...

Immigration Strategy for the Borderless Economy

milkeninstitute.org

(A: Now, I've talked about this for a long time because the Royal Institute of International Affairs, that set up 100 years ago, this system we're now into today, for free trade and the free flow of goods AND labor across borders, is all coming into fruition, and bypassing the general public who are living in the past. It's been happening for quite some time.)

Few issues have been more contentious in the United States, and for a longer time, than immigration. Comprehensive reform, however, appears to be getting close. On one hand, the nation's sizable Latino population is making its presence felt in the economy and the voting booth. Neither party can afford to enter the next election cycle without addressing immigration. On the other, foreigners fill crucial gaps in human capital. (A: And that's what we are now. The globalist call you, as a worker, whatever you happen to be, your capacity to work, you're 'human capital,' for them.) The corporate sector wants wider access to the high-skilled global workforce. Moreover, universities are training scientists and engineers who are forced to leave the country because of their immigration status. Our panel of leaders will discuss how policy must evolve (A: So they're going to change all the laws.) to serve the country and the issue's many stakeholders. Is citizenship realistic for the millions of undocumented immigrants who have built lives here? How do we open doors to talent rather than encourage its exodus? Does immigration affect incomes?

But they go through everything in these global conferences. As I say, this particular Institute is very important, when you look at all the different members that they have belonging to it. It's just astonishing. It's only one of many on the go right now.

Building a Global Community to Drive Social Change – milkeninstitute.org

And also, I've mentioned before how we've been brought down, brought down, off the pedestal of human beings being the supreme being on the planet basically. As Julian Huxley said, we were to be dethroned and brought down, so as we'd accept massive abortion, even infanticide, for population control purposes. Believe you me, these big top guys, again, eugenicists all of them, he helped fund Planned Parenthood, he worked at UNICEF at the United Nations. The whole idea was to have a planned population for the future. They don't want too many of the lower classes, in a situation where they don't need them anymore, especially since they knew a long time ago they would build up China too be the manufacturer for the world; it didn't happen by itself. This article here talks about how bad it is. And we accept it all, mind you. I'm talking about the Gosnell abortionists recently and his house of horrors, they called it, with the mess. He was killing children, who were born alive and then killing them, and again, he's got so much backing from Planned Parenthood putting pressure on government to cover it all up. There's another one here and it says...

Abortion "Doctor" Leaves Decapitated Unborn Baby Inside Mother

lifenews.com / Steven Ertelt / 5/2/13

Robert Alexander's abortion clinic was shut down in December by the city of Muskegon, Michigan after unsafe and unsanitary conditions were found. Now, state officials are wondering why the state medical board has not terminated Alexander's medical license.

The state legislature had planned to hold a hearing on Tuesday on Alexander and a Muskegon OB/GYN was expected to testify at the hearing. Instead, the doctor wrote that Alexander should have his license revoked.

The doctor talked about one case in particular as a reason why, saying Alexander botched an abortion on a woman in her second trimester.

“Dr. Alexander perforated the woman’s uterus so badly that it was hanging on by two blood vessels,” he wrote. “The decapitated head of a fetus was in the woman’s abdomen and the large intestine had been grasped and pulled away from its blood supply and into the vagina. The woman required a hysterectomy, colonoscopy and several units of blood to save her life. “I for one, was very happy to hear he is no longer practicing in Muskegon, but I fear for women anywhere this man would go.” (A: He might go to another state, you see.)

Now, this is the sort of stuff... that doesn’t bother anybody anymore, I think, because we don’t get horrified by these things. We’re desensitized to it, by years of very, very violent and realistic television and movies. We’ve been taught, subconsciously, by lots and lots of especially wildlife broadcasters and so on, that life is just like that in nature, you know, animals live and die, and we’re just another animal. And folk have been getting taught that at school too. It’s like, so what, we’re not an endangered species, so no one really cares. It doesn’t happen to me, i’m okay, Jack. Again, that’s the narcissistic attitude, that leaves you wide open to be the next one, the next victim. But I’ll put that up tonight too.

And also, the other side of abortion too, a pro-life activist group that uses hidden cameras.

Abortion clinic video makers call for government investigation

A pro-life activist group that uses hidden cameras to go undercover in abortion clinics called Wednesday for a government investigation into the practice of letting “born-alive” children die.

“We believe in human rights for everyone — human rights for the child in the womb, the child outside the womb, and true protection and medical care for women. Not the brutality that goes on during these procedures,” Lila Rose, president of Live Action.

“When I hear things like, ‘flush it down the toilet’ or ‘leave it to die,’ it horrifies me,” (A: And it should horrify us, but it doesn’t anymore.) Melissa Ohden, who as a newborn survived a saline-infusion abortion 35 years ago, told the crowd of pro-life activists and onlookers.

Noting that she personally knows 130 survivors of abortion, Ms. Ohden said: “I very well could have been one of Dr. Gosnell’s prize possessions in his house of horrors,” (A: She’d be stuck in a jar, you see.) but “the medical professionals who found me after my biological mother’s failed abortion provided me with medical care that sustained my life.”

So I’ll put that up tonight too. I’m sure most folk really, honestly don’t care. That’s my opinion of humanity today, because I’ve heard enough people talking about things, and they’re so far gone. Everybody’s a sitting duck for terrible horror to come down the pike; you’ve been trained for it. I’m not kidding about that. And...

Melbourne doctor's abortion stance may be punished

(A: ...by the medical association in Australia.)

adelaidenow.com.au / Peter Rolfe / April 28, 2013

A MELBOURNE doctor who refused to refer a couple for an abortion because they wanted only a boy has admitted he could face tough sanctions.

Dr Mark Hobart, who stood as a candidate for the Democratic Labor Party, which is anti-abortion, at a by-election for the Victorian state seat of Broadmeadows in 2011 and remains a member of the party, fears he could be punished for refusing to give the Melbourne couple a referral after discovering they were seeking an abortion because they didn't want to have a girl.

Obstetricians have proposed parents be banned from knowing the sex of unborn babies until it is too late to terminate, to prevent gender-based abortions.

It's just amazing what everything gets into. First it's just abortion period. Now it's gender-based and late. You understand how everything is interrelated, including all of the special agendas you get now and everything else? And, oh that's prejudiced against this, and it goes against the other one. So everything gets MAD, folks. But of course there's method to the madness, because big government always gets pals up to deal with the madness; it's very lucrative too. Order out of chaos is very, very lucrative, especially when you're in charge of creating the chaos and offering the solutions.

Now as we go on and on and on of course, and nothing surprises me at all, and I'm not worried about things because there's no point in worrying about things that you can't do anything about. And you'll find that most things that are happening, that will really affect everyone, and do affect everyone, it's outside of your control anyway. You don't even know who to contact half the time, even if it's a suggestion to make for any kind of change. Because it's done at such a high global level of private interests and private clubs, organizations and corporations, along with governments, in bed with the corporations. But it says...

'Appalling irresponsibility': Senior scientists attack Chinese researchers for creating new strains of influenza virus in veterinary laboratory

independent.co.uk / Steve Connor / 02 May 2013

Senior scientists have criticized the "appalling irresponsibility" of researchers in China who have deliberately created new strains of influenza virus in a veterinary laboratory.

They warned there is a danger that the new viral strains created by mixing bird-flu virus (A: Which is as you know, not very transmissible to humans. So they mixed the bird flu virus.) with human influenza (A: That's the common ones.) could escape from the laboratory to cause a global pandemic killing millions of people.

Lord May of Oxford, a former government chief scientist and past president of the Royal Society, denounced the study published today in the journal Science as doing nothing to further the understanding and prevention of flu pandemics.

"They claim they are doing this to help develop vaccines and such like. In fact the real reason is that they are driven by blind ambition with no common sense whatsoever," Lord May told The Independent. (A: Well you know, viral labs and warfare labs have been doing this since, actually during World War II. And he knows this too. They should be testing these guys' frontal lobes, the scientists; they make an awful lucrative living and get awards galore. They should test their frontal lobes to see what's the problem with them, that make all of these killer diseases.)

"The record of containment in labs like this is not reassuring. They are taking it upon themselves to create human-to-human transmission of very dangerous viruses," he said.

The controversial study into viral mixing was carried out by a team led by Professor Hualan Chen, director of China's National Avian Influenza Reference Laboratory at Harbin Veterinary Research Institute.

Professor Chen and her colleagues deliberately mixed the H5N1 bird-flu virus, which is highly lethal but not easily transmitted between people, with a 2009 strain of H1N1 flu virus, which is very (A: ... transmittable...) infectious to humans.

When flu viruses come together by infecting the same cell they can swap genetic material and produce "hybrids" through the re-assortment of genes. The researchers were trying to emulate what happens in nature when animals such as pigs are co-infected with two different strains of virus, Professor Chen said.

So scientists, you understand, live on grants. And every scientist who goes into these kinds of fields want to make a name for themselves; they all have this vision of their name going down in history for something. And here they are, making these lethal things, which didn't exist before, and we have no immunity to them. And it's quite simple to weaponize something that will overrun our immune systems. Very simple today, very, very simple. Nothing new in that at all. But yeah, it's only a matter of time before

even something is deliberately put out, like the 12 Monkeys scenario, the movie, or something escapes by itself, or some accident, or an earthquake, or whatever. It will happen one day.

Getting back to children again and pre-crime and all the rest of it, another article ties in with that. It's to do with:

Report shows persistence of TV violence after Sandy Hook shooting

news.com.au / DAVID BAUDER AP Television Writer / May 02, 2013

(A: In other words, things go on as normal. And people keep trying to say, well they are influenced by TV. They've had LOTS of studies over the last 50 years of how much TV children watch, how many violent things they see per day on television, and they EMULATE this kind of stuff. But it says:)

VIOLENCE, gore and gunplay were staples on prime-time television even in the most sensitive period directly following the Newtown school shooting.

A study of 392 prime-time scripted programs on US broadcast networks shown during the month after US Vice President Joe Biden's January meeting with entertainment industry executives on violence in the media revealed that 193 had some incident of violence, according to the US Parents Television Council.

Some violent episodes are cartoonish – quite literally, with Homer strangling Bart for mouthing off on The Simpsons – but there is plenty of gunplay, stabbings and beat-downs.

Here's a sample of the incidents captured by the PTC between Jan. 11 and Feb. 11:

This is what children watch, and they copy. I can remember when kung fu was a big thing and they really put out all the different movies, etc., and the television series. And young children, who could hardly walk, were watching this and then going around and kicking their siblings, trying to do karate kicks on them, just emulating what they see. Monkey see, monkey do. It's that simple. Very old understanding, people have always understood this stuff. And those who run television understand it perfectly well, as well; they know what they're doing, to bring in the kind of society they want. Folk get all of their, ha, behavior, actually, from television, and their fashion, their sexual behavior, everything comes from it. It has changed society completely. Their opinions are given to them by professionals, you understand, and that's how it is. Quite simple isn't it.

Digital cash is coming in from the Royal Mint of Canada.

Digital cash replacement from Royal Canadian Mint in the works

thestar.com / Carys Mills / Apr 30 2013

Secure chips have already made it into our credit and debit cards. Next up, they could replace pocket change. (A: I know Canada is really working towards this. They don't want any transactions going on that they can't, in real time, monitor, who is buying what, from whom.)

The Royal Canadian Mint has been pushing forward with its “MintChip” prototype, a digital cash replacement aimed at transactions under \$10, since it surfaced a year ago. The Crown corporation is factoring in developer feedback, hiring a product manager and consulting with the financial sector.

“I would look on it very much as an alternative, and hopefully a replacement, for physical cash,” said David Everett, the British cryptographic expert hired years ago to work on the MintChip. “Today, people obviously use coins. They use bits of metal and bits of paper. The future is obviously going to be much more electronic.” (A: And of course, folk will all fall for it saying, well that’s great, one card does it all, you know, you could buy a bag of chips. And then they’ll start charging you money for it, because YOU are the profit industry; the people are the profit industry. They call it mouse traps; it’s a better mouse trap. You fall for it and then you’re gouged. Then you don’t have any alternative once you’re on it. That’s where it’s all going to go. It’s very predictable isn’t it?)

And also, this article is to do with China, it’s interesting. You see, we’re supposed to keep our eyes fixed on the Middle East and what’s happening to Syria and so on. They don’t want anybody else interfering, as we go on, because there’s a big agenda here. We’ve got to finish off Syria and they’ve still got to take out another country as well after that, Iran, and maybe some more actually. But they’ve already done a whole bunch of them on the list of the PNAC group, the Project for a New American Century group that was published in the 90s. Israel also published their list; it was the same group of countries to be taken out. So we can’t get distracted by things that are happening elsewhere. And yet here’s something that happened and there’s been hardly any mention of it.

China invades India: Tensions mount as platoon of soldiers slip across border to claim disputed territory

dailymail.co.uk / By Daily Mail Reporter / 2 May 2013

Chinese troops set up camp in Ladakh region in middle of April, it’s claimed.

Slipped across the boundary into India in middle of night, India says.

A two week Chinese incursion has left India on the verge of crises, it has today been reported. (A: Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix. There's a caller on the line, Dave from DC. Are you there Dave?

Dave: Hi. Good evening Alan.

Alan: Yes, go ahead.

Dave: I just wanted to remind. You were talking about... [caller breaking up] ...our young... this obstetric mafia across the world. I was looking at the Guthrie test, the little blot test where we... they have six blobs... in 1770 really... into the 20th century. I did a search on the Internet... and I looked for obstetric Guthrie cards. Now, the first article that comes up is titled, ... to DNA ... Now this was first started in ... like the American physician Guthrie. But the first article, a simple method to extracting DNA from ... parts. Professor/Doctor Scheberger from Austria. More important, that article is locked; it's not free. You've got to pay Cold Spring Harbor's firm to see it. You know ... hold. They've been collecting our blood, our babies' blood, any baby, the healthy or diseased. Now they are testing them all for HIV too.

Alan: That's right, yeah. Yep. But they're giving themselves responsibility. Because the top, the head of it, as I say, the British Psychiatric Association after World War II said, we're really pushing, not only to get into the whole idea of eugenics and deciding who should breed and who should not, to get a better future, but also to get into government as well, so they could pass judgment on different politicians as well. This is the push of science. This is time of science now, as they're saying, to claim their so-called proper rights and run the world smoothly, for the guys who employ them, with all the big grants, which are way above all of us. But this is what it's all come down to. They want to create, eventually, clones, obviously from scratch, but in the meantime they want to alter us all through, they're already doing it, taking genes out, putting genes in. Your child may get an allergy, they may have this, they may or not have that; they can't say for certain. But this is the start of it. Put fear into the public, and aim at the mother, and the mothers will go forward and say okay, swap the different genes in the ovum and the sperm, and then you go into in vitro, and then they get the kind of child that they want. And yet these guys at the top have no idea of the final outcome of that. And that ties right in with that movie too, [Gattaca] that I've mentioned many, many times. It was a science fiction movie to do with eugenics, creating a two class system; you have the ones who are more perfect and the ones who were born the old-fashioned way.

Dave: I mean ... [caller breaking up]. When you look at this article, this particular article, they have what are called ... terms, terms that are links to other parts of science. That's exactly what's ... the term ... DNA block, DNA isolation and purification. Then they also mentioned the ... the chain reaction, and molecular sequencing. But most interestingly the term is tied in with that, is silicon dioxide.

Alan: That's right.

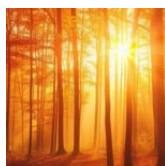
Dave: Quite bizarre isn't it?

Alan: It is. It is bizarre. Yep. It's bizarre alright, but that's what they are doing with all this. We're only getting a fraction of even what they do know, and how many tests, how far ahead they actually are with all of this too. I bet there's a whole chain of disasters behind it all that they never ever disclose to the public. And that's a fact. But thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:29 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1807](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on the 6th of May 2013.

I always start off by advising any newcomers to look into CuttingThroughTheMatrix.Com, you'll find on the site lots of other sites listed. These are the official sites I have. They all carry audios for free download where I go through the system, the history of the foundations, organizations that sprung up a hundred years ago with the intention of bringing in their version of a New World Order, a planned New World Order, where eventually science would dictate what we would work at, if you would even be born, if they would even need you. All of that kind of stuff, eugenics is a big part of it too and the boys who set it up were the top international bankers of their time.

They believed they were the most evolved of their kind. They had special arrangements for marriage and genealogies and so on and they realised that they were at the top of the tree. They believed in the Darwinian theory of evolution and survival of the fittest and they decided a long time ago that they were the fittest to do it. So rather than let the world go willy-nilly where people did what they wanted to do, they would bring in a scientific technique of controlling the public and bring out lots of government agencies to regulate our behaviour, to regulate what we do from birth to death and it's all happening as we live. They also had their think tanks, thousands of think tanks, working on every facet of societal change, including all the cultural changes they'd have to do in various countries in the West, tailor-made them to each country to bring them down until they could basically destroy the cultures in order to get a global society through mass immigration. Destroy the old cultures, especially the ones that gave the bankers trouble in the past, and they would have no problems controlling all the other countries that they were bringing in. Very simple and it's well documented by their own groups, in fact, and their own

historians, because the biggest group is the Royal Institute of International Affairs, a private organisation and the Council on Foreign Relations; they work with the Rockefeller Foundation, the Ford Foundation, Carnegie Foundation, all the big foundations that work together and they front many other non-governmental organisations, thousands of them across the world that simply lobby government to get the proper laws passed, you see.

So help yourself to that to understand why everything is happening now. This is Century of Change, the 21st century; academia was calling it that for the last half century, that the 21st century would be the century where they would accomplish all their goals and make it happen, so you're in for rapid, rapid change now and that's why things are happening. Standardising the world. Bombing all those countries that have different customs, who don't have their central banks belonging to the private bankers of the world and who won't go along with the U.N. agendas and so on. They're being eradicated right now. Not many to go at the moment and we all thought that it was just happening by bad men, of course, that we must get rid off.

Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. You can help me tick along by getting the books and discs at CuttingThroughTheMatrix.Com while I go through the histories of these organisations and how from the earliest times the science of managing masses of people has been known for a long, long time. Very, very well done, in fact, as far as the sciences go. Intricate sciences. Today it's much easier with instant communication and all the big foundations work with each other, instantly, in real time and make minute adjustments, even daily, when they see that something is not going quite right, some agenda, some people are not falling for the next news story and being on board with where they're going so they have to do minor adjustments to get your mind all on board with it all. Very, very simple.

So if you can buy the books and discs as I say it keeps me ticking along. From the U.S. To Canada you can still use personal cheques or International Postal Money Orders, use Paypal or send cash. Across the world Western Union, Moneygram and Paypal. Straight donations are seriously, seriously welcome as we go through the planned devaluation of our currencies, which they call inflation.

Back with more after this.

{Break}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through The Matrix. I've talked many, many times about how we are controlled and how our minds are controlled, how our thoughts are controlled. People don't even think they are being controlled. That's the great part of it because they get most of their downloading via the T.V. and through fiction and movies because that's where you get emotion in with the actual picture that you want embedded into your brain, imprinted you might say, and so they attach dramas with scenes of violence against one or the other. It could be the absolute wrong way round but it doesn't matter. Whatever is the agenda is the agenda and that sticks in folk's minds and they do the same with many other topics too. That's where you get your political correctness from as well, where you find out who bad folk are and how good folk are and people always want to join the herd, be part of the herd, be sociable. It's an instinct and so you're taught very quickly what's right and what's wrong, you see. Even though it can be completely 180 degrees from what was right and wrong a few years ago or even yesterday, for that matter. Very, very easy to do and people do it all the time, en masse, because they all want to say the same things and be allowed into the same circles and not be out, so it's rather sad. We're so well understood. So incredibly, incredibly well understood and Bernays talked about this. One of the guys, as I said, who, he was a nephew of Freud and he didn't learn his stuff from Freud, all that nonsense that he read his uncle's book. It was far beyond even that because this was into stuff, there were already certain groups around Freud that were already into mass marketing techniques, political viewpoints, things like that and Bernays got it from much, much older folk than that. So it says here, this is what he says...

"The conscious and intelligent manipulation of the masses is an important element in democratic society.

Vast numbers of human beings must cooperate in this manner if they are to live together as a smooth, functioning society.

Whether in politics, business, social conduct or ethical thinking we are dominated by the relatively small number of persons who understand the mental processes and social patterns of the masses.

They are the true ruling power of the country and they will pull the wires which control the public mind."

Alan: That was written a long, long time ago and it's actually much more improved since even he was in the business. This man Bernays, remember, even got the U.S. to go to war with a Latin American country to save a client that he has, that was a big fruit grower, because he took money from advertisers and clients and he actually did, he got the President to declare war on this country saying it was taken over by Communism, which it wasn't at all. This is the power of characters like this and he worked with lots and lots of Presidents and even in the First World War how to get America into the war by using innate processes they don't understand it's happening to you but he uses techniques on the individual so they'll go off to war and he actually wrote a book about it afterwards how they conned the public. This is the gall of these guys. It's quite something. But it works all the time and you're getting nothing today, nothing from any media that's coming out without going through public relations organisations, which is what he called propaganda; and propaganda is a particular bias and spin on something that you want the public to believe.

Now, we're living in an age today where it's all run that way and as we live in this age too we're constantly told that whatever country you happen to be in it's the best in the world. They always tell their citizens that and they always eradicate the history, especially when new regimes come in. Even if they come in through the same system like America was taken over a long time ago by another group that came in that became the new dominant minority and they will continue using the same symbols and doing it so slickly the folk won't notice the change. They'll still worship the same symbols. They'll still go off to wars when they're told to, using the same techniques, and things like that but they haven't a clue what's actually happening. It's absolutely fantastic to see how it works so easily on people. There is nothing, really, that you cannot do with people. Nothing. Unless they really have their senses about them and very few folk do. You've been taught through your schooling system and your indoctrination to always listen to experts, the guys at the top, that are somehow more holy than you and who obviously come out of special wombs and they are the guys who are recognised by all the other elite. So if the elite recognise them they are a top expert, you see, and so you must recognise them too as being superior to you. So they give you your opinions and you accept them and even opinions to do with going off and slaughtering other peoples across the world that you've never heard of before; they'll give the reasons why they are doing it. Very simplistic. They always say propaganda must remain simplistic. That's why it's so full of holes when you question why they're going off to war. They have so many holes in their stories; it doesn't matter. It really doesn't matter because facts don't matter anymore. It's symbols that matter, like the Twin Towers coming down. That's symbology at work and they use a form of psychic driving, showing the same thing over and over and over and over again. All worked out in advance, of course, to do it so well.

Now, we're living through a time of corruption too, mass corruption which has to happen as they do away with the old. You understand, a new culture will always bring their culture on to you and destroy your own culture as they bring you down into the dregs of society. Once they have done that you're totally conquered and that gives them more power for their own kind at the top.

Here's an article here about the cons of children's aid and so on and the amount of money that they get for the children that they get. They're also putting children in prison systems and I touched on this when it happened and this guy has now been sentenced. It says...

"US judge receives 28-year jail term for his role in kids-for-cash kickbacks"

"An American judge known for his harsh and autocratic court room manner was jailed for 28 years for conspiring with private prisons to hand young offenders maximum sentences in return for kickbacks amounting to millions of dollars."

Alan: This is standard fare, folks. It says...

"Mark Ciavarella Jnr was ordered to pay \$1.2m (£770,000) in restitution after he was found to be a "figurehead" in the conspiracy that saw thousands of children unjustly punished in the name of profit in

the case that became known as “kids for cash”. The Pennsylvania Supreme Court has overturned some 4,000 convictions issued by the former Luzerne County judge between 2003 and 2008, claiming he violated the constitutional rights of the juveniles – including the right to legal counsel and the right to intelligently enter a plea. Ciavarella Jnr, 61, was tried and convicted of racketeering charges earlier this year but his lawyers had asked for a “reasonable” sentence, claiming that he had already been punished enough.”

Alan: It’s high status being a judge, you see. That’s what they do with these guys. When it’s one of their own boys, you see, in the club and the right Masonic lodge and so on, and maybe the right religion too, he’s suffered enough. The shame is enough, you know. What about all the thousands he put into these homes, with records forever now, records for life?

“Federal prosecutors accused Ciavarella Jnr and a second judge, Michael Conahan, of taking more than \$2m in bribes from the builder of the PA Child Care and Western PA Child Care detention centres and extorting hundreds of thousands of dollars from the facilities’ co-owner. Ciavarella Jnr filled the beds of the private prisons with children as young as 10, many of them first-time offenders convicted minor crimes.”

Alan: So that’s what you’ve got now, you see, as we go to the dogs because the culture is gone, what was right and wrong is gone and that’s what you get in moral relativity and it’s an open playing field for crooks today, right up to the top, to the very top of governments. If anything at all it’s all from the top down now. That’s where corruption really is.

Also too, we’ve all heard about Israel attacking Syria, which shouldn’t shock anybody because I mean, remember before the PNAC, if you look up the PNAC articles, Project for the New American Century, written by the Neo-cons which have a particular interest in Israel and they wrote a list out. Twice they wrote it out about the countries they’d take out around Israel and it coincided exactly with the ones released by the Israel government too, the countries they wanted taken out. And of course Syria was also

on the list, after Iraq. In fact, Israel at the time told the US not to stop with Iraq but to go right on into Syria then, but they didn't so now they're starting all over again to get it all finished. It says...

"In Wake of US-Israeli Attack on Syria, United Nations Reveals Terrorists Not Government Used Sarin Gas"

Alan: And the U.N. has backed that up and other countries have backed that up.

"So-called "red line" both drawn and then crossed by US-Saudi-Israeli axis and their terrorist proxies.

The reasoning behind recent US-Israeli attacks on Syria has been undermined further as the UN reveals Western-backed terrorists, not the Syrian government, deployed Sarin gas during the 2 year conflict. Reuters reported in their article, "U.N. has testimony that Syrian rebels used sarin gas: investigator,"..."

Alan: The investigator said...

"...that: "U.N. human rights investigators have gathered testimony from casualties of Syria's civil war and medical staff indicating that rebel forces have used the nerve agent Sarin, one of the lead investigators said on Sunday."

Alan: Now, the thing is, where did they get it from? they're all saying. Well who do you think they got it from? Who is working with the rebels? Who has been funding the rebels? I'll put up another article tonight

too, Obama's sending more armaments to the rebels; but who else could be? Maybe Israel gave them the gas. Who knows? They certainly didn't make it themselves. And then another one too. It says...

"Israeli strikes on Syria 'co-ordinated with terrorists'"

Alan: From the B.B.C. And it says...

"Israeli strikes on Syrian army targets show co-ordination with "terrorists" including al-Qaeda linked militants, the Syrian foreign ministry has said.

The strikes had led to a number of casualties and widespread damage, it reported in a letter sent to the UN.

State media said a research centre and other sites had been hit overnight. Israeli sources said weapons bound for Hezbollah in Lebanon were the target."

Alan: They were bombing food supply places that churned out the food for the people. That's what they bombed, because it's up on the internet. It says...

"The strike, the second in two days, drew condemnation from the Arab League.

Syria's government refers to rebels fighting against it as "terrorists".

On Friday, Israeli aircraft hit a shipment of missiles near the Lebanon border, according to unnamed US and Israeli officials."

Alan: Well, I wouldn't accept that one at all. And...

"Israel has consistently said that it does not want to get involved in neighbouring Syria's bloody civil war,..."

Alan: No. They want the US to do it all for them.

"...but that it will act to stop anti-aircraft rockets and chemical weapons falling into the hands of extremist groups that threaten its national security."

Alan: Well, who gave the rebels, their pals, the gas, eh? Back with more after this.

{Break}

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about, of course, Israel in bed with the so-called archenemies of everybody, Al-Qaida, the terrorists. It just shows you the joke of it all, doesn't it? How it's all a farce and how they're bombing Syria and so on. Another one too from Veterans Today says...

"Israeli Airstrike on Syria. 'War is an area of uncertainty; three quarters of the things on which all action in War is based are lying in a fog of uncertainty.'"

Alan: And that was said by Carl von Clausewitz, it says. But it goes through how it's hard to get the truth out of anything or even the facts of any kind at all in the fog of war, as they like to call it, meaning when you have media collusion to say nothing at all or very little. So the guy, the reporter goes into articles he got from Israeli papers which admit to it also. I'll put that up tonight too. And also...

"Russia, China express alarm over Israeli air strikes in Syria.

Israel denies it is attempting to help rebels in battle against president Assad."

Alan: That's just standard Israel, isn't it? It's pretty good stuff and I'll put that up too for those that can stomach it.

And again too we're living in the age where we know there is massive plans, massive plans for the ultra, ultra rich to become ultra, ultra, ultra, ultra rich, you see, which they really are doing at an incredible rate as a small concentration of elitists get more and more cash into their pockets as they really consolidate their power across the planet, but anyway, it says, and the green agenda of course is all part of that too but it says...

"Baffled German Government Concedes! "Global Warming Has Stopped...Warming Pause Is Remarkable... Unexpected""

Alan: So they're admitting now that the warming has stopped. It's been stopped for years actually. Mind you, the spraying has been going on like crazy too, still is today and folk are getting pretty sick from it as always, but they won't even admit they're doing even though there is billions of videos up about it and we have all the geoengineering guys putting their spiels out, "Oh, we'd love to do it. We'd love to do it." But they're not really doing it, right? Are you going to believe your lying eyes or what? So it's happening, of course. You understand, we're living at the bottom level of reality. Getting back to that statement by Bernays, at the top they give us our reality, you know. Also...

"Billionaire Bill Gates was major bondholder in bailed-out Irish banks"

"Microsoft founder held more than \$34.6m in bonds at the end of 2006"

Alan: And that's why he goes into stuff that's guaranteed, always, to get bailed out if they go under. They don't let these boys go under in anything, you understand. They're too important. And also this article too. I've put this up before but I want to put it up again. It's to do with the borderless economy. It says...

"Immigration Strategy for the Borderless Economy"

Alan: For the Global Conference 2013. And it's worth paddling your way through this stuff. It's quite fascinating to see. It says...

"Few issues have been more contentious in the United States, and for a longer time, than immigration. Comprehensive reform, however, appears to be getting close. On one hand, the nation's sizeable Latino population is making its presence felt in the economy and the voting booth."

Alan: That's part of the reason they brought so many of them in.

"Neither party can afford to enter the next election cycle without addressing immigration."

Alan: See, that's the techniques they used in Britain too, the Labour Party used in Britain until now the immigrants are in the majority, really. It says...

“On the other, foreigners fill crucial gaps in human capital.”

Alan: That’s what we’re called, human capital, now, eh?

“The corporate sector wants wider access to the high-skilled global workforce. Moreover, universities are training scientists and engineers who are forced to leave the country because of their immigration status.”

Alan: No. Where is he talking about? The States? The States training folk? It’s because there is no factories left in the States to put them in, the engineers and so on. It says...

“Our panel of leaders will discuss how policy must evolve to serve the country and the issue’s many stakeholders.”

Alan: Now, the guys who run this are total globalists so it’s not to solve the Americans’ problems; it’s to get more immigrants into America if you really read through all the documentation that they put out.

And to show you how wonderful it is when mass immigration happens... and it’s happened in Britain for a long time. Tony Blair said they would eradicate the British culture forever; it’s pretty well done. And it says...

“Which? Poll Says Many ‘Borrowing Money For Food’”

“One in five UK households borrowed money or used savings to cover food costs in April, a Which? survey says.

It suggests the equivalent of five million households used credit cards, overdrafts or savings to buy food.

The consumer group tracks the spending habits and behaviours of 2,000 people every month.

Which? Boss...”

Alan: It’s the name of the company, ‘Which?’

“....Richard Lloyd described the findings as “shocking”. The government said tax and benefit changes meant working households were now better off.”

Alan: See, you’re back in la-la land, aren’t you? Here’s the facts but don’t bother with the facts. They’re better off than they’ve ever been. It’s like Israel saying they’re not helping the rebels. Same thing. Same technique. It throws everyone off kilter. Most folk can’t think past that. It really does knock them off kilter and they just stop thinking about it.

“China Arrests 900 In Fake Meat Scandal”

Alan: It seems like fake meat is going on all over the place, isn't it? You got horse and that in Britain, which isn't bad, by the way. It's better than a lot of the junk you get in Canada today. I mean in Canada everything tastes like, you don't know what it is you're eating actually, what kind of meat it is because you see monopolies control the game now and they're putting rubbish in everything and getting massive profits from it. This is the time of unlimited profits any way that you can as they plunder the planet. And also this one here is...

“Squaring The Circle: The Millennium Development Goals, Post-2015”

“The United Nations (UN) Millennium Development Goals (MDGs)...”

Alan: That's part of Agenda 21. They like to call it Millennium Development Goals and Sustainable Development.

“...are a set of eight targets, established by the UN in 2000, to mobilize national and collective efforts on critical development...”

Alan: Back with more after these messages.

{Break}

"You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you CAN handle the truth"

Alan: Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about The Centre for International Governance Innovation, which used to be I think the CFR department for Canada, also called the Canadian Institute for International Affairs, and George Soros is involved in it and, of course, you find as well that George Soros is also the head of the European Institute for International Affairs. All the top politicians are in that too. Now you understand, the Royal Institute of International Affairs runs every country now. This private organisation runs every country. They even put the guys in for you to vote for. They are members of them, have been for a hundred years. So I'll put this up tonight too because they're into global governance, you see, and promoting that and they're in your government as well, members of them with their own agendas. See, there's a conflict there to start with, but of course that's never mentioned by anybody, because most of them are members of it, that's why. And the European Central Bank...

"ECB Cuts Interest Rate to Record-low 0.5% in Desperate Measure to Drag Eurozone Out of Recession"

Alan: ...out of depression. I'll put that up. They say recession. It's a depression. There's country after country falling apart. Slovenia, in fact, has just been downgraded by Moody's so they're the next one to have incredible interest rates on anything they borrow now. That's what happens when you get downgraded. It makes the big bankers awfully happy because they can jack up their interest rates because you're a bad risk, you see. Also too there is a C.B.C. television documentary, I haven't seen it yet, but it's called End of Men and it's got a promo online that you can see apparently. It says...

"In the past 100 years, the idealized archetypes of masculinity have been largely unchanged. What Manliness is, what Manhood is, what a Man is, have been remarkably constant. Men are rugged individuals. They are resilient, brave and loyal. Running like a spine through these images of manhood is one defining theme: A man is the provider and protector of his family."

Alan: And it's a sort of gloating article on how it's all changed. It says...

"In the not too distant past, most men had a sense of certainty that they could fulfil those roles. They were confident about who they were, and where they belonged. But for many men the economic crisis that began in 2008 meant that fulfilling those masculine roles was suddenly a lot harder.

Between December 2007 and March of 2010 the United States lost 8.2 million jobs. 80% of these jobs belonged to men.

In 2008, the share of men in the United States with a full time job fell to 69%—its lowest point ever.

Economists believe that most of these jobs are gone for good, and because structural changes in the economy means that working age men are now facing years of unemployment rates far above the

historical norm. Particularly hard hit are middle class men who are, for the first time, being exposed to the worst ravages of a severe economic downturn.”

Alan: They love downturns and recessions, eh? Not depression. It’s a planned depression, folks. So I’ll put this article up about the transforming world and all this kind of stuff. Everything’s out of your control because you had nothing to do with it. It’s all done by, like the last article I read, you know, international governance and stuff like that that we don’t get to vote on. In fact most of the folk don’t even know these organisations exist, working with your governments to internationalise everything. So I’ll put that up too and also...

“Family Launch Fluvax Law Suit”

“The maker of a “defective” flu shot that left a Perth girl with brain damage knew before its release there was a high risk it may cause fevers in children, lawyers for the girl and her family have claimed while launching a potentially massive lawsuit.”

Alan: And it gives you the daughter...

“Saba had fever and febrile convulsions caused by an alleged defect in the Fluvax shot she was given in April 2010.”

Alan: She suffered hypoxia to the brain (lack of oxygen) and was left in a quadriplegic state...

"...with epilepsy and limited vision."

Alan: I'll put that up too for those that keep saying that vaccines are perfectly safe. All the experts say so because they all work for big pharma that makes an awful killing, literally, off all of this stuff.

Also, for global warming, as I say, you understand, the whole global warming, the greening agenda, it's just like all old left-wing to get money off everybody and to (so-called) give it to the poor across the world. It doesn't go to the poor; it goes to international corporations which set up across these different countries across the world with your money and it makes the richer richer, of course. But it's the planned society and all that stuff falls under it too. In other words, they got to get a reason to unite humanity under a common threat, like the Club of Rome said and they hit on the idea of global warming, drought, famine and the like would fit the bill. That's what they said. Those were the words that they said. And it says...

"First time since records began in Arkansas that it snowed in May!"

Alan: I'll put that one up tonight too for all the global warming enthusiasts and also this other article too. It's from the CIGI one again...

"Global Conference 2013

Building a Global Community to Drive Social Change"

Alan: It's quite interesting. This is by a bunch of different game members or manufacturers and it's got all the characters involved...

"Shawn Amos, Founder and CEO, Freshwire

Michelle Byrd, Co-President, Games for Change; Executive Producer, Half the Sky Movement: The Game

Ben Goldhirsh, Co-Founder and CEO, GOOD

Alden Stoner, Vice President, Social Action Film Campaigns."

Alan: And so on. So you've got film directors and everything involved in this.

"Politicians, philanthropists, activists and marketers are using film, social media and gaming to build communities, sometimes literally overnight."

Alan: In other words they're giving you all your opinions.

"With the aid of technology, they are telling stories to communicate complex ideas and encouraging a worldwide audience to take action to solve pressing problems. Harnessing the power, popularity and profitability of these tools for social good..."

Alan: They decide what social good is, which is enriching themselves.

"...educates users while raising funds and awareness globally. New media is connecting people with shared interests in inventive ways, activating even small groups to take on big challenges, often engaging celebrities..."

Alan: They always get celebrities on board.

"...to raise the profile of a cause and give voice to the voiceless. Our panel will discuss the newest ways to make the broadest impact."

Alan: And I'll put this article up tonight. There are lots of links to it too of all the participating companies that are involved in it and it's quite a list indeed. That's how you get your opinions given to you for someone else's agenda.

And I mentioned last week too, just to touch on it again that Her Majesty's Revenue collection agency let Goldman Sachs off the tax hook...

"HMRC Let Goldman Sachs Off Tax to Avoid 'Major Embarrassment' for George Osborne"

Alan: One of the big politicians there in charge of it. He was in charge of the treasury I think for a while and they let them off with an awful lot of money. An awful lot of money. It's just astonishing. They waved twenty million pounds that Goldman Sachs owed them and actually more than that too. But the big boys get off with it too. They've got friends in high places, eh? And also...

"Gore Is Romney-Rich With \$200 Million After Bush Defeat"

"In 1999, Al Gore, then U.S. vice president and a Democratic candidate for president, sold \$6,000 worth of cows"

Alan: That's where he got his biggest profit from back in 1999.

"The former senator, who spent most of his working life in Congress,..."

Alan: If you call that work. He's got a hard neck for doing that, eh?

"...had a net worth of about \$1.7 million and assets that included pasture rents from a family farm and royalties from a zinc mine, remnants of his rural roots in Carthage, Tennessee. Funds from the cattle sale went to three of his kids, according to federal disclosure forms filed as part of his presidential run.

Fourteen years later, he made an estimated \$100 million in a single month."

Alan: Now, you see, that's the poor guy makes good, you understand. You can do that in America if you belong to the right people and you belong to the right groups and you've got the right connections. 100 million dollars in a single month, eh? See.

"In January, the Current TV network, which he helped to start in 2004, was sold to Qatari-owned Al Jazeera Satellite Network for about \$500 million. After debt, he grossed an estimated \$70 million for his 20 percent stake, according to people familiar with the transaction.

Two weeks later, Gore exercised options, at \$7.48 a share, on 59,000 shares of Apple Inc. stock that he'd been granted for serving on the Cupertino, California-based company's board since 2003. On paper, it was about a \$30 million pay-day based on the company's share price on the day he claimed the options.

That's a pretty good January for a guy who couldn't yet call himself a multimillionaire when he briefly slipped from public life after his bitterly contested presidential election loss to George W. Bush in late

2000..."

Alan: And it says...

"Gore isn't finished exercising his Apple stock grants. Those 59,000 are part of 101,358 Apple options and shares of restricted stock Gore has amassed, according to company filings, giving his total holdings a gross value of more than \$45.6 million today."

Alan: Not bad, eh? Not bad. As this guy tries to spread the wealth, you know, across the world, the redistribution of wealth. That's your wealth, that is. He's a good communist at heart, really, you see; and communists are really awfully, awfully wealthy, the guys who lead it. They always have been, mind you. Awfully wealthy. But they like to take your wealth and spread it across the world. The redistribution of wealth. That's what they call it and, mind you, a lot of it is channelled to themselves in their own pockets too on the way there. Also...

"IBM Says Justice Department Probing Bribery Allegations"

Alan: The great guys that have got the cloud and they're now in charge of whole countries, governments' data. I mean, can you imagine the power of this? Do you think it's happening by itself? Do you understand the ramifications of all of this? Like governments are so thick and stupid that they just give this private company all of their data, all their internal transmissions, all that kind of stuff? Come on.

Come on. Come on. Government is down on the totem pole of what runs the world. Do you understand that? Government is down there, folks. It's not up there. So...

"International Business Machines Corp. (IBM) is being probed by the U.S. Justice Department over corruption allegations in Poland, Argentina, Bangladesh and Ukraine, adding to bribery charges from the Securities and Exchange Commission.

The Justice Department is investigating whether IBM violated the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act, the company said in an April 30 filing. In Poland, the department is focusing on a transaction that the Polish Central Anti-Corruption Bureau already was studying, the company said. It involves allegations of a former IBM employee selling to the Polish government.

The Justice Department probe adds scrutiny in new territory as IBM tries to settle with the SEC over activity in China and South Korea. The global reach of the investigation indicates that this isn't an isolated matter, said Charles Elson, corporate-governance professor at the University of Delaware.

"If it happens in one country, you can say it's an individual," Elson said. "If it happens in multiple, you have to ask, is it systemic? And how well was the compliance program put in place to prevent it?"

Alan: Well, the whole point, as I say, it's like Monsanto. Not one court in Canada and in the States and elsewhere would charge Monsanto for any crime at all, for years and years and years. Any farmer caught with one or two of their GM plants on his land, whether blown in by the wind, pooped by a bird and that came out actually in the Canadian trial. The judge said I don't care if a bird pooped it on your land, he says, it's on your property, you have stolen property. And everybody backed Monsanto. In other words, everybody at the high level was told to let Monsanto have a straight run right through everything. Same with I.B.M. And no one asks how come this happens. How come all governments open up and let them do the Smart Grid across the world and all the rest of it? That's going to affect all your lives. Smart meters, the whole lot that's all involved in it and it just happens. Well, see, government is low down on the totem pole, folks; it's time you learned that. Government really is there to make you think that you have democracies. That's what it's for, and rubber-stamp the laws they're told to rubber-stamp by the guys who draft them, who are not in government. I'm not kidding about that. Also, it says...

“Jobbik rally against World Jewish Congress in Budapest”

Alan: Normally they have the Jewish Congress in Israel, but they’re having a protest meeting, so there is folk in Budapest actually protesting the meeting. But it says...

“Several hundred supporters took part, despite attempts by the government to prevent it going ahead. Jobbik said the rally was a protest against what it said was a Jewish attempt to buy up Hungary.”

Alan: I’ll put that up tonight too and it’s from the B.B.C. Also it says...

“U.S. May Charge JP Morgan For Power Market Manipulation: [say the] Analysts”

“The regulator of U.S. power markets appears likely to pursue manipulation charges against JP Morgan Chase & Co, analysts said, after a New York Times report on the agency’s document that seemed to lay out its case.

The Times said on Friday it reviewed a confidential, 70-page government document that the U.S. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) sent to JP Morgan in March, which alleged the bank manipulated the power market in California and Michigan in 2010 and 2011.

FERC investigators found JP Morgan devised “manipulative schemes” that transformed “money-losing power plants into powerful profit centres,” the Times reported, citing the document. It said the bank has until mid-May to respond.

It has been clear since last summer that FERC was pursuing a deep enquiry on JP Morgan’s trading activities, the latest in a string of FERC investigations that have rattled the U.S. power market and – in the case of rival bank Barclays Plc – concluded with \$470 million in proposed penalties.

FERC has not moved to publicly charge JP Morgan, but experts said that now seemed likely.”

Alan: Everything at the top is corruption. Well, it’s corruption to us at the bottom. Now massive fines is called business costs to these boys at the top because, you see, they are corrupt. You understand, those at the top are brought up in a different lifestyle and a different mental set than you’d ever imagine. They really are. They’re given real history and how harsh real history really is, winners and losers. Winners and losers. That’s what’s drummed into them from childhood growing up in these families and they have no problem doing this kind of stuff here. Nothing at all. They don’t sit back with hesitation to do with indoctrinated conscience. They don’t have any of that thing. It’s only you that gets indoctrinated with different consciences with political correctness. Don’t say this. Don’t say that. Don’t think that. Don’t whatever. You know. That’s how it is because they have us trained, you see, to look at things that way, a different way from themselves. Very simple. Also, a court bars high IQ for policemen...

“Court Oks Barring High IQs For Cops”

"A man whose bid to become a police officer was rejected after he scored too high on an intelligence test has lost an appeal in his federal lawsuit against the city. The 2nd U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals in New York upheld a lower court's decision that the city did not discriminate against Robert Jordan because the same standards..."

Alan: Of low IQ.

"...were applied to everyone who took the test.

"This kind of puts an official face on discrimination in America against people of a certain class," Jordan said today from his Waterford home. "I maintain you have no more control over your basic intelligence than your eye colour or your gender or anything else." He said he does not plan to take any further legal action. Jordan, a 49-year-old college graduate, took the exam in 1996 and scored 33 points, the equivalent of an IQ of 125."

Alan: Which isn't great.

"But New London police interviewed only candidates who scored 20 to 27, on the theory that those who scored too high could get bored with police work and leave soon after undergoing costly training."

Alan: So there you go. They don't want high IQ with the police and actually they don't. That's been made official before.

And Britain that's been racked with scandals with all the... it's nothing new, of course, with the boys at the top who have got strange, particular fascinations with little boys and things and stuff like that and you had the Jimmy Savile scandal that they're trying to hush up yet and get only old geezers, guys in their 80's that they're arresting rather than go for the ones that are still at it because they always throw a few people to the wolves, you see, which is, of course, what they call us, the wolves. But they don't go after the big boys. Anyway, Tory Member of Parliament Nigel Evans is bailed out, because he's charged with raping two other boys.

Back with more after this.

{Break}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through The Matrix and on now to law. Law really is coercion. It's called coercion and coercion is really the threat of force, you see, if you don't comply and then it's followed up by force if you stay put. Most folk comply, you see, by coercion. They're scared of coercion and you can be put in a pen, if you want, or a prison camp through coercion. "Go there or else" and most folk will go. You'll find that's how it will happen, you know. It says...

"Should un-vaccinated kids be banned from childcare?"

Alan: This is from Australia.

"Childcare centres should have the right to ban un-vaccinated kids from childcare centres and preschools under a proposed "no jab, no play" policy."

Alan: So they're doing this across the world of course because the United Nations' World Health Organisation runs all these things and they've got every country agreeing to push all this and now every government has set up special agencies within their governments to promote all this and track down children who haven't had certain, their fifty jabs or something that they get now. Followed up by this, it says...

"Number of disabled children soars by 16% in just 10 years and experts believe autism is to blame"

Alan: I wonder why that's happening, eh? I wonder why. I'll leave it to you to think. And Obama too...

"President Obama is preparing to send lethal weaponry to the Syrian opposition..."

Alan: That's the rebels, Al-Qaida. You know, our worst enemies are good friends, you know. That's how they are.

"...and has taken steps to assert more aggressive U.S. leadership among allies and partners seeking the ouster of President Bashar al-Assad..."

Alan: ...That are all outside agencies. Especially Israel because it's on their list. It has been for the last fifteen years. And also it says...

"Daniel Kessler: The Coming Obamacare Shock"

Alan: From the Wall Street Journal. I'll put that up tonight too. It's worth having a little peruse at that to see how it's going to affect people. And also an article from Haaretz Daily newspaper.

"President Barack Obama on Thursday will nominate Mike Froman and Penny Pritzker for the last two vacant Cabinet slots on his economic team, turning to a law school classmate who is already one of his chief advisers and a billionaire businesswoman who helped put him in the White House."

Alan: So that's how you pay off your friends. You think all these, the money that they're giving to these characters is because they just like your party? No. It's pay-off time, folks. It's the same in every government. We're run by corruption, you know. It's open, isn't it? It's open. You scratch my back and I scratch yours, you know. And also...

"Pat Buchanan: 'Amnesty and Path to Citizenship Lead to Erasure of Southern Border of U.S.'"

Alan: It's not a bad article. It's worth reading through, whether you like him or not; the fact is, truth is truth and, of course, that's part of the reason for it because Jacques Attali at the United Nations said this years ago in a couple of his books, 'Winners and Losers in the Coming New World Order'. It was called 'Millennium' and he talked about the eradication of the borders with Mexico especially, and lots from all of Latin America will come up through into the US and that was the agenda. He said and eventually it will be a Spanish-speaking country. That's on the cards according to the United Nations. That's what they want, so it will be that way. And...

"Singapore Will Replace Switzerland As Wealth Capital"

Alan: ...of the world, for all the hold-outs for the big, big wealthy folk.

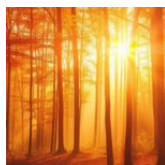
"Thanks in part to its generous tax regime, Singapore has been a millionaire haven for years. But a new report says the tiny island state may soon overtake Switzerland as the world's largest offshore wealth hub."

Alan: That's for any new multi-billionaires out there listening to this show; and that's a joke, folks, eh.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada it's goodnight and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:30 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1808](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

And straight donations are seriously welcome as we go through this new con of inflation, which is simply devaluation of the currencies across the planet. And of course we're getting devalued because we're going into a new system. And out of every crisis they make their agenda happen; they need crisis to make things happen. You'll see it in Europe with the Euro; they created the Euro out of crisis after crisis. And each time people get into the Euro they end up bankrupt bailing out every other country. Then they use all those crises to bring in even more power through the IMF and the Bank for International Settlements, ALL institutions that were created and written about a hundred years ago by the Royal Institute of International Affairs, a private organization that helps run the world, and the Council on Foreign Relations of course which is its foreign branches of the same thing. So we're living through someone else's agenda, including the wars and all the big bank crashes you hear about, and the ones still to come, because they want a global currency down the road eventually, after they bring us down to utter ruin and a mess at the bottom. And that's how they get it all to happen.

They also call this system 'progress' and no one ever questions what 'progress' is. Progress, really, is simply the fulfilling of their laid-down plans. Very simple. And we're all living through it. All of us are living through it. You find too that all the power and all the big decisions that are made today are outside even your members of Parliament or your Congress. It's way above them. It's international corporations, because international corporations are the ones which basically put their guys into politics now. Look at the histories of the guys who apply to go into politics, at the high levels especially, they've all been CEOs

of corporations; when they're out of politics they go back into them again. And I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. I've talked many times about the big system and of course the manipulators that really work our minds basically. You can go back even way before Edward Bernays came along, into the book Propaganda and ones even before that, and even go into the writings of Machiavelli and so on. These guys all knew the ancient sciences of running the minds of whole herds of people basically. Today it's even more perfected.

Down through the ages when conquerors would come into a new empire, you would find that they didn't simply destroy, as they try to make out sometimes, and burn libraries down. They stole the libraries first because knowledge is power, especially with empires that have lasted for a long time. You don't burn down their libraries; you grab all their stuff to find out how they did it and held onto it, then you use it yourself. Ancient knowledge. I call it conology, because that's what it is. For any individual, in fact, to give up their rights to anybody is a bit kind of crazy to start with isn't it? It's always done under the guise of keeping you safe and solidarity and all this kind of stuff, and you end up being a subservient to whoever's at the top, the honchos. Then you get the advisors around the top honchos that are the Machiavellian types and they know all the sciences of running the people basically. Very, very simple. Francis Bacon is good too, to read his articles and the books he wrote for the King, as he basically presented his résumé on how to con the public.

Nothing has changed today. All releases go through public relations departments from governments. All departments of government, even your local governments have public relations companies working with them. Sometimes they have their own guys employed full-time, public relations experts, which is just propaganda, how to take any news at all and spin it into the direction you want the public to think about or believe in and so on. News itself isn't simply what's really happening. It's what they want you to think about that is happening, as opposed to other things which they don't bother telling you about that's really happening. So in other words, news today is a science and it's a science of control. They give you the topics to chat about, and we do chat about them because we've got nothing else given to us, you see. Most folk are brought up in the system to believe that those above them are straightforward and honest and so on, a very tribal instinct in a sense, you see, very primitive.

Because in the old days, in the ancient days, they used to have people that would get together, in upsals for instance in Norway and other places, where they'd gather together and they all had a say in what happened before a decision was made; that was true, what we think of as, democracy. You didn't have an elected bunch that simply made the decisions for you without consulting you. Today we still go through the sham of thinking we elect people. But they're all pre-appointed and selected by, well as I said before, the Royal Institute of International Affairs in Britain and the Council on Foreign Relations in the US and Canada. It's all done in advance. All the leaders are, and they have been, according to their own historians, for about a hundred years now it would be, they've been doing that.

So we don't have democracy. We still go through the farce of sending people off to Parliament, that live pretty well. They don't really know much about what's going on, especially in the money department, and they do well for themselves. It's to do with ego and what they call 'playing the game'. Playing the game means you know which way the wind blows, not from the public, it doesn't matter about the public once you're in office. You simply know where the wind blows inside your party and you always vote with the party. So we don't have representation at all.

But getting back to the main point, the point is, your minds are directed. That's so important to understand. From the trivia they give you... For a lot of people who have already caved in with the pressure of not understanding the complex stuff that's getting shoved at them, they go into the trivia; then the trivia gets mixed up with the serious until nothing is serious anymore. It's all almost fantasy isn't it? So you're already out of the game; you're not a threat to those who hold power in any positions at all. And that works so well. Nothing is out there by accident, nothing whatsoever.

As I say, when you see mainstream news to do with bombings of countries and even pictures or photographs of people getting blown up and body parts, etc., and down the right-hand column there's every boob babe, one after another, every celebrity in hardly anything at all, you know that this is a format, you understand, sex/violence, sex/violence, sex/violence, a technique that's so well understood by those who run society. But the average person doesn't even think through it consciously, but the images do. It's to do with images. Symbology rules you understand and there's been very good exposés

about symbology and the art of imprinting in the mind symbols. When symbols are used they override logic and then facts don't matter anymore. That's why the propagandists in war flood you with symbology. From the national symbols which get the pride going and all the rest of it, together with destruction of the nation, like 9/11, over and over, and over and over, and over and over again, and it works wonders. Facts don't matter. And inconsistencies don't matter either. It's emotion which works, very primitive instincts, as I say, that really are used against us now, with the sciences that are understood.

As I say too, we're going towards this thing called progress. Very few folk understand what it means. As I say, progress simply means that you have to have a system laid out in advance that you want to achieve, step by step by step. Otherwise you can't say progress, that's undefined. And this is defined; they know exactly where they're taking us all. Because the boys that set up the free trade systems, the private central bank systems under the Bank for International Settlements and the IMF and the World Bank, as I say, they set up this whole agenda a long time ago, and they wrote about it at world meetings. They put out their books of world meetings back in the 30s; I've got some of them here from the Royal Institute of International Affairs. And they laid out the future. They even, at that time too, they knew they were going to have a war with Germany and they weren't worried about losing it at all. In fact, they were going on to what they would do after the war and so on and so on, the rest of the agenda.

They also knew they'd have to change culture drastically. And for someone from outside reading their books you'd think, how come the top bankers – who were present by the way, always at these meetings, because they set up the Royal Institute of International Affairs – why were they backing communism and all for communism? Well, communism is the rise of the big government, that's why. They like big government between themselves and the masses. And big government trains the masses, until the masses are dependent on big government, especially when you bring in a massive welfare system. Then you're determined to destroy the family unit, which has been done, and then the big government steps in with agencies to help out single mums or find homes for children and stuff like that, on and on it goes. You see, so communism works hand in glove with capitalism. Now they call it socialism. You've never heard any of the big bankers ever decry socialism. They're only too happy to lend to governments as much as they want, out of nothing anyway, it's thin air. Because they live off the massive interest, which can't be paid. They live awfully well off the interest alone. That's not bad for a con of something you don't give them at all, except a bunch of numbers, but you get real benefit, real material goods back in return, at compound interest. That's how you live off it.

But as I say, very few folk can actually figure it out. And of course they're never going to change this system. The bankers always plunder the planet at least twice every century. At least twice every century, look at the history. And they won't fix it because they want it to happen again, because they use it to further their power and their grip across the planet. And there will be more crashes yet; they still have them scheduled to come. They've already set the laws on the books so that they can plunder the accounts of the public.

Now here is an example here too, of progress, because under progress as a guise to protect the crew that's doing it, they always have to stand up for everybody else under the guise of discrimination. We've seen the rise of the feminists for a long time too; that was one of the first groups in fact that the Marxists said that they would use, was the creation of feminist movements, which they did. Because you can't really destroy the family unit unless you really get a lot of women to be anti-male and so on, and they did a good job of that; now it's taught in school as a normal thing. But then we get it promoted further, into the military and so on, and then you get the...

CIA selects new head of clandestine service, passing over female officer

(Alan: ...who they had all backed for the job.)

washingtonpost.com / Greg Miller / May 7, 2013

(A: This is a great thing for a testimony, isn't it? for the US... Not that the US is the only country doing this.)

A CIA officer who was the first woman to lead the agency's clandestine service, but was also directly involved in its controversial interrogation program (A: ...meaning torture.), will not get to keep that job as part of a management shake-up announced Tuesday by CIA Director John O. Brennan.

The officer, who is undercover, served as director of the National Clandestine Service on an interim basis over the past two months, and many considered her a front-runner to keep the post, which involves overseeing the CIA's spying operations worldwide.

And it says here that apparently she was involved, and it leaked out somehow or another, in torturing people over in Thailand on behalf of the US in some torture facility that they had there. But the thing is, I mean, is this a great thing to be proud of or something? ...equality for sadists? Think about it, folks. You understand, when we've all become... It was bad enough when there were guys doing it, but when you get women in too, it's like the game is over. There's no balance to anything now. There's no counterbalance to the nastiness. But this is being lauded of course as a great thing that she can do this.

And then getting back to the bankers it says... Now, can you believe it, with this great thing called economists, the economists that run the world, the science of economy, and all their degrees and all the rest of it, they can't stop this kind of thing from happening?

Dollar slides on Soros speculation, ahead of Reserve meeting

abc.net.au / 7 May 2013 / Michael Janda

(A: Now, he has sunk countries before, him and a couple of his pals. Because they set up the system, and they haven't changed it, so that when big heads of banks are going to meet together they speculate if the money is going to rise or fall, and they make profits off of it. And they can help sink it by losing confidence of investors, just by announcing what they're doing. So it says...)

A senior currency strategist says a half-cent dip in the Australian dollar since yesterday afternoon is unlikely to have much to do with rumours that billionaire investor George Soros is shorting the currency.

(A: That's what they call it, shorting the currency. And I'll go back into this one when I come back after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about this article about George Soros and it says...

Rumours swirled around markets yesterday evening that billionaire US investor George Soros may have taken a \$1 billion short position against the currency (A: ...betting against the currency of Australia.) – Mr Soros famously profited from successfully shorting the British pound early in the 1990s, despite attempts by the Bank of England to prop the currency up. (A: They had to borrow billions to bail themselves out because Soros and two of his buddies had shorted basically the pound, by design, on purpose, to rake in a massive profit.)

Now, what kind of a system would they set up in the first place to allow these guys to do this? Well, who set it up in the first place? You have to go into Rothschild and all the rest of these guys who run it all. And it's set up to be raped and plundered and manipulated. I mean, billions of people across the world, literally, are in the hands of a few, who play with them. And they call this a science that we're all supposed to believe in, economy and economics. And yet all the best economists at the top can't see it all coming and they don't stop it and plug all the loopholes. Why do you think so? It's not meant to be plugged. It's not your system, folks. It's not your system. It's for the likes of Soros and so on, that's what it was set up for. That's why they won't stop it and plug up the loopholes allowing them to do what they do. And why is your currency up there getting tossed around the planet anyway to speculators to deal with? What's the point in working for a living and saving up and all the rest of it when these characters can smash you in a single blow as they profit and laugh? And Soros even boasted about how he did it, in half a page in the British newspapers, the last time, boasted about it. Quite legal, it's quite legal. And we're supposed to think we're living in a sane society. It is sane but it depends how you look upon it, and whose side you look upon it from, for those that run it; that's as simple as that.

And also too, this article about Australia again and it says...

South Australian property agents target Asian markets

adelaidenow.com.au / Tom Bowden / May 3, 2013

It's all about the Chinese, very wealthy people, moving into Australia, buying up all the top real estate there. And it's set up, as I said before, the Royal Institute of International Affairs through the Institute for Pacific Relations, one of their branches, has been working for 80-odd years to eventually get the whole trade group in, in the Far East, under one trade group. They've done it now and now of course Australia and New Zealand come under the tutelage basically of China as the boss, all set up by the boys in London, the City of London. I'll put that up tonight too.

Also this article too, it says...

Bank deposits of over €100,000 may be at risk

(A: Now, this is the mantra. As I've told you, news is also meant to prepare you for things, psychologically, without you being aware of it; that's what it's about.)

Proposals under Irish presidency to deal with European bank collapses likely to 'bail-in' (A: ...which is rob...) large depositors

irishtimes.com / Suzanne Lynch / May 7, 2013

Deposits of over €100,000 are likely to be hit in the event of future European bank collapses, according to a proposal put forward by the Irish presidency of the European Council ahead of a key meeting of

finance ministers next week.

Discussions on the controversial bank resolution regime, which is likely to see savers with deposits over €100,000 “bailed in” as part of future bank wind-downs, (A: I like the terms... they rob you as part of bank ‘wind-downs’...) are due to intensify this week in Brussels (A: ...in Europe.), ahead of Tuesday’s meeting, which will be chaired by Minister for Finance, Michael Noonan.

“We will try to get some guidance from Ministers about the possible design of the bailout tool,” one EU official said yesterday. (A: I mean, it’s all getting prepared to plunder depositors. And no one’s saying, this is all wrong, we’ve got to stop it right now. No one is saying this. It’s the opposite, they’re all saying, we’ve got to do this, we’ve got to get it all legal, so they can plunder each country’s currency and their savings of depositors.)

Under a compromise text proposed by the Irish presidency, uninsured deposits of over €100,000 would be bailed in (A: ...stolen...) in the event that a bank is resolved, but depositors would rank higher than other creditors in the event of a wind-down. (A: [Alan laughing.]

In this scenario – known as “deposit preference” – depositors would rank at the very end of the process, with other creditors first absorbing losses.

I mentioned before too, that Bill Gates, the other day I mentioned that Bill Gates was one of the big investors in one of the big banks in Ireland; of course he was bailed out. This is what they’re talking about. They will bail them out first, the big boys that hold their bonds, you see, but they’ll steal your money as a depositor; you’re at the end of the queue as a depositor. Not bad, eh. And you think you’re living in some sort of... the just society. Isn’t that what they keep telling you? ...the good society? ...democracy?

And also this article from Business Week says...

EU Ministers to Grapple Next Week Over Bank Creditor Loss Rules

businessweek.com / Jim Brunsten / May 7, 2013

Finance ministers will hold talks next week on proposed European Union rules for writing down failing banks' creditors, amid splits over the status of insured depositors and the powers that should be handed to national regulators. (A: Do you vote for national regulators? No. Do you get a chance to? Do you know who they are? Of course you don't. Democracy, right.)

"The treatment of uninsured depositors remains a key issue particularly after recent events," according to a document prepared by Ireland . . . (A: This is the same article but in a different way; it tells you a bit more information about it.)

EU leaders have set a June deadline for governments and the European Parliament to agree on the text of a bank-failure law (A: So here is the law coming in, in June, and I can guarantee you after that they will start plundering the banks.), aimed at taking taxpayers off the hook for rescues. In the absence of such a system, nations have injected 1.7 trillion euros (\$2.2 trillion) into their banking systems since the 2008 collapse of Lehman Brothers Holdings Inc., according to European Commission data. (A: The big bankers sunk us and now they're plundering us all again. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, reading about all the rules that are being readied for the big, next round of bank collapses, as they plunder depositors' savings, in order to save the big boys at the top, the guys that hold all the bonds and so on. It's talking about this in Business Week, it says...

'Harmonized Approach'

National officials clashed on the design of the writedown rules at a meeting of ambassadors last week, according to a European official.

While governments including the U.K. and France argue that the writedown rules will be ineffective unless regulators have the power to adjust them according to circumstances (A: That means they've got to make sure that the big boys get paid first.), some other nations are concerned that this discretion could fuel uncertainty and lead to a patchwork of approaches across the 27-nation bloc. (A: Now, this is the readiness, remember that they're talking about the readiness to plunder the banks again, which is your savings.)

"Many member states consider that the major drawback to the harmonized approach (A: ...it's harmonized theft; that's pretty good isn't it?) is the inability to deal with unforeseen events and that the absence of flexibility may result in the resolution authority avoiding or being unable to use the bail-in tool," (A: ...the theft tool.) according to the document.

Ireland is also seeking guidance from governments on what rules should govern the use of national, bank-financed funds, which would be set up under the law to help cover costs at failing lenders.

While provisional versions of the legislation would only allow these so-called resolution funds to be tapped after creditors have been written down, “there are a small number of member states who would like a greater flexibility in the use of the resolution fund to allow it to be used for direct solvency support,” according to the document.

So it’s all being readied and they can’t tell you, GLEEFULLY enough, article after article, that the top central bankers, private central bankers all under the Bank for International Settlements in Europe, are getting this law passed in June to allow them to plunder every bank across the whole of Europe, and make it the new normal. The new normal, folks.

And here’s a good article on it too, it says...

The Cyprus Bank ‘Bail-In’ Is Another Crony Bankster Scam

forbes.com / 5/03/2013

A new strategy has been unveiled around the world, with the first test run in Cyprus. Despite early denials, the “bail-in” strategy (A: ...which is the theft of your deposits.) for insolvent banks has already become official policy throughout Europe and internationally as well.

At first glance, the “bail-in” resembles the normal capitalist process of liabilities restructuring that should occur when a bank becomes insolvent. Equity investors and most-junior creditors lose everything; less-junior creditors get a debt/equity conversion, and senior creditors get 100%. The bank can remain in operation, and does not have to liquidate any assets. No public money is required.

I have been an advocate of restructuring insolvent banks according to these basic capitalistic principles, which requires no public funds.

The difference with the “bail-in” (A: ...the theft...) is that the order of creditor seniority is changed. In the end, it amounts to the cronies (other banks and government) and non-cronies. The cronies get 100% or more (A: ...bailed out.); the non-cronies, including non-interest-bearing depositors who should be super-senior, get a kick in the guts instead.

Here's what it looked like in Cyprus:

All insured deposits (individuals and legal entities) up to €100.000 have, as of 26 March 2013, been transferred from Laiki Bank to the Bank of Cyprus. In addition, the entire amount of deposits belonging to financial institutions, the government, municipalities, municipal councils and other public entities, insurance companies, charities, schools, educational institutions, and deposits belonging to JCC Payment Systems Ltd have been transferred to the Bank of Cyprus.

All other deposits exceeding €100.000 remain in the 'bad' Laiki Bank.

Did you get that? Financial institutions (e.g. German banks, and central banks including the Bundesbank) get full repayment, along with government entities, while everyone else gets to eat sand.

If you were robbing a bank, would you take only a little of the money in the vault? No, you would take all of it. The bankers see it the same way when they rob you.

Once you have performed the initial crime of sticking the losses with the non-crony creditors (who are generally senior), while the cronies (who are generally junior) get out scot-free, you might as well keep going.

This can take a number of forms. One is the possibility that the assets of the bank will be sold at firesale prices to other cronies. A “bad” loan might not be worth the full 100 cents on the dollar, but it might have a reasonable economic value of 50 cents. (A: ...that’s when Soros would buy it up.) Sell the loan to a crony for 5 cents, and the crony effectively gets forty-five cents of instant profit — a nice 10x gain. The losses are taken by the non-crony creditors. This is one reason why I generally do not recommend liquidation, but rather continuation as a going concern for insolvent banks.

Another strategy is loan write-downs. Crony borrowers effectively get loan forgiveness — you no longer owe any money! Indeed, the crony borrowers might get the loans (due to advance information) just before the bank’s restructuring. The loan forgiveness ends up as losses for non-crony creditors. This has already happened in Cyprus, where investigations have already begun regarding loan write-offs for local lawmakers. (A: ...and it goes on and on and on. It’s quite a good article actually. I’ll put it up tonight. It gives a more detailed breakdown of how this conology works.)

And I’ve mentioned this for a long time that governments are just tools for private institutions, starting with the banks at the top; I’m talking about the international lenders that set up the Royal Institute of International Affairs, the private club they belong to that runs the world. It says...

New Rule Signals Kiss of Death for Pensions

(A: They had to go after the pensions because you see, these big bankers have used the pensions of people, that paid in 40, 50 years of their lives, and invested them and reinvested them, thousands of times over, raked off incredible money off them in interest, and then the guy at the end of the road gets the little pittance of a pension at the end, but it's too much for them, according to the big boys now.)

A little-known rule change that allows companies to contribute fewer dollars to pension funds is signaling just how meaningless the retirement vehicle has become.

"This proves that pensions are pretty much dead," said Greg McBride, chief economist at Bankrate.com. "The change is just another charade to mask the underfunding of pensions and increases the odds of having less money for retirement."

"It's not necessarily the immediate end of pensions but it's not good for them and it's certainly a bad sign," McBride added.

The pension change was part of a transportation bill—called Moving Ahead for Progress (A: ...there you go... See, 'progress,' again, the buzz terms...) in the 21st Century or MAP-21—passed by Congress last June. The change became mandatory this year.

In essence, MAP-21 lets employers put less money in their pension plans by allowing them to value their liabilities— what they have to pay out to pensioners (A: ...that's their liability.) —using a 25-year average

of interest rates instead of current rates.

When interest rates are low, like now, pension plan liabilities are estimated to be higher and companies have to put in more money. When rates are higher, the liabilities are figured to be smaller and employers' contributions are less. The 25-year average is expected to be at least 2-3 percentage points higher than rates today.

The reduced amount that companies will be putting in has to be figured out by each firm based on the higher rates. But Madison Pension Services, a consulting firm, has reported that some minimum pension contributions in 2012 were reduced by 33 percent. (A: And it goes on and on and on, with more data here, lots of links to it too. A very good article that folk should read in the US but it's happening elsewhere too.)

Also this article ties right in with pensions and so on. Again, it's a blatant attack on the elderly itself. You understand, if you're elderly now you should really be scared because they're after not just your pension, they don't want you to live anymore. I'm not kidding about that, the eugenicists don't want you to live anymore. It says...

The Queen's Speech will undo one of the most sensible reforms of the Thatcher era, writes Andrew Haldenby.

uk.finance.yahoo.com / Andrew Haldenby / May 7, 2013

Speaking after last week's chastening local election results, the Conservative Party chairman, Grant Shapps, set out his agenda to regain popular support. He emphasised "fixing the economy", "sorting out the welfare system" and "helping hard-working people to get on". (A: Well they always tell you that rubbish.)

Tomorrow's Queen's Speech is a timely opportunity for the Government to make progress on those fronts and, indeed, its last practical chance to introduce any radical legislation in this parliament.

Ministers know that the stakes could hardly be higher. Despite their efforts, the national debt is already at its highest level for 40 years. (A: ...because it's the welfare capital of Europe.) Because the annual deficit in the public accounts is proving so hard to control, our debts are set to increase even further, peaking in the next parliament.

Benefits are the problem (A: Now, they're not blaming the millions of immigrants that they've taken in, they're not all unemployed, remember, but a lot of them are, and they have big families. But who are they going to blame? The elderly, it's the British elderly, you see.), the ones going to the old

How can we tackle this challenge? Well, in a way, Grant Shapps's comments were on exactly the right track. It is the cost not just of the welfare system, but of the welfare state and in particular pensions and the NHS that will threaten the public finances both in this parliament, and for decades to come. (A: So it's the pension system, the elderly, and the National Health Service.)

And what is chiefly responsible for this process, which will imperil the economy and demand higher taxes from the hard-working people he talks about, is the ageing of the population.

Someone aged 65 who retires today has a one in six chance of spending three decades in retirement. By 2035, the odds will be one in four. This increase in life expectancy is a cause for celebration for everyone but the Treasury, which is saddled with rising commitments to retired people. (A: Now as I mentioned before, each person who's paid in their whole life to retirement funds, it doesn't sit in some sort of bank

somewhere. It gets invested, immediately, every penny you put in, and it brings in its cost MANY, many times over, way beyond what this person is ever going to spend, even if they get paid a pension for 50 years. Because you see, the big banks lend it out to countries that Moody's downgraded and so on, sometimes for a usury interest of 180%. Massive profits in it.)

Already, the basic state pension costs more than £70 billion per year, while the NHS spends roughly twice as much on pensioners as on those of working age. (A: So see, old folk are bad, because they want pension money, and they also paid taxes for all the health care, and now that they need the health care they should just, you know, I guess they have to euthanize them rather than spend it on them. This is where it's all going, folks.)

Then they have another article and it says... Why pensioners should pay more tax. And so on and so on. So here you go. And then here's an article right next to it, and this ties right in with it. This is definitely a coordinated attack...

Only immigrants can save us from pensioners

(A: ...save us FROM pensioners, right.)

Record numbers of Britons are retiring and there's only one way

we're realistically going to be able to afford it.

uk.finance.yahoo.com / Kathleen Brooks / Sep 27, 2012

We have known for years to expect the deluge of baby boomers starting to claim retirement benefits, but it always seemed so far away. Not any more, we have reached the cliff edge.

The Government recently announced that the number of over 65s in the UK is set to rise by 150,000 this year alone. The trend of rising retirees is set to continue for the next 20 years at least, especially as people continue to live longer. (A: This is the excuse they're giving. There's no proof that they're living longer, by the way. If anything, folk are getting sicker. So it's a propaganda piece, you understand.)

This is good news for retired people who no longer have to haul themselves to work every day, but it could spell disaster for the economy. The problem is that retired people cost a lot through pensions, healthcare, welfare allowances.

As a civilized country we want to give our oldest people the best possible living standards in old age. (A: ...blah-blah-blah.) So making retirement economically feasible is the biggest challenge for this Government and many in the future.

(A: Then they go on about...)

How to afford them

(A: ...etc, etc... So you need more immigrants, you need more immigrants, you need more immigrants... to destroy the culture altogether. That's a big part of it too, isn't it? I mean, Britain's been paying massive welfare systems to masses of immigrants for a long time now, and setting them up, even brand-new immigrants. They even bring them in from some countries and set them up, and some of them don't have to pay taxes for quite a few years if they've got a private business going, things like that. You don't get that if you live in Britain if you're born there.)

Here's an article too about how the system has changed. You've all been trained that you're under a sort of, kind of martial law scenarios now. It says...

Arrest first – ask questions later: How dawn raids and ransacking houses became standard operating procedure

dailymail.co.uk / Richard Littlejohn / 6 May 2013

Deputy Speaker Nigel Evans was arrested in a blaze of flashbulbs and television lights and accused of rape by two men he had 'regarded as friends' (A: So it says he raped two guys, you know; these are the two that have come forward anyway.)

Now it's the turn of Deputy Speaker Nigel Evans to have his life turned upside down over allegations of sexual assault.

He was arrested in a blaze of flashbulbs and television lights and accused of rape by two men he had 'regarded as friends'. His house and car have been searched and bags of 'evidence' taken away by detectives. But, as yet, he still hasn't been charged with anything.

As with the procession of ageing TV personalities targeted by the Jimmy Savile Squad, I make no comment on the veracity of the allegations. They are all innocent until proven guilty. Last night, we learned that Jimmy Tarbuck has been added to the list of celebrities arrested and questioned.

Let me reiterate what I wrote back in January when Jim Davidson had his collar felt at Heathrow Airport over an incident supposed to have taken place 25 years ago.

The police have a duty to investigate complaints of sexual assault. Just because an allegation is 'historic' it doesn't mean it should be ignored. If there is compelling evidence it must be tested in court.

We don't know the specific details of the accusations made against Nigel Evans. He says he is mystified by the allegations, which he vehemently denies.

Perhaps it really was necessary to subject his property to the full CSI treatment. (A: And it's true, these programs like CSI and all that, have trained the public this is normal procedure, just come blazing into houses and through the windows and through the doors and the whole bit. See, what they show you on TV becomes your reality. That's how you're trained to accept things.) But what concerns me is the increasing tendency of the police to arrest first and ask questions later in high-profile sex cases.

What used to happen was that someone would make a complaint, the police would take a statement and test its credibility.

If it appeared that the person being accused had a case to answer, they would initially be interviewed under caution. If the Press got a whiff of it, the Old Bill would say merely that someone was 'helping with our inquiries'.

But then it goes in about the new way of going after people today. See, they can throw a lot, especially the older ones, to the mob now; they don't care. They really don't care; it's good PR for the cops and so on. Not that they shouldn't be arresting them anyway, if these guys definitely are guilty then let it go through the courts and we'll see what happens. Probably nothing will happen. What are they going to do to them? ...at that age? Some of them are in their 80s now. But the politicians doesn't surprise me; there's

nothing new in that at all. You understand, the most aggressive psychopaths of all head up towards politics, and often the rest of them will actually go into the money fields, the big speculation money fields and so on, where they get their adrenaline flowing; they feel the power of it. And a lot of the guys at the top too have a certain proclivity for particular sexual trends, put it that way, and tendencies.

This article here too... Again, we know we're under a completely new system of totalitarian control. The Royal Institute of International Affairs said they were going after all of the water supply of the planet eventually, that's what they would do, all minerals, gold. All the things that you need basically, and that industry needs, they would get it first. And eventually food as well; and they put Monsanto and a whole bunch of them out there, Syngenta, etc...

Seed industry to benefit from new EU regulation, NGO says

euobserver.com / 06.05.13 / Nikolaj Nielsen

BRUSSELS – The European Commission on Monday (6 May) tabled an extensive package covering plant and animal health it says will strengthen standards for the whole food chain, but others call it a victory for the seed industry.

The value of crops grown in the EU is worth €205 billion annually

EU commissioner for health Tonio Borg (A: ...he's a Borg...) told reporters in Brussels the proposal will increase the traceability and surveillance of seeds on the EU market. (A: But what it actually does is forbid you to use certain seeds, even in your back garden, folks, without proof of where you got them. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and reading this article here about Monsanto and others. But it says here that what they're giving these companies now, these corporations, are the same rights they already have in the States, where they themselves have been in charge of testing and regulating and rubberstamping the okay-ness of their own seed basically. So they'll be doing that in Europe across the board. It's interesting too, it says that on Monsanto's own website, they talk about how many farmers they go after, where they find seed on their land. So...

But the company is a jealous guardian of the seeds and has issued 145 lawsuits against US farmers – or about 11 every year on average – since 1997.

"To date, only nine cases have gone through full trial. In every one of these instances, the jury or court decided in our favour," states the Monsanto website.

Well, I put up an article before when they tried this in Canada, and they actually caught Monsanto guys trying to bribe, with big cash sums, bureaucrats in Ottawa to allow them to do the same kind of thing here. This is how you get through life in big business, for those who are naïve out there. This is how it really works, folks. They're ruthless, utterly ruthless to get their own way, and they pay off the judges and everything else. They really do.

We don't accept this. Let us keep our seeds EU! – avaaz.org

Also this article too, again, about Britain. It says...

There could be a potential disaster in Britain if the country does not stop open-door access to British borders – claims controversial UKIP Member of the European Parliament.

UK 'cannot afford' EU open borders any longer

publicserviceeurope.com / Godfrey Bloom / 14 January 2013

... No matter who runs our police forces, Britain will be unable to stop the tidal flood of new immigrants (A: ...which is supposed to be great you see because there's just too many old folk there, they claim.) because the government's hands are tied and it cannot stop restrictions being lifted without tearing up the treaty signed with Bulgaria and Romania (A: ...so they're blaming those two countries, but it's not their fault.) when they joined the EU in 2007.

The government is frightened to predict how many Bulgarians and Romanians will move here (A: Well actually, they know already because most of the young Bulgarians already got out of the country; they've been living in poverty since the Soviet system, and during the Soviet system. It's one of the poorest countries in the whole of Europe. And they've got more Romanians moving in, for sure...) because the previous administration grossly underestimated the numbers in 2004. It predicted fewer than 20,000 eastern Europeans would arrive but Office for National Statistics figures show more than 600,000 were working in Britain last year. Already, statistics have shown that Romania's population has fallen by more than 12 per cent since 2002 as hundreds of thousands leave the poverty-stricken nation for richer countries such as Britain. (A: Then it goes on and on.)

But again, this is all by design, folks, and it's done by the collusion of the top politicians in Britain. As I say, Tony Blair went through all this too, he opened the floodgates to all countries, and he did have the intention to destroy the British culture forever, and that came out from his right-hand man, to say that.

That's part of the agenda. So don't blame the people that are flooding in because this is all done through treaties. And to be honest with you, if I lived in one of these poor countries I'd flood in there too or somewhere else. Why stay at home and starve? It's all done by treaties at the top. And everybody's getting used, including the immigrants themselves; they don't know it.

And one of the biggest scandals, again, has hit the National Health Service. It doesn't surprise me in this system where everything's degraded and degraded and folk are kept and trained to be utterly naïve. It says...

New kids' organs scandal hits the NHS

thesun.co.uk / TOM MORGAN and JAMES MILLS / 7th May 2013

They've been plundering babies and children's organs for over 20 years without permission, folks, on a massive scale, again. And I'll touch on that tomorrow night. Because it's just... Ah, it doesn't surprise me. We're all worth money even when we're dead, to certain people.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:30 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1809](#)

Straight donations are seriously welcome as we go through the planned inflation, which is devaluation of your currencies as per the agenda. How else can they bring in austerity? Austerity, remember, they said they'd bring that in long before they gave us the last bank crashes. And how are you going to bring it in? You got to devalue the currency. And then I've said before eventually all your extra pocket money will go



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

to pay for utilities bills, essential things, not things that you might actually want but things you'll absolutely need, including food as well. Everything is to be privatized, water, food, everything across the whole planet. It's already being done actually as we speak. And you're going to pay and pay and pay. This is the New World Order as they call it, the planned society, the controlled society where those who already established themselves as the ultra elite a hundred-odd years ago have their descendents running the show today. The international bankers of course set up the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They set out a hundred years ago to take over all the resources of the world. It's in their own books, read them. And they run all the media across the world. All the big media boys and the journalists and the editors and the owners all belong, are members to this one organization across every country on the planet. And they put in their prime ministers and presidents. And their own historians like Carroll Quigley, who was in charge of their archives for a long time with their own version of history, the true version, said that they've been responsible for all the major wars in the last hundred years because the wars are used to promote this world agenda. Countries don't give up their sovereignty until you bring about the world wars. They get them to their knees financially and otherwise.

Back with more after this break.

{Break 🎵}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and I can remember after the bank crashes, the last bank crashes. There are always bank crashes of course because they do it at least twice a century; in between you have mini ones that happen and governments are always bailing them out and so on, either that or big international corporations they're bailing out. It doesn't really matter; they're all owned by the same biggest banks anyway, even the big international corporations including all the military-industrial complex in fact. And I can remember the Federal Reserve Chairman, I think it was Bernanke at the time, he said afterwards talking about austerity and so on and changing people's opinions on life expectations of where they would go in the material world with material goods and so on, and he said that well being will be more important, gross well being. And it just coincided with a launch from the United Nations and a whole bunch of countries across the world that signed into the agreements to push forth and have government funding for these organizations that go across the country promoting gross well being, showing you how to be happy when you're poor, you see. That's what it really means. And they even talked about even adding in happy pills, you know from the psychiatrist and so on, if you're feeling unhappy because you're poor and they just make you happy because under the Freudian idea the whole point of life is to be happy; it doesn't matter about your circumstances. You could be a happy bombed-out zombie, as long as you're happy, you see, living in squalor. But anyway that is the agenda and I'm not kidding about that, gross well being. And look it up yourself and you'll see that it's not GDP anymore; it's your gross well being that's going to be important. And they really mean what they say. It sounds crazy but they really mean it. And they can do it too because you have all the cheap technology

that they're throwing at you and you have all these different grants thrown at universities too by the big international bankers and so on, and the grants that are given from the foundations that front for them, and they're all tracking everything that you do on the cheap toys and gimmicks that they hand out to you that you're addicted to.

And here's an article right here on what I'm talking about. It's only one article of many articles on this same topic because there's lots of cash going into this whole idea of gross well being.

"Researchers at Cambridge University have developed an application that tries to track happiness by combining smartphone data with users' perception of mood."

Alan: It's called EmotionSense.

"EmotionSense collects information about where users are, how noisy the environment is and whom they are communicating with."

Alan: You think it's just the CIA and NSA that's watching you? No, they're giving all this data to these characters all over the place, all over the world. It says:

"It then combines this data with the user's own report about mood. The app is part of a project to see how mobile phones can be used to improve health and wellbeing."

Alan: In other words you're going to get prompts, to what to eat and what not to eat, and what to do or what to drink, what not to drink, etcetera. But also too they're going to track to see how your character is with your communications with other people and your emotional state. It says:

"Mood-tracking apps already exist but the team from the Cambridge Computer Laboratory think this is the first time that user-input data and phone information sources have been combined. "Most other attempts at software like this are coarse-grained in terms of their view of what a feeling is," said Dr Jason Rentfrow, a senior lecturer in the department of psychology at Cambridge University. "Many just look at emotions in terms of feeling happy, sad, angry or neutral. The aim here is to use a more flexible approach, to collect data that shows how moods vary between people. That is something which we think is quite unique to the system we have designed." When the app is opened for the first time, a sensor that tells the researchers what time of day it is is unlocked. The app spends roughly a week collecting data from this sensor and testing it against the user's emotional state."

Alan: Called a...

"Journey of discovery"

Alan: Eh?

"At the end of this, the user is asked to complete a short life satisfaction survey, which unlocks a new sensor."

Alan: And they will do it because they're all idiots you know. Folk are so used to just dishing out information when they're asked, to anybody. And you don't even know who is collecting all this stuff. It doesn't matter to most folk today.

"It takes about eight weeks to unlock all the sensors, which include gauging how sociable someone is dependent on how many texts they send or calls they make, their movements, location and how much they are interacting with their mobile phones. It has been designed as "a journey of discovery" for the user to give them a step-by-step guide to what might be influencing their mood swings, said lead researcher Dr Neal Lathia."

Alan: Now you think about it too, I'll guarantee you these are the same characters that put out the memes on the internet that you all chat about and how to give you good news or give you bad news. When bad news hits the news and you all get it the same day because everyone's getting the same rubbish, then they're going to see how it affects you as well, believe you me. It says:

""This helps us understand both how a person perceives things and how they are actually behaving,""

Alan: So perception of the input of data, how it affects you, how you perceive it as threatening or non-threatening and then how you behave on that, you see, will be noted. So it's a therapeutic tool, you see, a "therapeutic tool".

""They may say that they are feeling happy but they may have stopped communicating with friends, for example. This is all about building a bridge between the two sources of data.""

"Users can input their feeling based on two criteria. The system that allows users to input their own data about how they are feeling has been designed by psychologists."

Alan: You know the new specialists, the new priests, the high priests in white coats and all that.

"At different times of the day, the app sends the users a notification asking them about their mood. They are asked to input their mood on an "emotion grid" that has two axes. The first charts negative to positive feelings while another charts activity. It is hoped the app can be used by doctors as a therapeutic tool as well as by individuals to work out the times that they are most stressed, for example."

Alan: Now you can imagine, you know government's involved in this, don't you? And those countries that have national health services, they're all involved in it too. It's only a matter of time before you get knocks on the door, "We're here to help you; we've noticed your mood is down." You know, etcetera, etcetera, etcetera. And of course that's where technology was all meant to go in the first place. It's right on track. And of course the folks will, they'll do it all, they'll fill in their charts and be happy, and so on and so on. But they're so lonely in reality because they have no real friends. I mean physical friends. They don't know how to have a talk with someone face to face. The youngsters don't. They can't even look each other in the eye. They're like autistic children, that's how they look like. They don't look you in the eye either, but they chat to thousands of their friends, all fake ones and sockpuppets. Mainly folk like this, researchers at universities. It's just astonishing what's happened and they're unaware of it. But you can see where it's all meant to go and it's working.

Now this is the time of change, the Century of Change of course as they called it in university for the last fifty years. The 21st century is the century where all the big communist plans for communizing the world on behalf of the fascists above that run communism would be fulfilled. Utter equality where we're all flattened, almost flattened. Some will be more equal than others but we're almost flattened down to the bottom you see and everything has to change. Anything that you say, well that's wrong about so-and-so or that's wrong about this group or whatever, that will be gone forever. You can be whatever you want to be you see. And you better believe they can be whatever they want to be or you're going to be put in prison if you say, no, I don't think they are that, I think they're... It's like the man and the woman stuff. He's turned into a woman, and you'll say, no, he's still a man; well you're going to end up in prison one day for saying that you see. And they're pushing it from the top down. It's not from the bottom up, believe you me. But it says:

"A new 'Dawn' at ABC: Newsman becomes newswoman"

Alan: This is big news you see.

"Top ABC News editor Don Ennis walked into his Manhattan office on Friday in a "little black dress" and a brunette bobbed wig and announced to colleagues that from now on, he would like to be known as

Dawn.”

Alan: Just like that you see.

“The 49-year-old father of three said he’s splitting from his wife of 17 years to become a woman, or Dawn Stacey Ennis, as she is now known on her governmental records.”

Alan: Now how can government change that? I don’t think the guy has had any operations or anything. And even then you’re not still... it doesn’t turn you into a woman. You know you can make anything look like anything else with surgery but it doesn’t make them that other thing. But you’re being told to call it the other thing, you see, which means you’re mad if you go along with it. You’re disregarding logic. And that’s where the future is all to go with all this kind of stuff, not just this. And it says:

““Today I begin anew,””

Alan: And they keep saying...

“...she wrote on her Facebook timeline,”

Alan: You see, now it’s still a he, right? And he claims that he was some teenage ad guy. You know they use children on advertising and so on. He claims his mother fed him lots of estrogen stuff to keep him looking young and with a high-pitched voice before it broke and all that kind of stuff. That’s what he blames on it, but he’s just jumping on the bandwagon because unless you’re something special this day I guess you have no career at all. You got to be in a special minority group or you’ve had it you see. So they ride the crest of the waves. Maybe once the wave is over he’ll go back to being a man again. Who knows, or maybe there’ll be something else you can turn into, I have no idea, as science “progresses” as they call it.

Anyway as I say when someone asks you... you know there are folk in psychiatry, in psychiatric hospitals that really think they are Napoleons. And the reason they’re in there is because they think they’re Napoleon and they will demand that you bow down to them, because he’s an emperor you see. And if you don’t bow down to him he’ll get rather angry and so on. That’s why he’s in hospital. And yet you’re being told by government to call them what they claim they’re going to be. Do you understand what I’m saying here? It’s illogical. So is government ordering you to be illogical, insane? Think about it.

Now we know that the whole list of the PNAC Group that were countries to be taken down in the 1990's. They wrote it down in '92 and then '98 again they did the same list again and to do with all the countries in the Middle East they wanted to take down. And the PNAC Group of course were called the neocons eventually in the Bush era and folk should find out what the neocons actually were. It's an amazing history there. Anyway they also had Syria down there. Israel also asked the U.S. at the time, they actually told them, they said don't stop in Iraq; go right into Syria, because they claimed there were weapons there getting funneled to Palestinians from Syria at that time. And they were rather angry that the U.S. stopped where they were. But now of course they're pushing again for it. And the whole West is onboard with the agenda. So the U.S. is to give another hundred million dollars more for the Syrian (what they call) humanitarian aid, which of course is armaments.

Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Alan: Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the big crazy world. It's not so crazy, it's crazy like a fox because everything is planned long before anything actually happens, including all the wars that we have. And of course they've been whacking Syria for a long time because it must be taken out obviously. And it'll be like Iraq too, when Bush said well Saddam had nothing to do with the 9/11 attacks but he was just a bad man and the world is better off without him. And so this was an excuse to flatten and really bomb the country to the Stone Age, which is what they did. And it will stay like that forever. And of course Kissinger even said it too, it's much better long-term policy if you have them all fighting each other for ever and ever, all different factions, just keep arming them and keep them fighting forever. They're dysfunctional you see. And that's the strategy of course.

Anyway it says here that:

"US Secretary of State John Kerry plans to announce on Thursday that the United States will give an additional \$100m in humanitarian aid for those affected by the Syrian civil war. According to a US State Department fact sheet, this would bring the total US contribution for humanitarian assistance..."

Alan: This is what they call it.

"...to \$510m for those suffering from the violence inside Syria..."

Alan: Well why don't they just stop all the rebels they are funding and arming and tell them to get out of there? That would stop it. But of course that's not the agenda, is it?

Anyway it says:

"...as well as the estimated 1.4 million refugees in the region. The money will be divided up as follows: nearly \$43m for Jordan; \$32m for Lebanon; \$9.5m for Turkey and nearly \$16m to help those inside Syria,"

Alan: That's their friends Al-Qaeda, the U.S.'s friends.

"...according to the fact sheet."

"The United States recognizes the significant strains on local populations and the economic impacts of providing aid to refugees,"

Alan: By the way, talking about economic impact, they always put in there, they get a puppet government ready in the U.S. They did the same thing with Iraq you see and other countries and they put them in immediately, so they're puppets of the U.S. and they've got one already for Syria drawn up. And the U.S. has already, and Britain too, the European Union in fact, has agreed with this puppet government that's not even in Syria yet. They've signed a deal with them to start drilling for oil on the land they've taken over in Syria for Al-Qaeda. Can you believe that eh? And then once they've got it all they'll say this is the real legitimate government we've put in there. They're already doing the deal before they're even recognized as a government. And they're plundering them already. Not bad, eh? Do you know that BP got the big contract too? That's owned by I think Rothschild now and they're selling oil from Iraq to China at two dollars a barrel, two dollars a barrel. Not a bad deal eh? Anyway getting back to this article, it says...

"Among other things, the \$100m in aid will support the activities of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR), the United Nations Children's Fund (Unicef)..."

Alan: That's where they inject them all with stuff that brings you down and cripples you.

"...and the United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East (UNRWA)."

Alan: So that country really, its whole future is slated out for it before it even goes down. This is how they plan things. Humanitarian aid, as they're arming them to the teeth to get rid of the government there and slaughtering folk.

Also this article too, it's called:

“Chris Matthews and MSNBC: The Toilet Bowl of Broadcast Journalism”

Alan: And it goes through how the different news agencies stand up for the governments, often in bed with the governments in fact, and really they're just proxies for the government for their propaganda departments. And it's quite a good article on how MSNBC uses race-baiting. Anything Obama does they will try to say it's prejudice from the population because of his color, which has nothing to do with it at all, but of course they use that. And it goes through the techniques that Bill Ayers came out with, to divide and conquer the populations in order to rule them. And it's quite an interesting little article on how it all is done. And of course you understand too if you live in a country where you're all crocodiles, everybody is a crocodile, and you've always had prime ministers or presidents who were crocodiles too, and if that crocodile starts eating you the rest of the crocodiles try to get rid of him. Well when you put in an alligator you see and that alligator is doing the same thing you do the same thing with the alligator. It doesn't matter if he's an alligator or a crocodile. It's the same technique you see. It's the facts that count, he's eating you, right? That's all that matters. But they use the race-baiting thing as much as they can through their propaganda departments. They use intelligence officers, psychological warfare officers, to do this kind of stuff and spin the articles out to the mainstream newscasts that work with them to keep the people fighting each other at the bottom. An old technique.

Also this article too...

“Leading Economics Publisher Calls Germany's Subsidized Solar Industry “A Capital Destroyer Of Historic Dimensions”!”

Alan: And it says here that he's a big economist, this character.

“His latest piece is titled: The Socialist Solar Disaster. German solar energy and the EEG renewable feed-in act, once hailed as examples for the rest of the world to follow, are described by Weimer as a sure road to economic ruin. Any country or state leader considering following the path of Germany may want to contact Weimer first. It may save you billions. Over the past two years, dozens of German solar manufacturers have been shuttered,”

Alan: These are the ones that are all subsidized by government remember, in fact funded by them totally, a lot of them.

“...among them big ones like Solon, Q-Cells, Solar Millennium and Conergy. Recently electrical engineering giant Bosch announced that its solar operations had lost 1 billion euros.”

“Recently German solar leader Solarworld reported it was on the brink of insolvency, drowning in billions of debt.”

Alan: Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵 – You’re listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth – 🎵}

Hi folks. We’re back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about Germany as an example of all the massive government handouts to anybody that wants to start off any kind of green energy system. A lot of them are conmen I’m sure. They have no intentions of ever producing anything. It’s just a thing that a lot of the wise guys get right into right away obviously. They smell it right away and in you get. The money is thrown at you.

Anyway it says here that:

“The overall result under the bottom line for the German solar industry, despite all the massive subsidies, is devastation.”

“Weimar writes: More than 100 billion euros in solar power subsidies have been wasted, and not a single target of the transition to solar energy has been reached. [...]

A chain reaction of insolvencies and bankruptcies litters the landscape, more than 30,000 jobs have been lost. [...]

The German solar industry has in the meantime become a capital destroyer of historic dimensions. [...]

The existing solar socialism shows where this is all headed – to a world of bankruptcies, rising electricity rates and panhandling trips to Qatar.”

He says:

“...that subsidizing industries is the sure way to ruin them. In many fields of machine building, Germany is the global leader. And it is precisely in the fields where billions in forced payments are mobilized does

one become a loser. The solar ruin did not happen despite the subsidies, but it was because of them..."

Alan: It was because of them.

"...that it turned into a disaster."

Alan: It's just easy money. They're not going to try. You know the agreements that they sign doesn't have to say that they'll have to produce anything, so they don't. They don't bother. If they're private they're going to have to do something and make it work. It says:

"It is the very combination of eco-ideology and central planning methods that assured the collapse. The state robs the market of the possibility to develop cheaper and more competitive power generation. Instead green bureaucrats decide what share each different type of energy is to have. Like in the five-year plans of the Soviets, quotas, targets, and amounts are prescribed inside central ministries. This ecological central planning and its subsidy monopoly continuously erodes away the market price mechanisms."

"For readers who are interested in finding out more about the total failures of subsidized renewable energy, you'll find dozens of posts I've written over the last couple of years in the right side bar under: Categories."

Alan: And this is this article I'll put up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com because it's interesting to see that people are documenting all these collapses and that billions are wasted to the common, under which really is a system very much like the communist system as the guy mentions all these government ministries of bureaucrats, the green bureaucrats.

In the Soviet era they called it the Lysenko Affair where this guy, this scientist came out and tried to force particular plants to grow in sub-zero temperatures. He said they would force evolution, and Stalin loved the guy. And they made it law that everybody had to believe him. And they tried for years and anybody who said it's not working was put in Gulags. This is what you've got. It's come down to the same thing today. It's the same thing we're seeing here folks.

Now also this one here. It's quite interesting too because this is a massive movement of the far left which is funded by the big international foundations which fund all the NGOs. And the big international bankers at the top own the foundations. So they want all this stuff. International bankers love socialism because governments always borrow from them. And they borrow at incredible interest rates to pay back. That's

how the big bankers live, off the interest, perpetual interest. You can't ever pay it off. It's compounded so it can never be paid off. So it gives them total control over everything at the top of the banking system.

"Global Warming Alarm: Continued Cooling May Jeopardize Climate Science And Green Energy Funding!"

Alan: Well we've just read where the green energy funding ends up, you see. So it says:

"The past 17 years of flat global temperatures are creating a big chill for lots of global warming doom-premised industries. Those experiencing cold sweats must certainly include legions of climate scientists who have come to depend upon the many tens of billions of taxpayer bucks for studies that would have little demand without a big crisis for the public to worry about. And that amount pales in comparison with the hundreds of \$ billions we spend on generous subsidies, lost tax revenues and inflated consumer costs for otherwise non-competitive "green energy" industries which depend upon those scary climate reports,"

Alan: Scary climate reports, that's what they give you.

"...or the insane economic penalties imposed upon all segments through EPA's climate-premised regulatory rampage."

"Cooler temperatures blow ill-winds for government bureaucrats, crony-capitalist rent-seekers, and other hucksters whose ambitions depend upon hot air. Even Western Europe, the cradle of carbon-caused climate craziness and cap-and-trade corruption, is feeling a cold draft. As Alister Doyle, reporting from Reuters in Oslo, recently observed: "Weak economic growth and the pause in warming is undermining governments' willingness to make a rapid billion-dollar shift from fossil fuels. Almost 200 governments have agreed to work out a plan by the end of 2015 to combat global warming.""

Alan: Which isn't there, ha-ha-ha. {Laughs} You think you're living in a sane society? As I say, it's not crazy, it's crazy like a fox. Crazy like a fox, folks. That's really what it's all about.

Anyway it says:

"In April, the Parliament in Strasbourg voted against artificially propping up the price of Emission Trading System carbon permit prices following the collapse of energy demand in connection with the Continent's economic crisis. While the low price of carbon allowances is great for energy customers, you can be assured that it is viewed very differently by so-called "renewable" energy and carbon credit

trading promoters who depend upon higher-than-market fossil fuel prices to stay in business. The Parliament's veto reflects encouraging recognition that unwarranted, economy-ravaging carbon rationing is a feverish folly."

Alan: And ain't that the truth though? We're run by gangsters, folks. And believe you me the gangsters don't care. The psychopathic gangsters don't care what party is on the ascendancy. They sniff the wind to see where the winner is going to be for a while. And when the winner starts to lose they jump ships quite quickly and they make sure they're taken over and looked after very well by the next bunch. It's an old, old system and I think you'll always have that in politics. The psychopaths gravitate towards politics. The big corporations lobby government to get money all the time too remember, because they don't bother raising cash for big projects now, they go to government to get your cash, the taxpayer's cash, to build their big projects for them. And we call this democracy. What a joke, eh?

And this one here too it says, it's quite good...

"@billmckibben fire season hype extinguished with inconvenient data"

"The problem with emotional people like Bill McKibben, is that they seldom delve beyond headlines and live in a world of imaginary constructs that fit their expectation. In this case, McKibben cites an LA times story as scientific proof of a worsening early fire season in California. Problem is, the real world data doesn't even come close to supporting it."

"LATimes: fire season three months early this year, in line with scientific predictions."

Alan: And I've got the links of the original story.

"Here's what the LA Times says: This is the sort of scenario that climate scientists have been warning us about for decades — off-kilter weather patterns, increasing dryness in Southern California and, with it, added fire risk. Whether or not last week's confluence of parched hills, hot days and fast winds was caused by climate change, the dryness of the vegetation points to a wildfire threat that won't wait for the usual Southern Californian procrastination over thinning plants."

"But gosh, the National Interagency Fire Center data..."

Alan: The guys who keep the actual data on fires.

"...says we are at a 10 year low..."

Alan: For fires, as opposed to this last article you see.

"...so far not only for the number of fires, but also the acreage."

"Note what I highlighted in yellow and compare to previous years, as well as the 10 year average at the bottom..."

Alan: I'll put this link up tonight too from "Watts Up With That?"

You understand how they throw out these things like facts in the mainstream and you have to check every one of them for yourselves because there are political-social agendas behind them all. And they love to lie. And remember too all the big boys from all these countless green movements that are all financed to the hilt by your tax money and by the big foundation grants, live very well on creating massive fear amongst the populations. And they say themselves (and I've put the list out so many times from the top players), we always give the public scary scenarios, scary scenarios to make them frightened so that they'll listen to our demands. So there's one there, a scary scenario talking about brushfires out of control, it's early, blah, blah, blah, "but the National Interagency Fire Center data says we are at a 10 year low". There you go.

And also too...

"David Cameron: 'Good day' for EU referendum pledge"

"David Cameron has said that Lord Lawson's call for the UK to leave the European Union has drawn attention to his pledge to hold a referendum on EU membership after the general election."

Alan: Well the guy's a liar because he's lied umpteen times about the same thing you know.

"He will hold a vote early in the next Parliament – should the Conservatives win the next general election – but only after renegotiating the terms of the UK's relationship with the EU. In an article in the Times, Lord Lawson, a former Chancellor of the Exchequer, predicted that any changes achieved by David Cameron's attempts to renegotiate the terms of the UK's relations with the EU would be "inconsequential"."

"Cameron was asked about Lord Lawson's comments at a news conference after an international meeting about improving security in Somalia."

Alan: What's that got to do with the EU, eh? But anyway I'll put this up tonight for those who want to see how liars work. And he's said this, he's done this same stunt umpteen times, Cameron, oh we'll give you a referendum, and then he cancels it you see. But that's his job, isn't it? Because he's just a front man for the ones that paid him to get in there. And there's another one with Cameron too where he actually says, {Laughs} he actually says there in a talk about the future of Britain. And it's got a little video on it and he actually says, he says the "Fuehrer of Britain," you know, like "Herr Fuehrer," instead of the future. And I tried to play it the second time there and it's still there but it won't play for you now. I guess they caught on to it, talking about the Fuehrer of Britain. {Laughs} Anyway that's how they do it.

Also too Israel as you know, this is the time now for the International Jewish Congress and so on, they're in Budapest making demands, from all over the world they've come to Budapest and they're making their demands to go back home and lobby every government to change all their laws you see. And again they're really generally based in Israel, but they changed it to Budapest this year. But people are objecting too naturally because why should another country and its country's external supporters be forcing other countries to change their laws about things, huh?

Anyway:

"Stephen Hawking..."

Alan: It's another topic to do with it.

"...joins academic boycott of Israel"

Alan: It says. And so:

"Professor Stephen Hawking is backing the academic boycott of Israel by pulling out of a conference hosted by Israeli president Shimon Peres in Jerusalem as a protest at Israel's treatment of Palestinians. Hawking, 71, the world-renowned theoretical physicist and former Lucasian Professor of Mathematics at the University of Cambridge, had accepted an invitation to headline the fifth annual president's conference, Facing Tomorrow,"

Alan: It's called.

"...in June, which features major international personalities, attracts thousands of participants and this year will celebrate Peres's 90th birthday. Hawking is in very poor health, but last week he wrote a brief letter to the Israeli president to say he had changed his mind. He has not announced his decision publicly, but a statement published by the British Committee for the Universities of Palestine with Hawking's approval described it as "his independent decision to respect the boycott, based upon his knowledge of Palestine, and on the unanimous advice of his own academic contacts there".

Alan: It says. And he'll be slammed for that no doubt because you can't do that you know. You can't do that. He'll be anti-something or other. And of course everybody's probably heard the story about the...

"Benghazi witness describes effort to lure more Americans into 'trap,' says knew attack was terrorism"

"A key Benghazi whistle-blower testified Wednesday that his team knew the Sept. 11 attack on the U.S. compound was terrorism, revealing that it appeared some were trying to lure even more U.S. personnel into a separate "ambush" while the attack was still being carried out. Greg Hicks, the deputy chief of mission in Libya who became the top U.S. diplomat in the country after Ambassador Chris Stevens was killed, revealed new details as he and other whistle-blowers delivered emotional testimony on Capitol Hill. He described how, as diplomatic officials were trying to find out what happened to Stevens, they were receiving phone calls from supposed tipsters saying they knew where the ambassador was and urging Americans to come get him."

It says:

""We suspected that we were being baited into a trap,""

Alan: He said.

"...adding that he did not want to send anybody into what he suspected was an "ambush." Hicks described how the Libyan prime minister later called him to tell him Stevens was in fact dead."

He said:

""I think it's the saddest phone call I've ever had in my life,""

"At the very beginning of the attack, before Stevens went missing and was later found dead, Hicks said his team believed it was terrorism. He said a regional security officer rushed into his villa yelling, "Greg,

Greg, the consulate's under attack.""

Alan: And so on and so on. Anyway this inquiry is still going on and we've already heard Hillary's statements about it, the last time she stood and talked about it; she said, well what does it matter now, it's all done. That was her excuse for having a whole bunch of folk slaughtered. It was very diplomatic of her to say it that way.

And it says:

"Britain lays out plan for arming Syrian rebels..."

Alan: You know Al-Qaeda.

...amid fears of 'likely' chemical weapons attack"

Alan: So they can't prove a chemical attack although the UN says that the rebels themselves probably used it against the Syrian government people. But they're definitely going to use it, the Syrian Government, against people, he says, you know. So that will do; a "maybe" is good enough to attack them and give them an excuse to arm them and finish off Syria. Because it's a must-be, you understand. These things are not happening day by day by chance. These things, this country was slated for eradication back in the 90's in the U.S. by the PNAC Group, Project for the New American Century. And after that it's to be Iran.

But it says:

"Britain has proposed "fully exempting" Syria's National Coalition from a European Union arms embargo allowing rebels to be armed in order to protect Syrian civilians from a "likely" chemical weapons attack."

"A confidential paper, seen by The Daily Telegraph,"

Alan: Very confidential, eh?

"...sets out the case for two "options" allowing Britain and France to start supplying arms to the official Syrian opposition as early as June."

Alan: Well they've been doing it all along folks and the U.S. too. Through Qatar, there were stories last year where the U.S. was dropping lots of armaments from Qatar, and they were taking them from Qatar right in to the rebels.

"The situation in Syria is deteriorating sharply. With the likely use of chemical weapons...."

Alan: Oh there you are, weapons of mass destruction, eh.

"...and the growth of extremism,"

Alan: How can you get more extreme than outsiders attacking a nation and slaughtering all the civilians? Funded by the West. I guess that's not extreme, eh? Maybe that's normal now, it's not extreme.

"...the conflict has entered an even more dangerous phase."

"We must consider all the options, including the ability to give further assistance to the moderate Syrian opposition."

Alan: The moderate Syrian opposition. {Laughs} Have you seen them gunning down the prisoners that they took? There are lots of videos up there of them doing it. They caught policemen and tied them all up and then shot them all down, but they're very moderate though. It's great how government will spin anything, eh? They tell you that. Government will tell you; are you going to believe your own lying eyes?

It says:

"It will also protect civilians, and save lives."

Alan: No kidding? So arming them to the teeth to slaughter all the folk is going to save lives and help protect civilians. This is government.

Back with more after this.

{Break 🎵}

Alan: Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and the "New Normals" happen all the time now. We're trained into new normals all the time. And of course after watching the lockdown in Boston, that becomes the new normal because it's a reality TV show. Everybody was sitting and watching it in Boston, in their homes, as they were told to stay in their homes and it was a complete lockdown. It's like being in the movie, you see.

And it says:

"A few days ago, I noticed this piece at FDL: "'Homeland Security' Spending Overtakes New Deal". This country has spent a jaw-dropping \$791 billion on 'homeland security' since 9/11. To give you a sense of just how big that is, Washington spent an inflation-adjusted \$500 billion on the entire New Deal. Two indicators of the expanding security state that caught my attention...."

Alan: The author's attention.

"... in the last few days:"

"1. Glenn Greenwald: "Are all telephone calls recorded and accessible to the US government?""

Alan: Of course they are. A good link on that too I'll put up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

"2. A massive lockdown in the Madison WI area."

Alan: It says where the author lives.

And it goes on to say:

"A fugitive, Paris Poe, whom the FBI wanted for parole violation and questioning in a murder investigation,"

Alan: So he's wanted for parole violation.

"...was spotted at a hotel in a Madison, WI suburb. Poe had previously been imprisoned for armed robbery. A large area encompassing much of Vernona, Fitchburg, and part of Madison, WI was then essentially locked down and swarmed with SWAT teams in a day-long manhunt."

Alan: They locked down a good part of Madison, WI.

"Reverse 911 calls were made to all landlines (about 30,000 homes) asking residents to lock their doors and remain inside. Police asked all the businesses in their area to close and lock their doors."

Alan: Complete lockdown.

"All six schools in the area were placed on lockdown and surrounded by police. In Verona, no-one could enter or exit the schools. In some classrooms, children were told to crouch under their desks for hours. In some schools, children were herded into the gym. Children were prohibited from using the bathroom, since that would involve leaving their rooms, and were told to urinate in buckets. Parents could not pick up their children since entry or exit was prohibited. Once the lockdown was ended, parents were required to present ID to take their children home. During the escalating panic,"

Alan: Which the police caused the panic.

"...it was stated that Poe was on the FBI's most wanted list, but he was not."

Alan: So they lied to the public.

"Late in the day, Poe was arrested far outside the locked down area. He was apparently unarmed, faces no charges in Wisconsin, and will be transported back to Illinois.

Alan: And I've got the links there to the rest of the story. It says:

"Does anyone else see something wrong with this picture?"

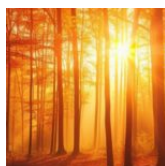
Alan: See, you're all trained into the new normals now. And this is really more of an exercise to make sure that it's working than any actual factual data to see that they're actually after a particular fellow. Anyone would do, a parole violator, right? It's quite something. And they all complied like good little obedient citizens, or children, when Big Brother talks to them. Isn't that sad, isn't it? But I guess the more they can do this the more it becomes the normal and they will do a lot of training exercises and use a lot of fake stories to make it all happen too. No doubt about it. This is all part of the big, big exercises you see to see how you behave yourselves.

That's the world we live in folks as we are constantly trained, trained, trained, trained, trained. Remember the Soviet man was going to be created. Well here's the new real super Soviet. It's all on the go right now. Everyone's trained to be exactly what their masters want them to be.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:31 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1810](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Through the books I go through the art of conology. Conology is always with us; it's a very old art, in fact. It's how the first elite ever started off on the planet, how to con other people into being worshiped, really, and then how to extract various kinds of gifts and tolls and so on from them basically, like levies and taxes. And how they were elevated, and then how their children take over in the same positions, and then you have this ultra-royal deity basically. Ancient techniques, all countries used them, especially in the Middle Eastern areas, where there were different peoples. They all use the same techniques. As I say, I go through the history of it and how knowledge is never lost, especially the kind of knowledge to do with manipulation of peoples' minds on vast scales. It's never, ever lost. It's always kept by empires. And as an empire falls, the next empire takes over, they carry that knowledge with them, and all the advisories to kings and queens simply move into the new empire and sell their talents to the new kings and queens, right down to today. Of course, presidents and prime ministers today are all surrounded by advisors, and scriptwriters, that do it all for them. So we get fictions for whoever is running our country, or who you think is running your countries, all made up by people behind the scenes. It's all publicity and PR management. So anyway, in the books I go through the history of this from ancient times to the present. And the different codes they've used through time too; easy to do with an illiterate population, which was very, very common up until, really, fairly recently, and how it's going into higher types of coding today through computers and all the rest of it.

Remember too, to buy the books and disks you can [Order and donation options listed above.]. And straight donations are seriously well come as we go through inflation, the planned inflation to bring us into austerity. Austerity really means that all the extra money you had at one time will simply go to the bare essentials, in the future. That's the world they want to bring in, under the Millennium Project, sustainable development, Agenda 21 – it's all the same thing – and they really mean it. The big boys, the elite who run the world really do mean this and they're going to make it happen by one crisis after

another. That's why they create the crisis and come forward with the pre-drawn up plans to get over the crisis. So crisis are awfully good, you need them to keep the world changing along the agenda, you see.

Most folk think we're going through this sort of accidental view of history – that's what they think it is – not the planned view of history. Accidental means you just stumble down through time, falling over things, and politicians just find ways around them or how to get over things. And that's nonsense. Those in power, all down through the ages, always plan the future, to ensure that their own offspring take over in the same positions with even more wealth and power than before. Standard stuff. They live through their children. The music is coming in so I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. We live by deception, really. Deception is really what news is all about. News is there to keep you kind of swinging in a swing, just like a swing with your feet trailing along the ground and humming to yourself. It teaches you too that something, everything, really, on a major scale is outside of your own control. Leave it to your betters, your better people, the special folk up there who come out of special wombs and just know how to take care of things, just leave it to them. Of course, that was the initial way of bypassing democracy and involvement. Because democracy, which in democracy everyone would be involved, you see; in fact, you would be asked, everyone would get a vote on major thing that affected your lives. And that's never happened, you see. The plebian vote, they called it in ancient Greece. And it never will happen either. Because as I say, power never gives itself up, voluntarily.

You find in the big, big institutions, like I've mentioned the Royal Institute of International Affairs, awfully, awfully important to understand. They were the boys formed by Lord Rothschild, Cecil Rhodes, Lord Milner, that became the Royal Institute of International Affairs eventually, the guys who drew up this world map of unification of countries into whole blocs, trading blocs with free trade. They'd also bypass any country with trade; they wouldn't trade with any countries that wouldn't join. So it's a form of blackmail as well, you see. Of course this organization too, if you read the Milner books for instance, they talked about getting world wars going in order to get countries to give up their sovereignty; get them to their knees, get them bankrupt and they'd be begging for amalgamation. And they had World War I and World War II.

Now, their own historian wrote about it, because they have their own version of history. Professor Carroll Quigley said it was so important, that they'd altered so much history; they'd been behind all the wars for the past 100 years, he said. He says, it was important that the public should know about this now; he thought it was a great idea, taking over the world this way. But what is coincidental too, is that Karl Marx before that had come out with the same agenda: first amalgamate Europe, then the Americas and then a Pacific Rim region as well. And they'd all have a form of government, a sort of inferior government for each region and these governments would be under the supervision of a world government. So again, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, also called the Council on Foreign Relations, worked hard to make all of this come to pass.

They drafted up the whole idea for the NAFTA treaties; they actually drafted it up, this private club drafted it up and got the politicians to sign it into law. And we're still going through it in the Americas. And they were the ones who drafted it up too, for the EU amalgamation. These guys too, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, they sent their emissaries out across the planet, to also take over all the big mineral rights, and eventually water rights, and right down to the food rights today, of the world. Because you see, only the superior intellects, which of course is themselves, the ones who pretty well owned most of the world's wealth by this time, who formed the Royal Institute of International Affairs, had the right to decide what happens and what direction the world goes into. Ordinary folk were just too dumb and stupid, you see, to make their own decisions. Therefore, the big boys would use scientific techniques to train us all to do things properly. And I'm telling you one thing too, the computer has a big part to do with this, training you, nudging you, giving you standardized opinions, as TV did before, and still does actually. So it all works together.

You find, for instance, the Queen of England. You would think she might be neutral in the stance to do with total amalgamation, or subjugation of Britain under Europe. This foreign, across-the-sea entity that they call Brussels where their Parliament is, that's running the whole of Europe, of unelected bureaucrats. But no, she's all for this, you see. Now remember, I've said so many times before, Kings and Queens were often foreign people, even from different races, that ruled over people of another race that they had conquered. You see. They even hired other people to come in and do tax farming, that also were from a different race. This went on for centuries and centuries up to not too long ago actually. So they had contempt for the ordinary people, still do. Anyway this article here sums it up. It says...

No referendum pledge but Queen's Speech does contain backing

for EU 'propaganda' promoting the virtues of Brussels

(Alan: So she's all for it, you see.)

dailymail.co.uk / Matt Chorley / 8 May 2013

Britain is to sign off taxpayer-funded 'propaganda' to promote the virtues European Union despite growing calls to quit Brussels altogether.

Tory (A: Conservative.) MPs had called on David Cameron to bring forward legislation in today's Queen's Speech for his promised in-out referendum.

But instead, buried in the small print, was a plan for the UK to authorize the Europe for Citizens scheme which aims to 'develop understanding of the EU'. (A: They want a 'European' citizen.)

There was no mention of Europe in the speech delivered by the Queen to MPs and peers.

The Tories are under pressure after the recent rise of the UK Independence Party culminating in them taking almost one in four votes in last week's local elections.

Mr Cameron has promised to renegotiate Britain's relationship with the EU before staging an in-out referendum by 2017, if he is Prime Minister after the next election.

But his strategy was blown apart yesterday when former Chancellor Lord Lawson said he would vote to leave the EU.

Slipped into the detail of the government's legislation plans for the next year was the European Union Approvals Bill.

Among three programmes listed, it includes Europe for Citizens which according to government briefing notes 'aims to develop understanding of the EU, its history and policy-making processes and encourage civic participation in the EU'.

(A: Now, the EU was to be set up in secret. Part of the lend-lease program at the end of World War II, where the US banks would finance the devastated countries like Britain, part of the deal was that they would form and push for a United Europe. Eisenhower was all for it too. They didn't tell the British public this at the time, or any of the countries in Europe for that matter. So they set up their branches in secrecy. In about 1948 they set up the first branches, parts of government, in Britain and other countries, that worked all way up until the late 90s before they admitted, it had all been done by stealth and secrecy and lies. They lie to the public over and over again. When they were reading about prime ministers signing accords and 'deeper ties' and 'closer ties' with their partners, so they kept lying and saying it was just to do with the economy, economic partnership. It was for total integration. All deception. So they want to teach this history to the public? I don't think so.)

It also aims to 'promote remembrance of Europe's history, particularly the wars and totalitarian regimes of the 20th century'. (A: What are the totalitarian regimes of this century?)

The scheme, which has a 229 million euro budget for 2014-20, claims that most Europeans 'generally recognize the benefits of the EU' and 'want to see the Union becoming a more integral part of their national political landscapes'. (A: Well of course; they've never done any surveys to find out what the folk actually think.)

The revelation is likely to infuriate Tory MPs demanding Mr Cameron take a tougher line with Brussels instead of backing a scheme which promotes it.

Now, let's be honest too. This whole idea of unification has bankrupted every country in it. The bankers are just laughing up their sleeves, the international bankers. The Bank for International Settlements, also set up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs, and all the private central banks, as they keep borrowing money from each other now to plug holes in each country that fails. It's a complete racket, folks, to bring in austerity. Anyway, I'll put this link up tonight for those who want to read the rest of it. And good luck to you because everything is conology, as I say, and you never get told the truth. You never, ever get told the truth from the main stream news, that are so happy to work with government. Understand that all these particular journalists, they get into the Members, Houses of Parliament stuff like that, and they don't get invites, they are left out in the cold if they are critical of them. It was the same thing with embedded journalists in America that went off to the Gulf Wars and so on, and the Iraq war. They went along with it, and they couldn't say anything at all – that was part of the condition – anything negative about what the US military was doing. It's the same thing, as I say, with this other thing, the exact same thing. Journalists depend on having contacts in government, and being kind to government to get any news from them at all. I mean, it's really that secretive. The real truth is that secretive, so we get spun stories through marketing professionals.

We also live in an age now where, I've said this for years, if you want to... At one time you used to go through school and you would say, I want to do this, I want to do that when I leave school. And you either

go in as an employee for somewhere or you would start your own business. Today of course big corporations don't spend money out there to start another big business. What they do is they get grants from governments, gifts, gifts from governments – the true sense, well, it's even beyond fascism; it's beyond that. And if they want to build big projects, they don't have to go to their shareholders and say we need more cash for this project. They go to government. And there's a lot of corruption involved because there's a lot of kickbacks. The government gives them a contract for something – guaranteed payment by the way when government gives them contracts, because they've got all the taxpayers money to steal from. Then there's often a kickback given to the top guys that awarded them, from the government, the contracts. That's standard procedure.

But anyway, the companies now are so greedy and so spoiled with these kinds of deals. Here's an article here that explains this...

Elon Musk's SolarCity (A: This is a company.)

Sues Government For More Subsidies

zerohedge.com / Tyler Durden / 05/08/2013

When you donate hundreds of thousands of dollars to re-election campaigns and push more hundreds of thousands of dollars through lobbying, you expect a little more back than the measly \$95.6 million that SolarCity received in stimulus grants. The company, chaired by none other than Elon Musk, had applied for \$325 million in federal aid in the same program that 'helped' Solyndra (and Tesla) and is now, according to the Wall Street Journal, suing the government for underpayment of green-energy subsidies. (A: Talk about spoiled, and hissy fits. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix talking about how spoiled the big corporations are now, as they expect bailouts and handouts and startup money even too. They come to expect it. They're

spoiled rotten, you see. That's all your tax money of course, that they're given as gifts, and when they don't get the gifts now they sue government. As this article says here:

Elon Musk, had applied for \$325 million in federal aid (A: That's after giving a few thousand in election campaigns, so they expect \$325 million back. That's not a bad little gift to give to the politicians to get \$325 million back, eh? No one gives by the way, there's no Corporation or single individual in the world that gives that kind of cash, big cash to government without pay back. I mean, they expect it. And the politicians are bought and paid for, obviously.) in the same program that 'helped' Solyndra (and Tesla) (A: The ones that went defunct.) and is now, according to the Wall Street Journal, suing the government for underpayment of green-energy subsidies. (A: Oh, underpayment. Let's sue them for more tax money.)

It seems SolarCity are using the M.A.D. defense, claiming that "they could lose millions more," if the government fails to provide the subsidies they asked for. (A: The gifts, you know.) As National Review details, SolarCity is one of the solar companies that is being investigated by the IRS after Treasury found that it "repeatedly overstated the value of its investments." (A: So it's corrupt as well.) So far the Treasury has paid out over \$17 billion in green-energy stimulus grants (A: I mean, it attracts all the crooks. Instant cash. You don't have to actually come up with anything, just go bankrupt, you know. But the money always disappears before you go bankrupt.) And this case is not without precedent as a number of other renewable-energy firms are set to file suit. (A: So if this one gets away with that they'll all be suing, for more and more dough. And you're paying for their private businesses. The taxpayer is paying for all their private businesses. Big bucks.)

Via National Review,

A look at the Department of Treasury Section 1603 data shows that SolarCity received 27 awards across 15 states amounting to \$95.6 million in cash from a long-standing tax credit for renewable-energy investment turned into a direct grant in the stimulus bill. SolarCity has applied for approximately \$325 million in these stimulus grants, according to the SEC filing.

There are a few things to note here.

First, SolarCity is being investigated by the IRS.

Second, the chairman of SolarCity is Elon Musk, who is also a large owner in the company. In addition to being the chairman of SolarCity, he is also CEO of the automobile company Tesla. Tesla received \$465 million from the ATVM loan-guarantee program, the DOE program that gave us the Fisker scandal.

Third, it is worth noting that Elon Musk is a generous political donor. Why does this matter? Because it's one thing for the government to mismanage taxpayers' money (as it may have with 1603 payments to SolarCity); it's another when the mismanagement happens to heavily benefit some of the administration's large donors. (A: Doesn't it ever, eh.)

Fourth, according to the Center for Responsive Politics, SolarCity spent \$535,000 in 2009 and 2010 to lobby Congress and the Department of Energy on climate legislation, the Recovery Act, "green workforce training and development," and provisions in various legislation "relevant to solar development." (A: Not bad, eh? Not bad.)

See, when anything is getting handed out by government, the sharks get just, oh, they're right in there. No problem. No hesitation. That's why lobbyists, too, get instant access to government. You can't as a citizen, because they don't care about you. But the lobbyists get instant access. Oh yeah, they donated so much to our cause. And of course it's kickback time and reward time, you know.

Now another article too, it says:

Britain 'faces energy crisis unless ministers abandon green policies'

Britain must abandon its bias towards green policies or face an energy crisis,
a key parliamentary adviser has warned.

telegraph.co.uk / Amy Willis / 09 May 2013

Franking of one kind or another has been used in Britain for decades.

The UK is potentially sitting on enough shale gas reserves to heat all homes for at least 100 years. (A: But that's not going to happen, because you see they sell it. There's international corporations that own these fracking deals and they sell the stuff abroad. They don't care about what happens to Britain 100 years down the road.)

Peter Lilley, a member of the Prime Minister's Parliamentary Advisory board, has warned that the UK's hesitation to embrace shale gas comes at great expense to the country.

He cites decreasing gas prices in American as an example, where gas is a third of the price of what it is in Europe, and questions why Britain is "dragging its feet".

The UK is potentially sitting on enough shale gas reserves to heat all homes in Britain for at least 100 years, experts at the British Geological Survey claimed in April this year.

However, there has been resistance to excavate the fossil fuel amid concerns about the possibility of earthquakes and water contamination if gases are leaked into the water table while the “fracking” process is carried out.

In an article for The Spectator, the Conservative MP accuses the Department for Energy and Climate Change (A: Can you believe you’ve got a Department of Energy and climate change?) as being “in disarray” over the issue, with some ministers now beginning to question the direction green policies have been heading. (A: They’re a bit slow, eh. They’re a bit slow; they’re beginning to question the direction green policies have been going. [Alan chuckles.] This is the best they can give you, folks, isn’t it.)

And another article that has come out too:

Harrison H. Schmitt and William Happer:

In Defense of Carbon Dioxide

online.wsj.com / May 8, 2013 / HARRISON H. SCHMITT AND WILLIAM HAPPER

The demonized chemical compound is a boon to plant life and has little correlation with global temperature. (A: Well, we all know that. But you see, they’ve made these holy things, holy topics, you see.

See, holy topics are the best kind of lies you can get. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix talking about the nonsense that the far, far left, that's all funded by the way, by the richest folk on the planet, who own the foundations; they've got a lot to. Remember that this whole agenda of controlling the world, controlling all of us and altering the way we live, is the big boys' idea, long before they hit upon the idea of using the weather and carbon and so on. But they fund all these far, far left groups, and pay them awfully well by the way. They give them full-time salaries and all the rest of it, these NGOs, these little charitable organizations; great salaries in them. Anyway they go on to say here...

Of all of the world's chemical compounds, none has a worse reputation than carbon dioxide. Thanks to the single-minded demonization of this natural and essential atmospheric gas by advocates of government control of energy production, (A: It's also control over the way we live, by the way.) the conventional wisdom about carbon dioxide is that it is a dangerous pollutant. That's simply not the case. Contrary to what some would have us believe, increased carbon dioxide in the atmosphere will benefit the increasing population on the planet by increasing agricultural productivity. (A: And it's true, the plants take it in and they give out oxygen, eh.)

The cessation of observed global warming for the past decade or so (A: Now they're actually saying it's 17 years.) has shown how exaggerated NASA's and most other computer predictions of human-caused warming have been—and how little correlation warming has with concentrations of atmospheric carbon dioxide. As many scientists have pointed out, variations in global temperature correlate much better with solar activity (A: You know, the sun, that thing that the heat comes from. You know.) and with complicated cycles of the oceans and atmosphere. There isn't the slightest evidence that more carbon dioxide has caused more extreme weather.

The current levels of carbon dioxide in the earth's atmosphere, approaching 400 parts per million, are low by the standards of geological and plant evolutionary history. Levels were 3,000 ppm, or more, until the Paleocene period (beginning about 65 million years ago). For most plants, and for the animals and

humans that use them, more carbon dioxide, far from being a “pollutant” in need of reduction, would be a benefit. This is already widely recognized by operators of commercial greenhouses, who artificially increase the carbon dioxide levels to 1,000 ppm or more to improve the growth and quality of their plants.

Using energy from sunlight—together with the catalytic action of an ancient enzyme called rubisco, the most abundant protein on earth—plants convert carbon dioxide from the air into carbohydrates and other useful molecules. Rubisco catalyzes the attachment of a carbon-dioxide molecule to another five-carbon molecule to make two three-carbon molecules, which are subsequently converted into carbohydrates. (Since the useful product from the carbon dioxide capture consists of three-carbon molecules, plants that use this simple process are called C3 plants.) C3 plants, such as wheat, rice, soybeans, cotton and many forage crops, evolved when there was much more carbon dioxide in the atmosphere than today. So these agricultural staples are actually undernourished in carbon dioxide relative to their original design. (A: And it goes on and on and on and talks about other things to do with the same topic. It's quite good actually and it's well worth reading. I'll put that up tonight. I'll put all these links up, by the way, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.)

You see, facts don't matter when you have these big agendas from the top. And they do really have these agendas from the top. Controlling the population of the planet is a big part of the far left, who are paid by the far right, and funded by the far right. And also they want to bring us in austerity as I say too. Because they own all the big corporations at the top and they believe that, they want to change the way that you live, a post consumerist society, they say, into a maintenance society. You'll maintain yourself, just about, if you're lucky, and no more. They don't like us very much, you know.

And also this article, it's very good. It says:

Abolish the BBC

abolishthebbc.co.uk / David Noakes

Friday, 23 November 2012

By Registered Mail

The BBC

TV License Department

Bristol BS98 1TL

Complaint 521195

BBC breach of charter invalidates license fee.

Your charter states, inter alia, the BBC is to be independent, fair, impartial and report the news. (A: Well, that will be the day.)

You concealed from the public the most major news event in our 3,500 year history, the illegal abolition of Britain by the Lisbon treaty on 1st January 2009 and its replacement by the EU dictatorship. (A: And that's true. They kept the public willingly in the dark, knowingly in the dark, that they were going to lose their sovereignty.)

You deliberately failed to broadcast any honest documentaries on the 6 EU treaties that would have warned the public abolition was approaching, your solemn and bounden duty under your charter.

The BBC has a fifth column (A: And it does, believe you me.), 400 Common Purpose (A: The organization called Common Purpose.) people inside, censoring out anti EU (A: European Parliament, integration, you know.) news (A: They censor it out.) (We have their names). (A: I'll put that up along with this article tonight.)

[scribd.com/doc/12750017/Common-Purpose-BBC-Names](https://www.scribd.com/doc/12750017/Common-Purpose-BBC-Names)

You have been complicit in the broadcasting of many of the EU's 200 Frankfurt School subversion techniques over the last 40 years (A: That's a fact, they have been.), one of which is to brainwash with nonsensical irrelevant or rubbish programming instead of accurate news and honest information. You are guilty of deliberately dumbing down the populace. (A: And by the way, the Frankfurt School said that, that they would have to radically alter the culture of the west, radically, and destroy it, totally, right down to the destruction of the family unit, all the rest of it. And if you saw the trash that the BBC lead, and is still leading, it's just astonishing. And yet it's paid for by taxpayers' money. It's a government arm, you see, of propaganda.)

You have also illegally received large sums from the European Union (A: Which is true too, they've also taken money from the EU.), bribery by a foreign power, and you illegally act as the EU's agent against the British people who pay your license fee. (A: By the way, they're also taking money from the CIA – remember, I read that last year – they made a deal with them.)

You also employ a wasteful bureaucracy of 27,000 (A: 27,000 people work there...) when you need 2,000, spend £7 billion of our money when you need £800 million. (A: Rather than \$7 billion. They are spoiled rotten, the characters from the BBC, because really, they see themselves as high level government employees more than anything else.)

You extort these disgraceful sums from the public with the grossly unjust licence fee, which forces people to pay for this abysmal service when they may rather watch ITV or one of hundreds of other channels. The whole basis of the licence fee is illegal under common law.

Under British statute and common law any attempt to undermine British sovereignty is considered treason. The BBC has been deeply complicit.

The penalty for quite minor treason is either life imprisonment or to hang by the neck until dead (eg William Joyce in 1946), and this should be the fate of all your board members since 1970.

You've rubbished your charter (A: They've destroyed their charter...), and forfeited any rights to extort your criminal license fee.

The concealment of the paedophilia of Jimmy Savile and others in the BBC is typically indicative of corruption.

The BBC is way beyond redemption, utterly corrupt, and needs to be closed permanently.

Your sincerely, David Noakes (A: I'll put this up tonight as well. It's not a bad little article there.)

And little old Scotland, of course, had opened its mouth about something and they got lambasted of course by the most powerful organizations on the planet. It says...

Talks over Church of Scotland report on Israel

bbc.co.uk / 9 May 2013

The Church of Scotland has held "useful" discussions with the Jewish community over a controversial report which questioned the divine right of Jews to the land of Israel.

The 10-page discussion paper will be debated and voted on at the Kirk's (A: That's the church.) general assembly later this month.

Israel's ambassador to the UK has described it as "truly hurtful".

A spokeswoman for the Kirk stressed it was not denying Israel's right to exist.

But she accepted the 10-page discussion paper, entitled The Inheritance of Abraham? A report on the Promised Land, "has given cause for concern and misunderstanding of its position".

"Concern should not be misunderstood as questioning the right of the State of Israel to exist" Church of Scotland spokeswoman

A new introduction to set the context for the report and give clarity about some of the language used was required, she added.

The spokeswoman said: "The concern of the Church about injustices faced by the Palestinian people in the Occupied Palestinian Territories remain firm but that concern should not be misunderstood as questioning the right of the State of Israel to exist.

"Sitting round the table and listening to each other more deeply has created a real opportunity for both communities to better understand each other and that this report now becomes a catalyst for continued and growing conversation. (A: In other words, they're now meeting with members of the Jewish communities, the most powerful organizations on the planet, who always. I mean, they're well organized, and they won't stand any criticism whatsoever. Other countries should copy this, you know. But I noticed at this table there's no representatives of Palestine here, you see.)

"The two communities have agreed to work together both here and in Israel and the Occupied Palestinian Territories to continue what was a very positive dialogue."

The talks were held between representatives of the Kirk and Jewish groups including the Scottish Council of Jewish Communities and the Board of Deputies of British Jews.

The report, which was compiled by the Kirk's church and society council, stated there has been a widespread assumption by many Christians, as well as many Jewish people, that the Bible "supports an essentially Jewish state of Israel".

"Would the Jewish people today have a fairer claim to the land if they dealt justly with the Palestinians?"
Church of Scotland report

But its authors said an "increasing number of difficulties and current Israeli policies regarding the Palestinians" had led to this viewpoint being questioned.

They wrote: "Possession of any land is clearly conditional. The question that arises is this: Would the Jewish people today have a fairer claim to the land if they dealt justly with the Palestinians?"

Biblical promises about the land of Israel were never intended to be taken literally, or as applying to a defined geographical territory, the report argued.

Instead, it said: "They are a way of speaking about how to live under God so that justice and peace reign, the weak and poor are protected, the stranger is included, and all have a share in the community and a contribution to make to it.

"The 'promised land' in the Bible is not a place, so much as a metaphor of how things ought to be among the people of God. This 'promised land' can be found – or built – anywhere.

"The desire of many in the state of Israel to acquire the land of Palestine for the Jewish people is wrong. The fact that the land is currently being taken by settlement expansion, the separation barrier, house clearance (A: Where they knock all the houses down.) theft and force makes it doubly wrong to seek biblical sanction for this."

The report said that the enormity of the Holocaust "has often reinforced the belief that Israel is entitled to the land unconditionally". (A: And they do use the Holocaust to its full extent, you see. People feel guilty about it even if they've got nothing to do with it. But the thing is, it doesn't permit Israel then to become the very thing that they hated the most, uniforms, barbed wire, and another people on the other side of it.)

"There is guilt among Western Christianity about centuries of anti-Semitism that led to discrimination against the Jews, culminating in the total evil of the Holocaust," it suggested.

"There is also a belief among some Jewish people that they have a right to the land of Israel as compensation for the suffering of the Holocaust."

While stopping short of calling for economic and political boycotts and sanctions against the state of Israel, as church leaders from South Africa did last year, the report said the issue "raises particular questions for the Church of Scotland as we seek to respond to the question: "What does the Lord require of you...?"

The paper will be voted on by delegates at the church's general assembly in Edinburgh, which is due to begin on 18 May.

The Israeli ambassador to the UK, Daniel Taub, said: "This report not only plays into extremist political positions, but negates and belittles the deeply held Jewish attachment to the land of Israel in a way which is truly hurtful.

"If a document of this nature is adopted by the Church of Scotland it would mark a significant step backwards for the forces of tolerance and peace in our region." (A: And that's the whole point of it. Do you see much tolerance towards the Palestinians?)

Ephraim Borowski, director of the Scottish Council of Jewish Communities, has previously condemned the report as an "outrage to everything that interfaith dialogue stands for" (A: Well, interfaith dialogue doesn't mean that one group just caves in.) and called on the Church of Scotland to withdraw it ahead of the general assembly. (A: What would John Knox have said about this? I don't think he would've backed down here. And Robbie Burns either, eh? "Wee, cow'rin, tim'rous beastie". Anyway that's fairly standard.)

As I say, people should emulate Israel, and whenever they're attacked, and anywhere, any media across the planet, all stand up together and do the same kind of thing. That's how you get power, and it creates solidarity amongst your people, and you can be proud that you all stand up together and attack anything that's negative about you from anybody else.

Now, it says:

South Australian government looking into 'Big Brother'-style network that taps into phones to track movements with owners' permission

news.com.au / Valerina Changarathil From: The Advertiser / March 28, 2013

A 'BIG Brother' sensor network for South Australia that taps into smartphones, with their owners' permission, to track people's movements is being discussed by the State Government.

The SenSA initiative looks at "recognizing that not all data of public interest is in government hands", Premier Jay Weatherill said.

The data collected could be used to guide urban planning, transport and other initiatives like neighbourhood needs and even work conditions. (A: They always give you a fairly, you know, honest sounding thing to get these things through, and practical things.)

Environment Protection Authority South Australia chief executive Dr Campbell Gemmell has been tasked with convening a "roundtable" feasibility discussion to explore this idea further.

Academic, community and industry stakeholders will be asked to discuss implications and decide whether it is a good idea and if it is a good idea, the ways in which it can be implemented.

Telemetry data about people's daily travel to a secure and anonymous mapping service would give better-quality information than we have ever had to guide all sorts of decisions, Mr Weatherill said. (A: So they want to track everybody, and all their movements, all the time.)

The concept is an example of the "fresh thinking" the government wants to encourage within the IT sector through the government's discussion paper on the ICT sector called SA Connected, which was also released yesterday.

In 2010, the Transport Department tapped into mobile phones using a bluetooth signal tracking system to collect data to determine the best route for the O-Bahn extension to the city. (A: And so on and so on, and it tells you how they're going into it. And it's more invasion of privacy, of course, so they can track everybody 24 hours a day. Fairly standard stuff that's happening everywhere, in, you know, all the Democratic countries.)

And I knew this was coming, because I said, out of the Jimmy Savile affair, and the hullabaloo, and all the even higher people, royalty, etc, that have been protected by that, and nobility, the ones that have been into pedophilia for many, many years, well known by all the press, by the way. I knew that eventually what they'd do is just go the opposite way, what they would get out of it would never be what you expected, not the rest or so on. No, they'll call to end the term pedophilia altogether. Because you see, the big boys want this to be eliminated. Remember what I mentioned before to do with the Frankfort School? Destroy the cultures, right down to the very base, the cement that held them together and made them function. That means every single bit of it. Everything that you believed in and loved and everything else, totally, utterly destroyed. Everything that was practical and sensible and worked had to be destroyed. Then they'd rebuild the culture all over, the global culture that is. And that meant too, that there's no such thing as underage sex with children. And here it comes, of course...

Stop persecuting ageing celebrities and lower age of consent:

UK barrister Barbara Hewson

dailytelegraph.com.au / Jamie Grierson – Press Association / May 09, 2013

So I'll go into this article when I come back. But it's not a surprise to me. Mind you, she wants a bit of fame, because she likes to get on television, this woman. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through The Matrix talking about what's... You can always tell what's going to happen, because eventually they want, they really do want to do away with the age of consent altogether. In some countries they've already lowered it, for homosexuality, down to 14 years. And they want to go lower and abolish it all together. Anyway this lawyer in Britain, who sometimes appears on the BBC, apparently, with her viewpoints on different things, she specializes in the feminist agenda of course, and abortion rights and so on. Anyway she says that:

In an article for online publication Spiked, Hewson, a barrister (A: Which is a lawyer.) at Hardwicke chambers in London, who specializes in reproductive rights, called for the end of anonymity for complainants.

And the human rights lawyer labelled crimes committed by Hall (A: Who was another BBC guy who was arrested recently.), who recently admitted indecently assaulting 13 girls, the youngest aged just nine, as "low-level misdemeanors". (A: It makes you wonder about her own proclivities too, doesn't it? Doesn't it do that to you?)

In a statement, Hardwicke said: "We are shocked by the views expressed in Barbara Hewson's article in Spiked.

“We did not see or approve the article pre-publication and we completely dissociate ourselves from its content and any related views she may have expressed via social media or any other media outlets.”

Her comments come as Scotland Yard continues (A: What they call) Operation Yewtree, an investigation split into three inquiries into allegations involving deceased presenter Jimmy Savile, claims involving Savile and others, and those involving just others.

A number of high-profile figures have been arrested under Yewtree such as entertainer Rolf Harris, former pop star Gary Glitter, DJ Dave Lee Travis, comedian Jim Davidson and PR guru Max Clifford.

All deny any wrongdoing. (A: Actually, a pedophile will always deny wrongdoing, because they don't see it is doing anything wrong. They'll say that's their 'preference'.)

Ms Hewson argued that “the post-Savile witch-hunting of ageing celebs echoes the Soviet Union” and said it is not difficult to see why some elderly defendants “conclude that resistance is useless”. (A: Well, the Soviet Union was different because that was its politicians, the high politicians getting rid of other politicians to make room for their relatives; that's generally what they did. Because it was all relatives that ran the Soviet Union, you know; there was just different big families of relatives, that actually came into the Soviet Union from elsewhere.)

She added: “But the low-level misdemeanors with which Stuart Hall was charged (A: Like, young girls.) are nothing like serious crime. Ordinarily, Hall's misdemeanors would not be prosecuted, and certainly not decades after the event. (A: So time is okay. I guess if you murdered somebody 20 years ago it's okay now, eh.)

"What we have here is the manipulation of the British criminal justice system to produce scapegoats on demand. (A: Scapegoats who were kind of horny goats at the time, wouldn't you say?)

"As for law reform, now regrettably necessary, my recommendations are remove complainant anonymity, introduce a strict statute of limitations for criminal prosecutions and civil actions and reduce the age of consent to 13." (A: That's her recommendations. It makes you wonder where she's at, eh.)

Peter Watt, director of the National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children (NSPCC) helpline, said: "These outdated and simply ill-informed views would be shocking to hear from anyone but to hear them from a highly experienced barrister simply beggars belief.

"Stuart Hall has pleaded guilty to abusing children as young as nine years old; we think most people would agree that crimes of this nature are incredibly serious."

Allow sex at 13, says lawyer, and end 'witch-hunt' of old men – theweek.co.uk / 9 May 2013

Yewtree is destroying the rule of law – spiked-online.com / 8 May 2013 / Barbara Hewson

But as we all go down the tubes you see, with moral relativity, well... I guess whatever is wrong is just your own idea of right and wrong – that's what they tell you – isn't it? Isn't it, folks? That's why you're so easily used and abused. And an awful lot worse to come, with the Masters of the world.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:31 am

[EDIT](#) | [MOVE](#) | [SPLIT](#) | [TRASH](#) | [SPAM](#) | [UNAPPROVE](#) | [REPLY](#) [#1811](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

"Doing God's Work":

May 10, 2013 (#1328)

Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on May 10, 2013. Newcomers, help yourself to the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com and go into the archive section, you'll find lots of audios for free download. I go through this system we're born into, the system the trains us never to figure outside the box, so to speak, and how subsequent conditioning through media, television, movies even, all the fiction that you watch, really is conditioning you, again, into staying inside the box, not getting outside of it.

You see how the world really is run, and who runs the world, and where it's all going, and how it all happened in fact. The history hasn't really been completely written yet, although we have lots of data on who set it up, this particular system we're living in today. And it is run by private foundations that, really, together form a parallel government across the world. They're completely interlocked with each other

and they have the ears of all the politicians across the world. Because the Royal Institute of International Affairs set up this organization to start with, this first one, the big one, to take over the world and put it into a global society, which they themselves at the top would run, for their own benefit naturally. But they'd also use science and government agencies to control the public from birth, right through their whole lives, until death. And that's all happening today.

So as I say, help yourself to that. Remember too, you're the audience that bring me to you. You can help me keep ticking along by getting the books and disks at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. I go through the history of at least conology, which is an awfully good art to learn, you understand, because it's used against us all the time, the art of persuasion and conology. It works awfully, awfully well, especially when you train the public to be naïve and to believe everything that they're taught, especially in school; that's your primary training for it.

[Order and donation options listed above.] Straight donations are seriously welcome as we go through inflation, which is simply devaluation of your currency, or your purchasing power. This is happening, again, globally, as we go into the global society. We're actually in the global society. To get it completely up and running properly and to train the public that it's now here properly, they have to crash everything step by step, in a controlled take down, until they come out with the solution, which of course is world government, quite naturally. That's what we're going through today as we watch all the bank crashes and everything else happening, and the ones that are looming out in the future.

So we're living through a plan and it's hard for most folk to believe that. They've been taught that there's an accidental view of history, not the conspiratorial view of history. Even though the big foundations themselves and even your own governments are off to the G7, and G20s and all the other G-whatevers across the planet, deciding together what the future of the whole planet is to be, signing trade deals and interlocking deals, with law and everything else, for integration with each other. It's all to do with what? Globalism, of course. Globalism and financial transactions too, and merging of countries finances, etc; that's already happening too. Look at Europe. Look at Europe now that it is completely merged, with its own central bank, private central bank. Of course the Americas has to go the same way too. The Americas too, has to get kind of half flattened, like Europe is getting flattened, to make it all happen, the

final phase of it. All the other legalities have been worked out and signed into law by politicians over the last 20 odd years, through the NAFTA deals, and before that the Free Trade Agreement.

So we're living through a plan. As I say, you can't believe that's just accidental when you can read all the history of the plan, because they do publish it all the time, and updates on it too. So people do plan the future and they plan what kind of future they're going to bring in. And we have to live. We have to all live in the future planned by other people. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the big global system that we must all go into you see, one way or another. Whatever it takes, the end justifies the means, and many of the means have already been used, there's quite a few to go yet, mind you.

Also, to do with money, money has always confused most folk, because we're trained. It's amazing, we go through school and unless you go into economics you really aren't told much about money at all. I think they even teach high school children now how to get credit cards, things like that, and how to use them. But they don't tell them what money even is, or why it is the way it is, or who controls it for that matter, or why it goes up and down and so on and so on. The whole system really is a con game and it's run that way, on purpose, by those who are in charge of money, traditionally have been in charge of money for a long, long time. It's a con game.

There are awfully good books out there, lots of them in fact, about the history of money and Europe and so on, to do with the goldsmiths who would hoard money on behalf of Kings; they would actually have to have strong vaults and so on. Eventually they found out they could put out promissory notes and that became your currency. The notes became a substitute for the actual wealth itself, the gold or the silver or whatever. They eventually could put out more and more of the paper money than they actually did hold inside their reserves. And it's so much the same system today, although most countries don't have anything at all in reserve; they're on complete paper currencies, based on faith. Faith. We're told this is all quite normal. That all our lives revolve around a system, where you'll never meet the top players, that really manipulate the currency on a daily basis across the whole planet. You'll never meet them, and

were told this is all quite normal, just have faith in it. It's quite something isn't it? What a trick. What a trick that is.

You know, I've mentioned many, many times that wild animals have all their instincts for preservation, natural instincts. I get different animals coming across the land here; there's wolves, there's foxes and so on. And I like to watch the fox sometimes because he'll go the same track pretty well every night and if there's anything different on his route, anything at all, if a tree falls down he doesn't just run up to the tree and jump over it, he's going to go around that thing a few times and look at it from every possible angle, to see if there could even be some kind of trap or something wrong, something else involved in it before he makes a move. That's self-preservation. That's why they're still around after all of this time of being hunted.

But man of course, we're so easily trained, trained, because we have natural instincts as well. Part of it is to do with tribalism. We still have the same, basically, instincts in us of the tribe and we're taught to believe the ones above you, the chief basically; the one that's the top honcho is a chief. Today of course the chiefs are dressed up in very expensive business suits and so on and we're taught to believe in these guys as being somehow awfully special, and a bit superior in a sense, and more honest than anybody else. That's all it takes to fool the planet. And yet the bankers have plundered the planet many times in the past. They plan to do it again. They never lose. They never lose. And they're guaranteed bailouts, even with the last lot too, from the taxpayer.

Now, in such a system you're really a slave, naturally. Unless you one of the guys who own the banks, but the fact is, the rest of the public are slaves. So the slaves keep bailing out the banks that live in a lifestyle the slaves can't imagine at the bottom. The whole idea is to keep them living that lifestyle at the top, by simply throwing your cash at them. Remember, money today is just a substitute for your labor; that's all it is. So, that's what slavery was based on, your labor. The word 'tax' comes from it too, you 'tax' yourself when you push yourself to work.

So anyway, we live in a con game, a very good one too. I think it was even Rothschild himself that said it a long time ago, that very few folk would figure out the scam of money, and he says those who would, would be involved in manipulating money themselves, like accountants and so on, he says, they might catch on but, he says, they'll lose too much to give the game away, so they'll keep quiet about it, because it profits them very well too. And that's the way that life seems to work. It's all based on faith, even though we keep getting slapped every so often. And even though we keep voting the same government and system back in, over and over and over, that keeps bailing out banks and so on, after the banks have plundered us at least twice a century, that's generally the record they have, sometimes with little mini ones in between, and we think this is quite normal. Quite something isn't it?

Then of course, you're told to do it the old-fashioned way, save up money. Just save it up and be good, be good, be thrifty. Be thrifty, you see, and you too can get up there. Meanwhile, every day your currency, your savings is getting devalued and devalued and devalued. So the dollar that you put in 20 years ago, that could buy a coffee and may be a submarine sandwich to eat basically, and maybe something else, you can't even get a coffee for it now. You see. So what's the point in saving it when it's worth less in 20 years time? a fraction of what it was? And we're taught that this is normal too.

And no one ever asks, why is it normal? Why is it that the currency is always being devalued? Because it always is, always is. And it's built into the very system itself. And everybody else too, is taught to work – again, the carrot and stick thing – and you'll get a pay raise every year; that's how it was in America especially, they expect that. Of course you get the pay raise but they don't really get ahead in any way because at the same time every year their taxes go up and so do all the costs of all the items, automatically go up at the same time. It's an illusion basically. But it's so simple. And it works awfully, awfully well with millions of people. Millions of people.

I've mentioned before too, you see, if you're natural creature, like the fox for instance, a fox doesn't think in a linear fashion. He thinks in a whole bunch of ways, that's really been bred into himself by God knows how long he's been around, maybe millions of years or whatever. But the fact is, it's a genetic memory, many genetic memories of things that can go wrong. Just a slight suspicion, a hunch, whatever it is, that keeps them alive. And yet, as I say, were trained to believe this is all quite natural, the system we're living in today. It's like living under the sword of Damocles, waiting for it to fall, your whole life, because it will fall

many times. And strangely enough, all the experts in the world, the best brains on the planet that get paid multimillions a year, some of these guys, are always astonished when it happens. They never saw it coming, they say. And so we put them all back in again and keep the same system going forever and ever. It's rigged, folks. It's meant to be this way. It's meant to be this way. So there's no point getting all upset about it. This guy should've seen it coming, this guy should've warned of, this guy should've whatever. There's no point. It's a rigged system. And all the guys at the top know it's rigged.

We're run by super gangs. Super gangs. But mind you, the world has always been run by super gangs. Always, really. You know, in the old days too, as I say, in ancient times the folk would have a chieftain, and the chief would have no more possessions, physical possessions, than the people he was in charge of. And if he was voted out, he was out. If he got ideas and says, well you know I'm going to make this a sort of a lineage of my family, then the people were still numerous enough to oust him and his family. Once you get so called democracy and governments on the go you've got whole regular armies to take care of. You can't oust them. You can't, it's impossible. It's impossible to do it. So the biggest gang runs the whole system. And all the troops that they have, the troopers, the Army's and so on, will do exactly what they're told, and kill whoever they're told when it's time to do so.

Look at the history of just Britain alone, or France or any other European countries, something that the founding fathers of America had certainly studied because they knew the history of standing armies. They are always turned on their own people. That's what the big debates were about, always used on their own people at some time or another. And they do with their told, without question. Obedience to authority, it works very, very well.

Now as I say, getting back to the fox and so on being not a straight thinker – from this step to that step to that step. They go in multi-directions. There are people like that too, who are trained, trained, and their families, very, very rich families, who also think in a different way, like a zigzag in a sense. They look at everything, every topic from many different angles. They can see through the cons immediately, very, very streetwise. You'll meet people at the bottom level too, generally they are the crooks that you'll meet, often who are in and out of trouble. But even the low ones, they're so incredibly streetwise when it comes to figuring things out it's astonishing. It's only astonishing because you see, we've all been trained to be naïve, and that's what astonishes us, is how they figured it out, so simply, and they'll just reel it off what's

really happening with this scam and that scam or whatever the government is up to, and it never occurs to you. Because you've been trained. It's like getting a vaccination; they say the vaccination has taken. They mean, it's worked. Or it hasn't, you see. Well, for some quirk of fate or birth or whatever with these particular crooks, their conditioning didn't take on them and they're completely streetwise.

And we are taught to be naïve. I mean, can you believe after so many bank crashes and so on, look how many bank crashes they had in the US in the late 1800s alone, just with Gould and Morgan and so on. The three of them got together and crash the economy three times in the late 1800s, never mind the early 1900s either. And you keep getting the same system back in, back in and back in. It's a big, big brotherhood at the top, you see. Now, talking about people who are not straight thinkers, you see, and the crooks... I mean, there's an article today as an example about it and it says...

Cybercriminals 'drained ATMs' in \$45m world bank heist

bbc.co.uk / 9 May 2013

A gang of cybercriminals stole \$45m (£29m) by hacking into a database of prepaid debit cards and draining cash machines around the world (Alan: Around the world, right.), US prosecutors say.

Seven people have been charged in New York (A: It'll be New York, you see.) over the heist, which allegedly stretched across 26 countries. (A: But the US was the biggest culprit, it says.)

An eighth suspect is thought to have been murdered in April.

The network used fake cards to target banks in the United Arab Emirates and Oman (A: Very rich countries. It's astonishing. Back with more on how to think in a more crooked fashion, after this break.), court documents said.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix talking about what is really straight and crooked thinking. By crooked, it doesn't mean it's really crooked. It simply means that you're not going from A to B in a straight line, because there's many ways to arrive at the destination in one piece, especially. And talking about the difference between those who handle money, manage money and the con of money, and those who don't, the ones at the bottom who end up bailing all the banks out every time that they claimed that they're broke. This article here is to do with ATM fraud, massive fraud too, \$45 million, across the whole planet. And they did it on separate occasions, a few different times, sometimes with thousands of withdrawals across the planet in a very short space of time. I'll put this article up tonight but it says that they targeted the rich Arab countries, United Arab Emirates and Oman. It says:

In the space of 10 hours, casher cells withdrew \$40m in 36,000 transactions from ATMs in 24 countries. (A: There's coordination for you.)

According to the indictment of the New York defendants, they quickly moved to launder their cash, opening a Miami bank account and pouring money into cars, including a Porsche and a Mercedes, and Rolex watches.

So these guys, some of them have been caught. Some of them, of course, we don't know if they are the top guys, probably not, but they've been caught anyway. Again, being low-level type crooks, and these guys who get caught are low level because these are the guys who do buy the fancy stuff, that's immediately seen. Where does this guy get this kind of cash from? You know, they don't have the brains to hide the cash and just behave as normal or move to another country or something. But if it came to anything, that you ask them about money, they could give you lectures, way better than any economists will ever give you, on the scams of money.

The EU Canada trade agreement, again too, with all these... See, once you get into trading blocs – and this was the whole idea of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They'd create these massive free trade zones, with trading blocs, then they'd amalgamate countries, then they'd amalgamate the banking system, and then they'd have their own private central bank running the whole bloc. Karl Marx mentioned it too. Of course the Royal Institute of International Affairs, that's a private organization, that runs pretty well all the media across the planet under the Council on Foreign Relations, they set up the Bank for International Settlements, the IMF, the World Bank, all private, by the way. Their whole idea is to run the whole planet, and its finances as well, and all of its resources too, by the way. So again, we still vote in an old-fashioned way, that means nothing anymore. You don't have representation; a lot of folk don't even know who supposed to represent them anyway. And for the person that you vote in, he supposed to represent your little area and of course he doesn't. He has to go with the party, in any line that they go with. So what's the point in having them in the first place? The whole point of it is kind of over and defunct.

But as I say, now they're going into these free trade deals. The Transpacific Partnership Deal, that the general population had nothing to do it, but it benefits the big, big bankers at the top. Then you've got this transatlantic one, with the EU, Canada, and the US trading bloc. Remember too, for every tariff that you stop bringing into the country. In other words, every tax import duty that they cancel out – because before they always collected it – then they have to start collecting the same amount of money to make up the shortfall from the general public. At one time countries ran mainly off import duties. Many of the US states lived on import duties too, from state to state, at one time. Then you didn't have to tax the public.

Now, government always runs way beyond the maximum level even of what they need coming in to keep themselves going. But they always have extracurricular agendas on the go to spend all the cash, so they're always short of cash. So when they don't get the money coming in from imports, because of free trade deals, mainly with Third World countries now, although the same third world countries, for 20 years, under these agreements, don't have to, they still charge taxes on your exports to them, into their countries, but you don't charge it for them. It's all done under the World Trade Organization, again, some organization that you have no say in setting up and running. And you still think you're in democracy. Anyway it says:

EU-Canada trade agreement Threatens European fracking bans

publicserviceeurope.com / 07 May 2013

As European member states consider the implications of environmentally risky shale gas development, the proposed EU-Canada trade agreement could give energy companies new powers to challenge fracking bans through the back door – claims campaigner.

But the whole point of it is, do you understand that this article is just one little thing, to do with many, many things, that crop up once you make these trade deals and so on. Because all of your laws have to be harmonized together. That's how they got Europe harmonized into this big new Soviet system, with Brussels being the Moscow, the new Moscow of Europe. So everything that they do causes problems, and panels... It's great work, mind you, for lawyers; they're always churning out armies of lawyers. That's how you take the world over, not by armies, it's by lawyers, and bankers. But as I say, you have to start harmonizing all your laws to make everything work. Everything must change until eventually, once you've changed all your laws, your whole culture, your whole system, the old system, is completely gone. And that's the whole point of it too. And that's called progress. So anyway I put that up tonight too for those who want to have a look at it.

But this one says, Fannie Mae, of course the ones that helped start the big run the last time, on the banks.

Fannie Mae to pay \$59.4bn back to US taxpayer and forestall debt battle

(A: That will be the day, as far as I can see here.)

The government-backed mortgage giant Fannie Mae is to pay \$59.4bn back to US taxpayers, in a move that is likely to forestall a looming battle over the federal debt limit. (A: They only got more loans, I think, about two months ago, from us to them. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the banks and so on, and the con of money and all the rest of it. And all of these incredibly well paid top bankers and everything else and the economists, never see anything coming when we end up with crashes and so on. Of course, they're all in on it. And when you check up on it afterwards you find that they've all moved their own personal money somewhere else, etc., etc., etc. And again, we're taught that this is all quite normal and above board. But anyway, it says about Fannie Mae...

In 2008, the government poured about \$170bn into Fannie Mae and its smaller sibling, Freddie Mac, to save them after the financial crisis. Fannie Mae received about \$116bn in loans. With its latest dividend, it will have repaid about \$95bn. The payment looks set to boost the Treasury's coffers as it sees off a summer of fighting over the debt limit. (A: Because the debt limit is coming up by the 18th of May I think in the US.)

The government has reached its current debt limit, of \$16.4tn (A: trillion dollars, eh. It's unimaginable.), but after a budget battle at the end of last year Congress moved to allow the Treasury to borrow enough money to meet its obligations. That authority expires on 18 May. Paul Dales, senior US economist at Capital Economics, said the payment was likely to give the Treasury more room for maneuver and that it would add to a series of budget measures aimed at pushing off the debt ceiling limit.

“Even if nothing is done by 18 May, the Treasury has three months or so before it starts pushing up against the limit,” he said. (A: Remember, all the debt and so on, it’s in compound interest. I mean, you can never pay your way out of it. It’s not meant to be paid out actually. It’s always supposed to be adding and adding and adding, because the big bankers live off of interests, and the more the merrier.)

The G7, again too, everything is great at the Gs, you know, G-this and G-that, and G-whiz. But the fact is, we don’t vote for any of these organizations, as a presidents and prime ministers always start making their own private little clubs, on behalf of the Masters that run them like the Council on Foreign Relations who tell them to do it. And here they are globetrotting together and again, they’re not planning things just for their country. They’re planning things on a global scale. This article here, goes right through the different characters who are attending it, from the US, the bank of Canada, the US Treasury Secretary, Jim Flaherty, etc., etc., etc. at the start of the G7 finance ministers and central bank government meeting in Aylesbury, England.

‘No subject is taboo’ at G7 talks – theglobeandmail.com / May 10, 2013 / PAUL WALDIE

So they all get together and we are the last to know whatever comes out of it, except they generally sign agreements to integrate something together. It’s always integration of some form or another, that leads to complete globalism and all that kind of stuff. And we know too, that Europe is trying to get the US involved more and more into helping bail out the banks in Europe; that’s a big one. The US already is doing that to an extent and they keep it as quiet as they can. But I’ll put this up at this up tonight for those who want to know.

But mind you, this world we live in, as I say, we’re taught to be very naïve. When you’re conditioning has worked you’re awfully naïve. Because you are taught the people come out of special wombs above you, that’s why they can afford these special suits and things and live so well at the top. I’ve mentioned before, it doesn’t matter what system it is, it doesn’t matter what it’s called, it’s always the same. Even in communism, you know, the land of equality, the new Soviet paradise and all that, the workers’ paradise... The ones at the top, all these multibillionaires that have flooded out of Russia, in a communist regime,

was astonishing. They had a slave population for all that time, a massive slave population, but a lot of the population wouldn't see themselves as slaves at the time. Some did, some didn't, because of their conditioning. And it's awfully lucrative to be a good communist, you know, at the top. Not the ones at the bottom, but at the top. And this says...

Mao's granddaughter accused over China rich list

The granddaughter of Chairman Mao has been named on China's rich list, with a fortune of nearly £530 million. (A: Not bad, eh. That's not bad.)

telegraph.co.uk / Malcolm Moore / 09 May 2013

(A: It goes through bit of her history and all the rest of it, and her husband; he's awfully rich as well.)

She is a successful entrepreneur in Beijing (A: And so on, etc., etc., etc. And she's still pushing the red culture, by the way; it's awfully lucrative, if you're at the top of communism. Some are more make equal than others in such utopias, said George Orwell. You know, isn't that the truth.)

And vaccinations. I get a thing about vaccinations because vaccinations, I know, can really affect people afterwards. Because there's no doubt about it, their immune system is definitely – that's what it's supposed to do – is alter your immune system in one way or another. And often it does it in a way that they'll say was unintended. But the thing is, people are left with crippling diseases and so on. We've seen the narcolepsy happen across some parts of Europe and Scandinavia with the last flu jab that they got last year. And there's other disorders coming out too. It says:

Over 50 youngsters have sleep disorder after jab

independent.ie / Eilish O'Regan Health Correspondent / 20 April 2013

(A: A sleep disorder. That's no problem. Big Pharma, that owns the vaccine companies, will also give you the pills to help you sleep.)

THE number of young people who have developed an incurable sleeping disorder after getting the swine flu vaccine has now risen to at least 54.

However, despite promises by the Department of Health to provide a full package of supports for victims, some families are still facing delays getting a proper diagnosis. (A: They should be suing like crazy, instead of looking to the government to help them out, you know. They should be suing... suing.)

A letter setting out the frustration and concerns of families was handed in to the department by the support group SOUND which was founded to help victims who developed the disorder narcolepsy after getting the Pandemrix vaccine. (A: And it goes through some of the victims and so on and how it's affecting them.)

And they never give up, you know; it doesn't matter how many victims to get with these things. When you're up against the big system, a big medical Mafia, and you know, the vampires with the vaccines – you know, the V-Vs – who just live off sickness; you know, the more sickness the better – they cause a lot of it too, the vaccines. But the thing is, what incredible wealth they rake in. So they're very happy, of course, to always put out of proportion the effects of measles and everything else, the things that you all got normally at one time and got over, and you had natural immunity because you got it from each other. But not today, they jab you through with this stuff. Really, it's like putting pieces of kidneys through

a blender and injecting it into you, because it's got the viruses that they used to grow on the kidney; I mean, it's not much more removed than that. Except sometimes too, there are synthetic forms of viruses; they don't occur in nature and they attack your immune system. Now we've got the highest allergy population that's ever existed on the planet; it helps to destroy your immune system and you're allergic to everything. It doesn't matter though, it's too lucrative to pack in, you see. And government goes along with it because there's an awful lot of bonuses and kickbacks to certain ones that push it. BIG money.

I'll also put up an article tonight too. It's quite interesting.

Vaccine Controversy: A PubMed Compilation : 15 to start with. – regardingcaroline.com / July 9, 2012

And also, these unions that we're creating with all these integrations and so on, these trading blocs, look at the mess Europe is in. I have to say, I really think it's planned this way. I mean, austerity was the plan before they crashed the banks in 2008. How would they get you to that austere place unless they crashed the banks and made currency worth less and less? No one is that good at predicting things, like a Nostradamus, you know. It has to be made to happen, to fit the plan. And this says Slovenia now, is the last one in Europe.

Slovenia sell-off planned in attempt to avoid bailout

guardian.co.uk / 6 May 2013

Slovenia is looking to sell its largest telecommunications operator and second largest bank, sources said, as it steps up efforts to shore up its finances and avoid an international bailout.

The country is racing to convince investors it has a credible strategy for raising the funds it needs to stay solvent.

Now they're ALL going bankrupt. And the countries that weren't completely bankrupt before are going bankrupt because they borrowed money from the big bankers to bail out other countries. It's amazing. It's just astonishing, it truly is, that we call this sanity. That everybody must... It's like having one sick person in the street, by asking the whole street to get sick and die. Isn't it? You see what I'm saying? It's madness, and yet they call this logic and good economics. You understand how we are incredibly stupid? We're so incredibly naïve, because all it takes is for the newscaster to say, here is so-and-so's topic, an expert in investment and blah-blah-blah, an economist for the blah-blah-blah, and you go into lala-land, like an angel from God had just appeared on the television screen. And you believe everything they tell you, because they don't have a giveaway, or even a nervous tic on their faces. And you believe them. Yep. Quite something. So here is another country selling off everything. Greece is already doing it, as we know, selling off islands and everything else.

Slovenia announces austerity plan – independent.ie / 09 May 2013

Here is the Aussie dollar, the Australian dollar.

Aussie dollar will come down hard

au.pfinance.yahoo.com / May 9, 2013 / Saijel Kishan

(A: I mentioned this the other day, and this article here takes it further. It says:)

Stanley Druckenmiller, who made \$1 billion for George Soros as his chief strategist by forcing a devaluation of the British pound in 1992, said investors should bet against the Australian dollar.

(A: See, they actually make things happen. They've got the instant access to all your media so they can put out their propaganda, and they can help get folk to pull their money out, and then they crash the dollar. Then they profit off of it because they bet on it falling. And again, we say this is the normal, sane system. How... This goes on and on for centuries, the same con. How can somebody, George Soros, and his main strategists, a strategist who they said, in this, who can we crashed today and plunder? And they're walking around there, doors are opened to them, and they have big fancy hotels, and politicians bow down to them and so on, they're so stinking rich. And all they do, they are just pirates. And it's all legal apparently; that's why they can keep doing it over and over. And again, we say this is a sane system. So it says...)

"We think the Australian dollar will come down and will come down hard," Druckenmiller said today at the Sohn Investment Conference in New York. "It's expensive."

The Australian and New Zealand dollars have each surged 45 percent against the U.S. dollar since the end of 2008, the biggest advances among over 150 currencies tracked by Bloomberg.

The Reserve Bank of Australia cut its benchmark interest rate to a record low on May 7, driving down a currency that has damaged manufacturing and boosted unemployment.

Again, it's just amazing. When the currency goes down too, people want to invest in the country because then the labor is cheap, everything is cheap, you see, or they will buy their products because it's cheap. Everything is upside down. And you can go and study this rubbish and you call it economics, so you can get a good collar-and-tie job and then you can get an expensive suit, and you can help rip off countries as well. So I'll put this up tonight too for you to see, here's private individuals bringing down the dollar again, to another country, another victim. And of course, who's the head of the Royal Institute of International Affairs group for the whole of the EU politicians, this big Parliament they have? Soros, George Soros. He's the head of this private Corporation that runs the politicians for the whole of Europe.

This article too.

The Rich Have Gained \$5.6 Trillion in the 'Recovery,'

While the Rest of Us Have Lost \$669 Billion

huffingtonpost.com / 05/09/2013

Oh, are we getting ripped off. And now we've got the data to prove it. From 2009 to 2011, the richest 8 million families (the top 7 percent) on average saw their wealth rise from \$1.7 million to \$2.5 million each. Meanwhile the rest of us — the bottom 93 percent (that's 111 million families) — suffered on average a decline of \$6,000 each.

Do the math and you'll discover that the top 7 percent gained a whopping \$5.6 trillion in net worth (assets minus liabilities) while the rest of lost \$669 billion. Their wealth went up by 28 percent while ours went down by 4 percent.

It's as if the entire economic recovery is going into the pockets of the rich. And that's no accident. Here's why. (A: The whole thing is...)

1. The bailouts went to Wall Street, not to Main Street.

The federal government and Federal Reserve poured trillions of dollars into Wall Street through a wide variety of financial maneuvers, many of which were hidden from view until recently. When we add it all up, it's clear that most of the money floated right into Wall Street. (Fannie and Freddie were private institutions that also considered themselves part of the Wall Street elite.)

2. Wall Street is Washington, Washington is Wall Street.

Those who shuttle back and forth between Washington and Wall Street designed the basic policies that both led to the crash and that responded to it. (A: Cause the problem and then you give the solution.) Hank Paulson, Bush's Secretary of the Treasury, served as chairman of Goldman Sachs (A: It's always Goldman Sachs, like the banker for the planet, eh.) before going to Washington. Timothy Geithner, Obama's Secretary of the Treasury, headed the regional Federal Reserve Board in New York (a board composed of Wall Street's Who's Who) before joining the Obama cabinet.

Countless government officials and congressional staffers can't wait to leave public service for lucrative jobs on Wall Street. (A: And that's true.) Their collective mindset is that the world can't function properly unless the richest of the rich get richer. Any and all policies should therefore protect our biggest banks, rather than hinder them. And, of course, both parties are in hot pursuit of Wall Street campaign cash. Little wonder the so-called "recovery" transferred wealth from us to them.

3. The Federal Reserve banks on trickle-down. (A: The trickle-down theory, you know.)

The Federal Reserve's ongoing stimulus policy comes down to this: The goal is to reduce interest rates on bonds of all kinds so that money flows into stocks. The more money that goes into the stock market, the higher go the stocks. Rising stock prices leads to what economists call the wealth effect — those who see their stocks rise dramatically feel richer and spend more. (A: That's what the claim is.) That's supposed to trickle down to the rest of us: The rich spend more, businesses recover and then, maybe, hire more people. It's working beautifully for the super-rich but obviously not for the rest of us. (A: Apart from that it's global now. Because they will be hiring — jobs, jobs, jobs — that was the spiel in Canada, years ago, with jobs, jobs, jobs. But what the Prime Minister at that time didn't tell us; it was jobs in China and elsewhere. Because these guys who have got all the cash, they have no particular allegiance to any country; it's wherever the labor is the cheapest, and the material they're going to use.)

And as we all go down the tubes too, and culture is just the dregs today. You know, you can go through music for instance too, and it's a fascinating study, a never-ending study of course with music; it's old and ancient, and such a variety of it too in different countries. You go through the history of it and you find that they kind of hit their zenith with some of the great composers and the pieces that they wrote. Then of course in the 20th century it became 'popular' music, they called it. That's when, again, people that basically also had a big hand in Hollywood got into the music industry and started to own the industry, and create the stars, the music stars just like you create the actresses and actors, you see, as a star. It's a creation. There's a big machine that creates them; anybody can be made a star. If this gang is going to back you, it will happen. You find that, again, the culture has plummeted, right through the whole of the 20th century and through the 21st. You can even call it music anymore; it's not even poetry. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix talking about the decline of the culture of course. That's also part of the big move of globalism as well. Because all the old cultures, especially of the first world countries, has to perish. That's part of it. That is part of it. That's on the agenda; it must go. I've mentioned the Frankfurt School and others that talked about destroying them, and they talked about the music industry, using them, and movies and so on, and taking over culture and just bring it right down until everything was degraded, destroyed. And that fits in with this article here. There's many articles that you could take for an example but this one says:

Union-backed 'bill of rights' for guards under fire

after sex-and-drugs bust at Baltimore jail

FoxNews.com / Joseph Weber / May 08, 2013

A federal investigation into an alleged sex-fueled smuggling scheme between female guards and inmate gang members at the Baltimore City Detention Center has drawn scrutiny to a union-backed "bill of rights" for prison guards that may have contributed to the culture of corruption.

One FBI agent is now claiming the "rights" helped shield bad apples from discipline.

According to the 44-page indictment, members of the Black Guerilla Family (A: It's called.) were able to control female guards and indoctrinate them into their plot by having sex with them. (A: I wonder how hard that was?) They were able to persuade the women to smuggle in contraband ranging from pot to prescription narcotics to tobacco to cell phones, used to coordinate an elaborate criminal enterprise with outside gang members. Male and female guards smuggled the contraband in exchange for money. (A: Some of the guards got pregnant by some of the gang leaders here.)

But the point is, you see, the whole culture... Everything has gone down the tubes. Everything is going down the tubes, as planned, as I say. Understand, when people want to believe in the accidental view of history, where folk at big world meetings and so on, big agencies with lots of funding a lot of pull, meet together and they bring out their wish list of where they want to take the world into the future, and when they write stuff down about bringing down and destroying the cultures, and we live through it, you've got to say this is more than a coincidence, folks. It's not accidental at all. And I'm right, it's not accidental. This is all the stuff that's, all the fallout that you see is simply the whole point of destroying societies and cultures and traditions, especially traditions. As I say, this is quite a long lengthy article; I won't bother reading it. But the fact is, that's only one example of many.

Tonight too, I've mentioned many times that many articles that you read in the mainstream media are simply handouts from big PR agencies and marketing agencies for whatever product is being sold. Of course, big Pharma has one of the biggest ones of all, because they have incredible money; they're riding high with all these vaccines they're churning out, new vaccines for everything. But the HPV vaccine has got a lot of flak of course from people who have been affected by it. Children have died and young women have died of the thing too, through anaphylactic shock and things like that when this thing is put into their system. I'll put an article up tonight where now they're finding some young women have had their ovaries destroyed; it destroys their ovaries. It's from a medical journal too where they're questioning this and of course they want pursue it with more investigations and all the rest of it, which will take years, no doubt, as more and more are affected by it.

Premature ovarian failure 3 years after menarche in a 16-year-old girl following human papillomavirus vaccination – casereports.bmj.com

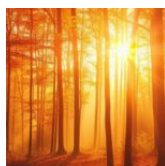
But then you go into this big hand out to the mainstream media by the big Pharma companies that make the HPV vaccines, under the 'cancer drug', they call it. Now, I remember reading an article from the woman who worked in the company that first came out with it; she was the head of the team that made it. She says, there was no guarantee this will actually work at all, and if it did any good at all, it would only possibly work with three kinds of the viruses, out of the hundreds. So now were all going to pay for it to be given to the third world countries, for a discount. Great business when you got massive lobbyists. Great business. And all the politicians get... They're paid off; that's how they get into office, through contributions from donors, big donors.

Cancer Vaccines Get a Price Cut in Poor Nations – authintmail.com / May 10th, 2013

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

October 23, 2025 at 11:31 am

EDIT | MOVE | SPLIT | TRASH | SPAM | UNAPPROVE | REPLY [#1812](#)



Alan
Keymaster
(127.0.0.1)

Remember too you bring me to you. You are the audience that support me because I don't take on money from advertisers or anybody else and that gives me a freer hand to say things I want to say and so on. So if you want to keep helping me to tick along here you can buy the books and discs at CuttingThroughTheMatrix.Com and in the books I go through the art of conology down through the ages, still being used today though. They have different names for it today and every government uses these departments of misinformation and public relations and propaganda. Right down to even your local police officers. They always have a spokesperson for propaganda or P.R., basically, to spin the truth or soften truth or even omit the truth if necessary, to make it more palatable to the public. So I go through all of that, as I say, on the website; so you can buy the books and discs and so on.

And from the US to Canada, don't forget, you can still use personal checks or International Postal Money Orders from the post office or you can send cash or use Paypal. Across the world you've got Western Union, Moneygram and Paypal. And as we go through this forced inflationary period we're going through, which is also devaluating your currency all the time across the whole planet. We're all getting devalued at the same time. Then straight donations are really seriously welcome because, of course, everything, as you well know, is going up in price and your dollar and your cash is falling all the time. We're going into austerity, but that's the plan of it all, is austerity. So as I say you can certainly help me out if you go along with it.

Now what I do go through is the farce of the system because, truly, you understand a long time ago the big boys who set up the foundations to take over the world. Private foundations run by the richest people on the planet at the time set themselves up to be a parallel government. In fact, the real government,

but they called it a parallel government, which would work alongside all governments, advise them eventually on all policies, which they do, like the Council on Foreign Relations and the Royal Institute of International Affairs. Both the same organisation except one is in the US and they also have these organisations across the world and they have one for all the political parties inside the E.U. Union in the parliament as well. So in other words they are completely involved and intermeshed with government at all levels, these organisations, big private foundations, and they do put their own people into often the top positions of power as Presidents and Prime Ministers. They have done that for a hundred years according to Carroll Quigley who was their own personal historian. Because they do have archives of their own history and the contribution, as they call it, to history which they have made, serious contributions like, well, wars and things like that. Wars are awfully important to not only take over all the world's resources, which is one of their main objectives, but also to change the societies in all the competing, on all sides actually, of the conflict and war does that. Quigley said himself you can get more social policies and social changes occurring in five years of war than you can in fifty years of peace by using propaganda. So war is awfully good to rapidly change culture to accept new normals and it's done all the time and since 9/11, of course, across the whole world they have rammed all the new normals down our throats; they're still going ahead with it and some of the things are just nonsensical but you'll be put in prison if you mention them now, some of them. Back with more after this break.

{Music Break}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big system and it truly is the big system because the boys that set it up a long time ago back in the early 1900's decided to take over all of the resources of the world, the entire planet and that's all resources that you would need to live on, including food and water eventually, and that's happening as we live. So you understand it was not to make just a world of hands across the sea and smiley faces but really to bring in a new elite. An elite that was the richest on the planet. That really was their modus operandi, was riches, power through money and money creation. Bankers, in other words and they formed the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They joined it with, they came from the Cecil Rhodes Foundation along with Lord Rothschild who was in it with him and they also merged with the Milner Group, Lord Alfred Milner who actually was from Germany and they formed the Royal Institute of International Affairs which has all top newspaper members and all the magnates on board with them. They are members; it has heads of all political parties across the world, left and right-wing all members of it and the same in the US under the Council on Foreign Relations which is one of its American branches and they also have all of Europe and the European politicians as members as well. Most journalists are members of it, the big ones, and a lot of big corporations too are

members of it. In fact, if anything, I really think a lot of these corporations were started up by the one group at the top and still are, by the way, owned by them. We know that Goldman Sachs, for instance, if you go through what they own, they own the military-industrial complex, all the big companies beneath it that you know so well. They actually own them.

So world power, of course, through owning everything is part of the technique but also to bring in a new scientific system where everyone is monitored from birth to death and I'll be touching again on that tonight because they're using Scotland as a test bed for that one under the GIRFEC project. G.I.R.F.E.C. Project and literally you get an advocate put on you at birth who will go through your life with you and monitor you, and you get psychological testing from the age of about two months right through. Isn't that something? All the horrors of Sci-Fi movies are coming to pass because, you understand, the boys who wrote all the horrors were in on the big plan long ago and the movies were just part of predictive programming, getting you used to the idea. And that's how we get our ideas from. That's how we get used to them, through movies, through fiction. But here is an article here, it says...

"National ID system comes a step closer to reality after 'plan for biometric database of all Americans' is revealed in immigration bill under review in the Senate"

Alan: And this is from the British papers talking about it. It says it...

"...could mandate the creation of a national biometric database to identify residents in the U.S.

The technology referred to simply as a 'photo tool,' in the proposed legislation presented on Thursday, would be used to verify the identity of employees before they were hired to ensure they were in the country legally.

Privacy experts have sounded the alarm that the national database would further usher in the era of 'Big Brother' government by allowing authorities to track residents, described by one analyst as 'a government version of Foursquare.'

The Border Security, Economic Opportunity, and Immigration Modernization Act, S.744 includes a measure for the Department of Homeland Security to develop an innocuously labelled 'photo tool' by which to verify a person's identity.

'The Secretary shall develop and maintain a photo tool that enables employers to match the photo on a covered identity document provided to the employer to a photo maintained by a U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services database,' the legislation reads.

The 'photo tool' is only mentioned in the legislation to be used by an employer to verify the identity of an individual seeking employment."

Alan: So that's everybody.

"In this proposed database, the government would amalgamate names, ages, Social Security numbers and photographs of individuals in the U.S., connected to their driver's license or other state-issued photo ID."

Alan: So everything is going ahead as planned, obviously. Where all the better people, the special folk in all the agencies they've created take care of all of us from birth to death and so on and so on and so on. That's just the way it is. And remember all the articles I read, I touch on tonight, I'll put up at Cutting Through The Matrix.Com at the end of the broadcast.

Here's an article here too about Montreal. Montreal, for those who don't know it, is really Canada's Chicago as far as the big organised crime goes.

"Mayor slapped with gangsterism charges, political party disbanded: a day in the life around Montreal"

"A corruption-related storm ripped through the Montreal area Thursday, wreaking devastation on once-sturdy political machines inside and outside the city.

The party that won Montreal's last municipal election was dissolved. And in the big suburb next door, the mayor who dominated the last six elections was slapped with numerous criminal charges. It all occurred in just over an hour."

Alan: So it goes into the whole idea of corruption for years and years and years. Mainly to do with all... and this happens across the board to all states, provinces and so on and the federal governments because, you understand, when the federal governments or the state hands out big contracts for jobs you're talking about mega-millions for each one. They get kick-backs. The guy who gives them them gets kick-backs for giving them out of the public purse. That's how it's always worked, folks. It's always been like that and I don't see why it will ever change. It's just incredible money that's kicked back at times too and of course they always give it to the right kind of guys to do the jobs, selected people in the gang, basically; that's how it always works. Even your local council does that too. That's why they're always digging up the same parts of the roads every year and filling it back up again. It's just to get rid of the excess surplus tax cash that they've got put by for their pals.

Now last night and the whole of yesterday in Canada it was snowing where I am and we'd have maybe three or four days of sun and then in came the snow again and it hit zero, on the freezing mark, and it wasn't a pleasant day or night at all and apparently it's to go back down to that probably tonight again and maybe a few days in a row. However, they're still prattling on about global warming, etc, etc. It's just astonishing, isn't it? And here's an article here. It says...

"Creeping Wall of Ice Destroys Homes in Canada"

Alan: And this is in May. It says...

"Several homes have been destroyed and many damaged in the Canadian province of Manitoba after ice from a nearby lake..."

Alan: There is so much ice this winter.

"...was pushed up onto land by the wind."

Alan: It travelled over the land by the wind. And it says...

"It comes as another wave of ice came ashore on the banks of Mille Lacs Lake in Minnesota."

Alan: They had the same problem.

“Strong winds pushed floes towards the water’s edge – creating cascades of ice crystals which pushed up against trees and houses.”

Alan: Well, they were taking houses down in Manitoba. It was just crushing them and they’re still prattling on about global warming, eh? This is May. This is May, folks. And also you’ll find that Al Gore, you understand the people who are put up front, with long histories, family histories, by the way, in the same movements and who are incredibly wealthy, always get wealthier with the movements they work at, and Al Gore was one of the first ones to push out there for global warming and all this stuff. All this stuff that the Club of Rome dreamed up. They said that global warming would fit the bill. That would be the excuse for running the world and changing the way that we all live, you see, in the 1970’s, so here it is. And Al Gore was the guy who pushed himself out front with the carbon credits because he planned to profit mightily. One of the many guys who profit mightily off carbon credits and carbon trading, because all it is is a massive tax on produce, you see. It says:

“No. 1, multi-million circulation national daily Bild here has an unflattering piece about Al Gore and his newly found mega-riches titled: “Al Gore earned 75 million euros – in one month!”

So profitable can the global warming scam be! Never mind that there hasn’t been a bit of warming in 15 years.”

Alan: Recorded. And it starts with:

“Rich, richer, Gore! The former vice president of the USA, Albert ‘Al’ Gore, alone in January earned 75 million euros. Now he has an estimated wealth of 153 million euros (200 million dollars)! That’s an increase in wealth of 11,000%!

Much of this comes from spreading fear over global warming (which, again, hasn’t happened in 15 years). The more fear that Gore spreads, the more his investments in green energy and “climate-protection” technologies and activities pay off.

Bild also informs readers that Gore earned huge amounts from sales of shares of Apple and “Current Network TV”.

This was sold in January for 382 million euros to ‘Al-Jazeera,’ a TV network in Qatar. An estimated 70 million euros found their way into Gore’s bank account. The politician is a stakeholder in various companies and investment funds. Among other things, he’s a co-founder of ‘Generation Investment Management’, which made a profit from 2008 to 2010 of 166 million euros.

Not too shabby.

Gee, suddenly where are all the anti-capitalist, anti-speculation greens? Bild also tells its readers of another source of income:

Because of his popularity, Gore receives a fee from industry associations, symposiums, and other events of up to 130,000 euros – per speech!

So what on Earth could Gore be possibly doing with all that climate-cash? Bild tells us:

With his millions, Gore bought a 20-room mansion in Nashville/Tennessee and a luxury beach house in Montecito, California. So nice losing can be: Had Al Gore won the US presidential election in 2000 against George W. Bush, he would have earned 'only' 306,000 euros per year.

Most Germans have a strong aversion to wealth of this sort. An unflattering piece for Al Gore. Bad publicity to say the least."

Alan: And then it went on about the rest of it and so on but, I mean, this is what it's all about, folks. The guys who push the big changes which we all have to pay for because they're going to put the carbon taxes on you individually and tax you on how you live and how to heat yourself, etc and I'm not kidding about that. Everything is to get an energy tax on it. Every item you purchase will have an energy tax on it, on what it costs to make that item and you'll end up paying it and then the big boys are trading these, they get free carbon credits to trade amongst themselves from the government and, of course, you pay for all those free credits and they're making billions off it already. And you think you're free. What a con, eh? It's always with us, conology, isn't it? Back with more after this break.

{Music Break}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through The Matrix and I've got an article tonight too about GMOs for baby's formulas and food...

“Infant Formula: Baby’s First GMOs”

“Similac rejects a resolution that would’ve required labeling of products with genetically engineered ingredients—and eventually cut all GMOs.”

Alan: Well, they rejected it so this organisation is going to keep fighting it and see what they come up with; it’s called...

“... As You Sow, a non-profit group that focuses on shareholder advocacy, introduced a resolution at the Abbott Laboratory shareholders meeting in late April, asking the company to remove genetically modified ingredients, like soy, from their Similac products until long-term safety testing has shown GMOs are not harmful.

Alan: You see they haven’t done... They’ve never, ever done long-term safety – at least they tell us that; personally I think they have because some of the big GMO boys like Monsanto, their own staff won’t eat the stuff that they produce. They bring in organic caterers for their own canteen, so that should tell us all we need to know about this poison that they’re putting out there. And also too...

“DuPont, Abbott Investors Vote on GMO Resolutions”

“DuPont shareholders today will vote on a resolution on genetically engineered seeds while Abbott Laboratories’ shareholders Friday will ask the company to remove GMOs from its infant formula and other nutritional products until long-term safety testing proves GMOs are safe.”

Alan: It's not been done in that area either, so all the big companies are involved in this and they're all turning it down right now and there is even politicians in the US that have worked for some of these big companies on the Food and Drug Association there and they're all for passing this stuff as it is, obviously, since they still get a lot of shares from the companies they worked for. I think actually they still work for them, as far as I'm concerned. They're paid off. All these institutions that are meant to look after you are staffed with guys that all worked in the big industry themselves and I'm sure they still get kickbacks and so on. That's the real world, folks. That's how it really works.

Now, the banks, as we know, they give you a new normal and then they go for it. They give you a little time to get it sunk into your head that this is normal. They did this with the so-called haircuts in Cyprus and other countries have had this happen already apparently, very quietly. But it says...

"EU (European Union) Bank Union Should Go Beyond Bail-Ins, Denmark's Vestager Says"

"Denmark, which introduced bank bail-ins two years ago, would only join a European banking union if it offers better taxpayer protection than its current set-up, Economy Minister Margrethe Vestager said.

"The union should give insurance against "taxpayers paying to clean up banks and build a stronger and more stable banking industry," Vestager said today at a parliamentary committee meeting which addressed next week's gathering of European Union finance chiefs in Brussels.

Central powers to handle failing banks are the second leg of the EU's banking union strategy..."

Alan: Now it's so amazing because the E.U.'s banking strategy was to give a reason to get the E.U. Central Bank set up, so they crashed everybody's economy by getting every country, every member of the E.U., to bail out all these other banks. So they had to borrow money from private bankers to throw into, for instance, Spain and Greece and so on and other countries and then get into debt themselves; and now, of course, then it's time to scalp the depositors who still have money in banks. So it's going to plan as far as I'm concerned. This is the whole agenda behind it. The Royal Institute of International Affairs set up the Bank for International Settlements remember. They set up the I.M.F. These are all private institutions and they set up the private central banks, private institutions, and the bloc countries like the European is a bloc, their new private central bank too and they all go under the responsibility of the Bank for International Settlements, again the private bank, the top honcho of the whole deal. So it's going to plan. They cause the crisis and then they give you the solutions, which is just the next part of the plan. That's how they do it and now they want to plunder depositors' money, basically. After all they've already used taxpayers' money to bail the banks out before, in 2008 onwards, so now it's time to plunder the depositors as well. It's just amazing. They won't change the system and get rid of the whole crooked system that runs it because it's always been crooked, run by the same people, generations of them, and it's a big con. Of course it's a con. That's all it is. Also too...

"Erdogan is a murderer, claims Syrian minister after deadly car bombings"

"Syria's information minister has blamed Turkey's government for deadly car bombings near the Syrian border and branded Prime Minister Tayyip Erdogan a "murderer", state-run Russian TV company RT reported.

"All responsibility for what has happened lies with the Turkish government and Erdogan personally" ..."

Alan: He says. Now it's true that the Turkish government has been in cahoots with the US right now. They're getting various monies given to them and weaponry too. That started after Hillary Clinton visited them some while back and they've agreed to take part. Of course they have been taking part in sending

some of their own people in to join this big group of Al-Qaida boys (and the rest of them paid mercenaries) to attack Syria, under the guise of freedom and so on. I'll put that up tonight. Also...

"Deutsche Bank and IFC accused of bankrolling Vietnam firms' land grabs"

Alan: Now, the big boys that I was talking about like the I.F.C. is simply the lending arm of the World Bank, you understand, and they're taking over lots of the world's land rich in resources and so on. Anyway, it says, here they go...

"Two Vietnamese firms bankrolled by Deutsche Bank and the International Finance Corporation – the World Bank's private lending arm – are leading a wave of land grabs in Cambodia and Laos, causing widespread evictions, illegal logging and food insecurity..."

Alan: Right on schedule. The Royal Institute of International Affairs. Back with more after this.

{Music Break}

"You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you CAN handle the truth."

Alan: Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big boys again from the Royal Institute of International Affairs that set up all these big institutions including the World Bank, etc, and I've

read articles, months ago, about them grabbing land all over Africa too. Some of the best agricultural land too. They're grabbing everything across the planet right now. So they're right on schedule with what they planned to do, take over all resources, you see. And it says...

"Two Vietnamese firms bankrolled by Deutsche Bank and the International Finance Corporation – the World Bank's private lending arm – are leading a wave of land grabs in Cambodia and Laos..."

Alan: It says; taking houses, and evictions, the whole lot. It says here...

""We've known for some time that corrupt politicians in Cambodia and Laos are orchestrating the land-grabbing crisis that is doing so much damage in the region," said Megan MacInnes, head of Global Witness's land team, in a statement. "This report completes the picture by exposing the pivotal role of Vietnam's rubber barons and their financiers, Deutsche Bank and the IFC."

Global Witness researched land deals between the two governments and the firms, and found that HAGL and VRG had together been handed more than 200,000 hectares (nearly 500,000 acres) of land, including protected forest with rosewood, in which to grow rubber.

Land was often sold without villagers' consent or knowledge and without compensation, the report alleges. Families were forced off their land or expected to work for the rubber plantation, although jobs were few and far between."

Alan: Well, it's just slavery because the big boys, the big bankers, have always run on slavery in one form or another.

""When they resist, communities face violence, arrest and detention, often at the hands of armed Cambodian security forces who are on the investors' payroll," the report claims."

Alan: Also in Britain, it says here, "Foreign Buyers". You understand, the Royal Institute of International Affairs said they'd bring in a new feudal system, once they had used democracy to its utmost to get what they wanted; not to bring in real democracy, but they would bring in a feudal system. Again Carroll Quigley talked about this in his book *The Anglo-American Establishment*, when he laid out the whole plan for them. And so all the institutions that the public had built up like gas, electricity and so on would all be sold off to their private pals in the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations that would form all these mega-companies, which they have done over the last hundred years. So they get it for peanuts. Now so they're selling off the Royal Mail service in Britain and it says...

"Foreign buyers 'express interest' in Royal Mail"

"Business minister Michael Fallon has revealed that several overseas buyers have expressed "significant interest" in buying Royal Mail.

Fallon told a Sunday newspaper that Royal Mail boss Moya Greene had already embarked on a global roadshow promoting the 497-year-old business to sovereign wealth funds, foreign trade buyers and institutional investors."

Alan: Moya Greene, eh?

"Fallon said the UK government's preferred option for the state-owned company is for a stock market listing, with postal workers given a 10 per cent stake."

Alan: That won't even cover their tax they'll pay.

"He said: "Royal Mail have been testing investor appetite here, in Canada and the United States."

"Our preference is for an initial public offering, but if that's not possible we would look at alternatives such as sovereign wealth funds or other institutional investors."

News of the overseas interest in Royal Mail came as the Post Office prepared to today launch three current accounts at 29 of its branches in East Anglia, ahead of a full roll-out next year."

Alan: Now this is all done behind closed doors in secrecy. It's only now coming out. It's been going on for a while but that's your governments for you, you know. This is your governments. What can you do? because they're all corrupt and they're all in on the big agenda.

Also tonight I'll put up an article to do with Prince Charles and Jimmy Savile because we know that they had a close relationship.

“Charles’ Links to Savile”

“A top-level cover-up was ordered to hide close links between Prince Charles and paedophile Jimmy Savile, we can reveal today. The full truth has been uncovered following a seven-month battle by the Daily Star Sunday. A raft of documents was released last year showing former Prime Minister Maggie Thatcher’s dealings with Savile. But Whitehall mandarins ordered key paragraphs to be blanked out to save people’s blushes. We challenged that ruling under Freedom Of Information laws and were initially turned down. It was only after a further appeal, when we said it was in the public interest to expose what Thatcher and her officials were discussing, that the information was finally released last week.

It shows Savile claimed Prince Charles had agreed to be a patron of one of his charities – and, crucially, last year someone in power had decided we shouldn’t know that fact, despite it being common knowledge that the Prince and weirdo Savile were pals. Officials at the National Archive, which houses the documents, last night blamed the Cabinet Office, under the control of Cabinet Secretary Sir Jeremy Heywood, for redacting the documents.

The cover-up concerned Savile asking Prince Charles to be patron of his Stoke Mandeville appeal. The letter to Thatcher from one of her aides reads: “Even more encouraging, though again confidential at this stage, Jimmy Savile tells me that the Prince of Wales has agreed to be Patron of the Appeal.”

The nugget was contained in a one page letter headed PRIME MINISTER dated March 6, 1980, and initialled G.V. The letter was part of a Savile file released under the 30-year rule by the National Archives at Kew, south-west London, last year. It included pervert Savile declaring his love for the former PM, showing how well connected he was to establishment figures.

A National Archives official explained the Charles paragraph was excluded under sections 40 and 41. Section 40 refers to information that it would breach the Data Protection Act to reveal that that person would have a "legitimate expectation" that the information would remain private. Section 41 covers information that was given in confidence. Two documents in the dossier are still being covered up and will stay secret for 40 years..."

Alan: There is your official secrets act in Britain for important people, VIP's. It says it will remain secret for forty years...

"... after a ruling last October when claims about Savile began to emerge. One, misspelling Savile's name, is described as "Letter from Jimmy Savile to Prime Minister (undated)." The other is "Telephone message from Jimmy Savile" dated February 5, 1980."

Alan: Why would they have to lock them up for forty years? The information must be something, eh?

"Last night it was still unclear whose blushes were being spared by those sections remaining blanked out."

Alan: So I'll put this up tonight too. It's got more data on it, but it's what you know already I'm pretty sure. Most folk pretty well know what's going on with all the characters, supposedly the better kind of folk that take care of us and look after our interests, you know.

Now, Cameron in Britain is under tremendous pressure, so it tells us, I wonder about it, to get out of the E.U. but he doesn't want to, of course, and he's over seeing Obama and Obama has pretty well told him to really come down on his cabinet of conservatives to make them go along with staying in the E.U. Because after all, as I say, it was the Royal Institute of International Affairs and C.F.R. that drafted up the policies for the union of all the European countries. For those who don't know it this private group, this private club of VIP's drafted the whole thing up and it was done in secrecy since 1948 onwards until they got it all done. So it says...

"Cameron Pushes EU Trade With Obama as Tories Eye Exit"

"U.K. Prime Minister David Cameron starts a visit to the U.S. overshadowed by his Tory lawmakers planning a rebellion over Britain's membership in the European Union and a call from a Cabinet minister to exit the bloc. Cameron will meet with President Barack Obama at the White House today to encourage talks on a trade deal between the EU and U.S. ..."

Alan: Now if they pull the U.S. into the E.U., the U.S. taxpayers will be bailing them out for ever and ever.

"...as part of preparations for the Group of Eight nations summit the U.K. hosts next month. At home, Britain's membership in the bloc is being increasingly questioned. Education Secretary Michael Gove and Defense Secretary Philip Hammond both said yesterday the U.K. should consider quitting the EU."

Alan: Start to consider it now when you're bankrupt? by bailing out countries they got nothing to do with? But remember too that's not going to happen. They'd never let this happen after all this work. A hundred years it took to make all this happen, to get to where they are today. And as I say, the private foundation that set it all up to run it all and make sure it happened is still running the country yet, the Royal Institute of International Affairs. Anybody who is anybody is a member of it over there and anybody who is

anybody is a member of the C.F.R. elsewhere. You can't apply to join them. They come to you after they've vetted you thoroughly. Absolutely thoroughly. So I'll put this up tonight for those who care to go over it. And another one too to do with...

"British Prime Minister David Cameron said Monday that all subjects and products should be up for discussion in coming negotiations on the proposed US-EU free trade area."

Alan: Now remember the old idea was to make three main trading blocs, the same as Karl Marx said before that. Exactly the same. First Europe, right, a new Soviet, which would not be democratic, by the way, which it is not; and then they would make a united Americas through the same process, start off with free-trade deals and then you bind them together just like they've bound every country gradually together for Europe. Same deal, and then the one for the Far-Eastern/Pacific-Rim region with China, Australia, New Zealand, and a few other countries all on board with it too. Then you bind them together until you've got global governance. That's the whole point of it, folks, so that a small, unelected elite can continue to rule over you and the ones that really rule over you are unelected. They have the power and the wealth. Anyway, it says...

"Speaking at the White House after talks with US President Barack Obama, Cameron said there is a "real chance" that the negotiations could be launched in earnest by next month's Group of Eight summit in Northern Ireland. However, he said, talks for the ambitious Transatlantic Trade and Investment Partnership have to cover all subjects — a message to other participants that are already insisting on excluding certain sensitive areas."

Alan: So not only do they want to merge with the E.U. Trade deals, free trade, they also want to merge with the third bloc, as I say, the Far Eastern rim, Pacific countries too. So it's right on track. This is exactly what they were set up to do and they talked about it and wrote about it a hundred years ago. It takes time to bring things in, you see.

“Almost one in five of those suspected of murder or rape in Britain last year was born abroad, new figures show.”

“Across England and Wales 93 of the 555 murder suspects were foreign nationals, as were 632 of the 3,436 charged with rape. A survey of the 43 police forces, carried out by the Sun, also showed that only one force did not record any rape or murder charges against a non-UK citizen.

In London immigrants accounted for more than a third of the 210 rape suspects who were charged.

Twenty four were from Jamaica, 14 from Nigeria, 13 from Poland and ten from Portugal.

Out of 180 suspects charged with murder in the capital, 41 were foreign – including seven from Jamaica and five each from Turkey, Poland and Sri Lanka.

The only force not to record rape or murder charges against a foreign national was Dyfed-Powys Police, who operate in rural Wales.”

Alan: A small rural place.

“Only 37 out of the 43 police forces responded to the request for figures.

Suffolk had the highest percentage of foreign murder suspects – almost three quarters of those charged with the offence were immigrants.

In Manchester non-UK nationals accounted for 177 of the 832 people charged with rape in 2012.”

Alan: Now what they're not telling you here too in some of these big cities too, there is other nationals that are probably second generation there too, so they're not included, so they don't count in it too, in places like Birmingham and so on.

"Hampshire police force refused to reveal nationalities of eight foreign nationals charged with rape on the grounds that it would lead to ethnic victimisation."

Alan: So for the sake of not hurting folk's feelings it has to get worse. And tonight too I'm putting up an article. It really does help explain the P.N.A.C. group, the Project for the New American Century, that was published in the 1990's, twice and revised by Wolfowitz and re-published in 1998. And everyone has heard, I'm sure, about this tactic that the Bush government used, the so-called Neo-cons, as we're allowed to call them, Neo-cons, to do with the countries they wanted to take out, under the guise of liberation. Something of liberation theology in a sense. They wanted to push liberation democracy by war, by forcing countries, invading them and forcing them to take this thing called democracy. Well, you see how well it worked because you can see Iraq's just wonderfully happy and safe and all that. And Iran, etc. It's all wonderful and the same with all the other countries they've flattened to the ground. This is...

"A NATIONAL SECURITY STRATEGY FOR A NEW CENTURY

December 1999"

Alan: It's from I think the Defense Department, but anyway, it says...

"Nearly 55 years ago, in his final inaugural address, President Franklin Delano Roosevelt reflected on the lessons of the first half of the 20th Century. 'We have learned,' he said, 'that we cannot live alone at peace'."

Alan: Actually, what do you mean? They never even tried. They were conned into the first war with Bernays and the rest of them all working towards it. Anyway, getting back to what I was saying...

"'We have learned that our own well being is dependent on the well being of other nations far away. We have learned to be citizens of the world,' ..."

Alan: Remember that? that term, 'citizens of the world'. 'World citizenship.' The Rockefeller boys, they hand out awards to 'world citizens.'

"... members of the human community'.

Those words have more resonance than ever as we enter the 21st century. America is at the height of its influence and prosperity."

Alan: Really? It says...

"But, at a time of rapid globalization, when events halfway around the earth can profoundly affect our safety and prosperity, America must lead in the world to protect our people at home and our way of life. Americans benefit when nations come together to deter aggression and terrorism, to resolve conflicts, to prevent the spread of dangerous weapons, to promote democracy and human rights, ..."

Alan: And to plunder the oil fields. Oh! I put that in myself.

"...to open markets and create financial stability, to raise living standards, ..."

Alan: That's where they flatten them across the world. You know, they destroy all their infrastructure.

"...to protect the environment-..."

Alan: That's why they set fire to the oil fields.

"...to face challenges that no nation can meet alone. The United States remains the world's most powerful force for peace, prosperity..."

Alan: Remember that term? They said "Peace and Prosperity Partnerships" as we were all going through inflation and devaluation of the dollar.

“...and the universal values of democracy and freedom. Our nation’s central challenge — and our responsibility — is to sustain that role by seizing the opportunities of this new global era for the benefit of our own people and people around the world.

To do that, we are pursuing a forward-looking national security strategy for the new century. This report, submitted in accordance with Section 603 of the Goldwater – Nichols Defense Department Reorganization Act of 1986, sets forth that strategy. Its three core objectives are:

To enhance America’s security.

To bolster America’s economic prosperity.

To promote democracy and human rights abroad.”

Alan: And it goes on and on. See, create war to give them democracy as you plunder them. I’ll put that up tonight. That’s their official document.

Now, Elena Kagan, it says... it’s like a Bek Kagan, like the Kazars, remember they were called Kagans, the kings and royalty...

“Elena Kagan: Toward a Pro-GM Supreme Court?”

"It's a good thing for Elena Kagan that there's no non-GMO litmus test for Supreme Court nominees. She'd flunk.

As solicitor general, Kagan is supposed to represent the interests of the American people in matters that come before the Supreme Court. Instead, she has gone to bat for Monsanto. In a case that the court is currently considering,..."

Alan: As I told you before, you see, all these people are connected with Monsanto.

"Monsanto is trying to overturn a 2007 California decision that imposed a nationwide injunction on planting the company's genetically modified alfalfa. In March, Kagan's office interceded on Monsanto's behalf..."

Alan: Not the public's behalf. And there's a PDF on this, it says, for the brief.

"...even though the government was not a defendant in the appeal. The original suit was brought by Geertson Seed Farms and a collection of environmental groups..."

Alan: So there she is, helping the private interests. So much for your public servants. Back with more after this.

{Music Break}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through The Matrix, also it says...

"Jury convicts abortion provider Kermit Gosnell of murder"

Abortion provider Kermit Gosnell was convicted Monday of three counts of first-degree murder for severing the spinal cords of infants born during abortions..."

Alan: He actually did it, some of them, after abortions. They were actually alive; they were born.

"... at his West Philadelphia clinic.

Gosnell also was convicted of involuntary manslaughter in the 2009 death of 41-year-old Virginia woman Karnamaya Mongar, who died from an overdose of drugs while undergoing an abortion at the clinic. Prosecutors described the clinic as a "house of horrors" because of the unsanitary conditions and unsafe practices that defined it."

Alan: Of course they had bits of bodies in jars and everything all over the place and it was just a mess. He also had some big drug thing going on the go too. He gave out lots of painkillers to select clients who weren't necessarily patients for abortion. But I don't know if they're even charging him for that.

And also too, everyone's heard about the shooting in New Orleans, which is nothing new. They're not playing it up so much because apparently this is common there. They have these main parades, this is a Mother's Day parade, but they also have a different one that always follows it. They call it the Line, they call it. They follow afterwards and they dance around and so on, and the people here said there's always shootings when they do the lines, the dancing bunch behind them and, sure enough, they had shootings again this time. And supposedly they've got a picture of one of the suspects. It's kind of blurry. They'll probably never get them and it's very, very common down there. Big problem there. Also too, this article too is to do with debt.

"Debt is expected to soar over the next four years to a peak of \$185 billion as the Federal Budget struggles to get back into the black, putting the nation's prized AAA credit rating in jeopardy."

Alan: This is for Australia and it says...

"Treasurer Wayne Swan's Budget this week is tipped by economists to be a sea of red ink."

Alan: In other words it's a "tighten your belt," to the public, statement, you know, tighten your belt. Britain had that for as long as I've been alive. Tighten your belts. Tighten your belts, as they tax you more and more and more.

Also, I'll put up some articles tonight about the Co-Op bank that's been downgraded in Britain and supposedly part of the reason it was downgraded is because bail-ins that they've had previously factored into the UK downgrade it said.

"Bail-ins Factored into U.K. Bank Downgrade"

"The six-notch sliced off U.K. lender Co-operative Banking Group's credit rating last week, and subsequent jump in bond yields, showed that upcoming bank bail-in regimes matter a lot.

Analysts used words like "bizarre" and "extreme" to describe the downgrade to junk status that flung the troubled bank into the spotlight Friday.

To be clear, a six-notch rating cut is massive, and the difference between investment grade and junk is significant. Moody's MCO -0.78% has 21 notches in its scale; 10 are investment-grade ratings, the rest are junk. Usually ratings move by one or two notches at a time.

The main justification Moody's used for the cut from A3 to Ba3 was "the risk of write-downs on junior debt instruments and, potentially, the need for external support to maintain capital levels."

Alan: Or, that's bail-ins to come from the government.

"That means in addition to possible government aid, CO-OP's subordinated bondholders might have to contribute to its recapitalization, a process known as a "bail-in."

Alan: So I'll put that one up too. And also, I'll put up an article too about Moody's because Moody's last year or the year before, I've read the articles on it before, Moody's insiders blew the whistle on Moody's and how it's utterly corrupt inside. How they helped their pals and lowered their enemies. I mean everything is corrupt when it comes to money, isn't it? Everything is corrupt and yet the world is running on it as though it's all quite natural, because it never changes. They just leave it the way it is. It's meant to be this way, because, you see, we're dominated by a small elite who've been running the money for an awful long time.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada it's good night and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Author	Posts
--------	-------

Viewing 15 posts – 61 through 75 (of 144 total)

← 1 2 3 4 5 6 ... 8 9 10 →

Reply To: American Dream

Your account has the ability to post unrestricted HTML content.

Visual Code



Tags:

☐ Notify me of follow-up replies via email

Submit